



Table of Contents .....	1
-------------------------	---

## THE UNIVERSITY

About the University .....	2-3
About Grand Forks .....	4
Athletics Facilities .....	5-7
Academic Success .....	8-9
National Champions .....	10
Gameday Experience .....	11
Strength Training .....	12
Sports Medicine .....	13
Community Involvement .....	14
Nickname and Logo History .....	15
FightingHawks.com .....	16
Media Coverage .....	17
President .....	18
Director of Athletics .....	19
Staff Directory .....	20-21

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Quick Facts .....	23
Media Information .....	24
Alerus Center .....	25
UND Summer Football Camps .....	26

## FOOTBALL STAFF

### Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert .....	28-29
------------------------	-------

### Assistant Coaches

Danny Freund .....	30
Eric Schmidt .....	31
Shawn Kostich .....	32
Joe Pawlak .....	32
Brett Holinka .....	33
Malcolm Agnew .....	33
Sam King .....	34
Travis Stepps .....	34
Joel Schwenzfeier .....	35
Carl Reinholz .....	35
Nate Baukol .....	35

### Support Staff

Matt Seamon .....	36
Jake Howard .....	36
Travis Kahlbaugh .....	36
Alec Stocker Johnson .....	36

## TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical/Numerical Roster .....	38-39
Post-Fall Depth Chart .....	40
Roster Breakdown .....	41
Player Profiles .....	42-60

## 2018 SEASON IN REVIEW

2018 Season Recap .....	62
2018 Team Awards .....	63
2018 UND Starting Lineups .....	63
2018 UND Statistics .....	64-68
2018 Game Recaps .....	69-79

## RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records .....	82-85
Postseason Records .....	87-90
Division I Records .....	91-94
Overall Records .....	95-98
Team Single-Game Records .....	99
Top Single-Game Performances ..	100-102
Year-by-Year Team Statistics .....	103-104
All-Time All-Americans .....	105-106
All-Time All-Conference .....	107-108
All-Time UND Captains .....	109-110
All-Time Letterwinners .....	111-117
Honored Jerseys .....	118-119
UND All-Century Team .....	120
UND All-Alerus Team .....	120
Athletic Hall of Fame .....	121-122
UND Football Hall of Fame .....	123
Academic Success .....	124-126
Academic All-Conference .....	127
Scholarships and Endowments ...	128-132
National Alumni FB Committee .....	133

## FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings .....	135
Memorial Stadium .....	136
UND Traditions .....	137
Sitting Bull Trophy .....	138
Nickel Trophy .....	138
Potato Bowl USA .....	139
UND in the Pros .....	140-143
UND Coaching History .....	144
UND in the Postseason .....	145-164
Year-by-Year W/L Records .....	165
All-time records vs. Opponents ...	166-174
Year-by-Year Results .....	175-179

## CREDITS

The 2019 University of North Dakota football media guide is a production of the UND Athletics Communications office. The guide was written and edited by assistant director of athletic communications Alec Stocker Johnson with help from Senior Assistant AD for Athletic Communications Mitch Wigness. Editorial assistance was also provided by the UND football staff. Action photos by Russ Hons, Kory Wallen, Eric Clausen, Tyler Ingham, Ryan Hellevang, Gene Richter and Allen Sorbo. Action photos from 2001 by Chuck Kimmerle except where noted. Special thanks to the Washington Redskins and Winnipeg Blue Bombers for allocated photo use. All other photos are UND athletics file photos except where noted.

Cover design by Amy Chandler, UND Athletics.

Special thanks to the keen editing eyes of former North Dakota letterwinners Corey Colehour (1964-66) and DeWayne "Dewey" King (1945-46, 1948).



Located in Grand Forks in the heart of the Red River Valley, the University of North Dakota is the largest and most diversified institution of higher learning in a three-state region. One of fewer than 70 public institutions with both a law school and a medical school, UND consistently ranks by most measures as one of the top 150 universities in the United States. Its nearly 15,000 students – including over 2,860 graduate students, 220 law students, and 290 medical students – come from every state in the union and more than 85 countries.

Stretching out from the banks of the scenic English Coulee, the 548-acre University of North Dakota campus has been nationally recognized for its landscaping and beauty. The 240-plus buildings demonstrate both classic university architecture blended with more futuristic facilities in the Aerospace



complex. UND's newest additions are the Gorecki Alumni Center, nationally recognized for its environmentally friendly sustainability features, Robin Hall, a privately-funded headquarters for the school's Unmanned Aircraft Systems division; the College of Engineering and Mines' Collaborative Energy Center, a private-public project dedicated to campus-wide academic and research partnerships with the oil and gas industry; the remodeled and expanded energy-efficient and environmentally conscious Education Building, the \$20 million Wellness Center, University Place, an innovative apartment-style residence hall, the \$124-million School of Medicine and Health Sciences building; a renovated and expanded School of Law; the High Performance Athletics Center; and a renovated Wilkerson Hall, which will provide more dining options and gathering space for students.

With 243 fields of study and nearly 3,000 courses, including internationally recognized programs in aviation, aerospace, and unmanned aircraft systems, UND has a vast array of educational choices. The most popular programs include engineering, health professions, business, aerospace, and education. The University is characterized

- The University of North Dakota (UND) is the state's oldest and largest University, with nearly 15,000 students and 200+ fields of study.
- UND offers opportunity at an affordable price tag. UND's tuition and fees and room/meal plans cost \$4,000 less per year than the national average for four-year public universities (College Board).
- With 3,000 courses, nearly 40 online degree programs, and 80 graduate education programs; UND has more offerings than any higher education institution the state.
- UND's diverse student body represents all 50 states and over 60 countries.
- NCAA Division I athletics gives UND fans across the country something to look forward to every season.
- The state's flagship research university, UND has a reputation for research and scholarship in health sciences, energy and the environment, aerospace, and entrepreneurship.
- UND is one of only 47 public universities in the nation with both accredited graduate schools of law and medicine.
- Student life is an important element of the UND experience. With service-learning groups, internships, leadership positions in 275+ clubs and organizations, and education abroad, there are plenty of ways make a difference.
- Located in Grand Forks, North Dakota, UND is right at home in this vibrant college town of over 50,000 people located on the border of North Dakota and Minnesota.

by a solid foundation of the liberal arts with professional programs, a manageable size, high-quality students and faculty, a varied curriculum, nine colleges and schools, a widely recognized program of graduate education and research, rich cultural resources, and an outstanding record of alumni support.

UND is consistently ranked highly in college guides, including U.S. News & World Report, Forbes, Princeton Review, and more. Its economic impact on the state of North Dakota and region is more than \$1 billion.

UND offers more than 55 master's and more than 35 doctoral programs, as well as professional programs in law (J.D.) and medicine (M.D.), and undergraduate degrees in 91 fields of study in its nine degree-granting colleges and schools: College of Arts & Sciences, College of Business & Public Administration, College of Education & Human Development, School of Graduate Studies, The John D. Odegard School of Aerospace Sciences, College of Nursing and Professional Disciplines, College of Engineering and Mines, School of Law, and School of Medicine and Health Sciences.





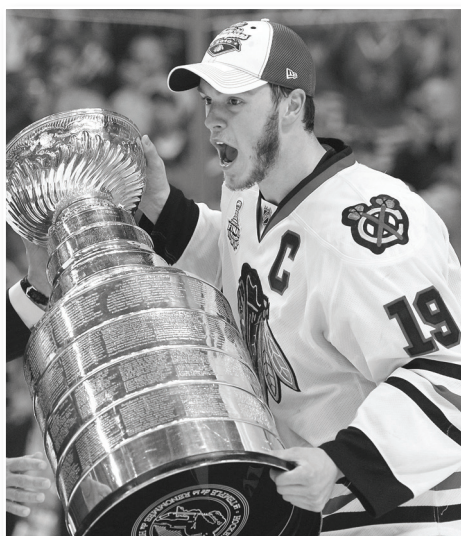
## NOTABLE ALUMNI



Chuck Klosterman ('94), best-selling author of such books as *Fargo*, *Rock City* and *Downtown Owl*, is one of America's foremost authorities on pop culture.



Legendary NBA coach and player Phil Jackson ('67), pictured during his August 2008 return to UND to receive an honorary Doctor of Letters degree, won 11 NBA titles, more championships than any coach in professional sports history.



Jonathan Toews is a three-time Stanley Cup Champion and two-time Olympic gold medalist.

### Tom Amberry, '46

Former world-record holder with 2,750 consecutive free throws

### Maxie Anderson, '56

First to cross Atlantic Ocean, North America in balloon

### James Maxwell Anderson, 1911

Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright

### Sam Anderson, '69, '71

Actor, notably in *Lost*, *Forrest Gump*, *Friends*, *ER*

### Ed Belfour, '87

Hockey Hall of Fame goaltender

### Mark Chipman, '83, '85

Owner, NHL's Winnipeg Jets  
Board of Governors, NHL

### Ronald Davies, '27, '61

U.S. District Judge, ordered 1957 integration of Little Rock (Ark.) high schools

### Carl Ben Eielson, '21

Aviator, explorer, first to cross Arctic Ocean and Antarctica by plane

### Ralph Engelstad, '54

Las Vegas entrepreneur, casino owner

### R. Richard Fontaine, '65

Co-founder, GameStop Corp.

### Terry Ingstad, '67

Known as Shadove Stevens, replaced Casey Kasem as host of "American's Top 40", announcer for *Hollywood Squares*, *Late Night with Craig Ferguson*

### Phil Jackson, '67, HON '08

Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame inductee

### Chuck Johnson, '48

Sports writer and author, member of the Wisconsin Sports Hall of Fame

### Rick Kelleher, '69

Known as Don Bleu, host of *The Gong Show*

### Cora Smith King, 1889

One of first graduates; first woman to pass N.D. state medical examination and perform surgery

### Chuck Klosterman, '94

Best-selling author

### Karen Nyberg, '94

NASA astronaut

### Greg Page, '73

Executive Chairman, Cargill, Inc.

### Fritz Pollard, Jr., '39

1936 Olympic bronze medalist, 110 hurdles

### Dave St. Peter, '89

President, MLB's Minnesota Twins

### Mark O. Stutrud, '75

Founder/Brewmaster, Summit Brewing Co.

### Edward K. Thompson, '27, '58

Writer, editor of *Life Magazine*, publisher of *SMITHSONIAN Magazine*

### Era Bell Thompson, '29, '69

Author, editor and journalist for *Ebony Magazine*

### Jonathan Toews, '07

Captain of NHL's Chicago Blackhawks, three-time Stanley Cup Champion and two-time Olympic gold medalist



Karen Nyberg ('94), a NASA astronaut, displays the University of North Dakota flag while training in outer space.





Grand Forks, N.D., is a classic university town. Located in the heart of the Red River Valley on Interstate 29, the largely residential town offers a community environment with all the amenities of a large urban area and the safety and convenience of a small community, and is within driving distance of great amenities in the region.

**Grand Forks has outdoor activities for every season:**

- 900 acres of park land with trails, sports fields and courts, lakes, playground equipment.
- The Greenway - 2,200 acres along the Red River
- Twenty miles from Turtle River State Park.
- Five golf courses including King's Walk, the only PGA-rated golf course in North Dakota.
- One-of-a-kind Japanese Garden at Sertoma Park.

Greater Grand Forks is an impressively cosmopolitan city, boasting a regional population of roughly 75,000 residents and spanning two states. Because of its diversity, there's always live theatre, musical performances, art shows or a concert from rock to the Grand Forks Symphony somewhere in Grand Forks:

- Alerus Center
- Empire Arts Center
- Ralph Engelstad Arena complex
- Fire Hall Theatre
- The North Dakota Museum of Art
- Chester Fritz Auditorium
- Grand Cities Art Fest
- First Night Celebration

Wherever one lives in Grand Forks, great shops and restaurants are always within a short distance. Additional commercial growth has sprouted at the southwest end of the city, anchored by the Columbia Mall and Market Place. However, the heart of the Grand Cities is downtown, which spans the Red River. Downtown features a large variety of options and events, from a Farmer's Market at the Town Square to fine dining.



*Photos courtesy of the Greater Grand Forks Convention & Visitors Bureau*

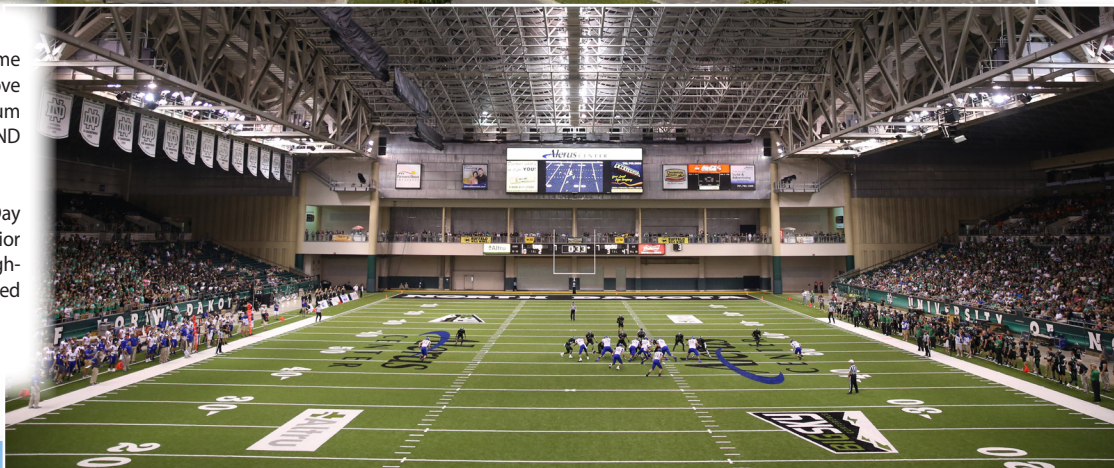




## ALERUS CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center (above and right), a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

New turf, AstroTurf's GameDay Grass 3D60H, was installed prior to the 2012 season and new high-definition video boards were added prior to the 2014 season.



## BETTY ENGELSTAD SIOUX CENTER

The Betty Engelstad Sioux Center (left and below) opened in August 2004 and is home to the UND volleyball and basketball teams.

One of the premiere arenas of its kind in the country, the Sioux Center has a capacity of approximately 3,300. There are 2,600 seats with molded chair backs, 700 telescopic bleacher seats and additional seating in the VIP area. A pair of video screens were added prior to the 2016-17 season.



## APOLLO SPORTS COMPLEX

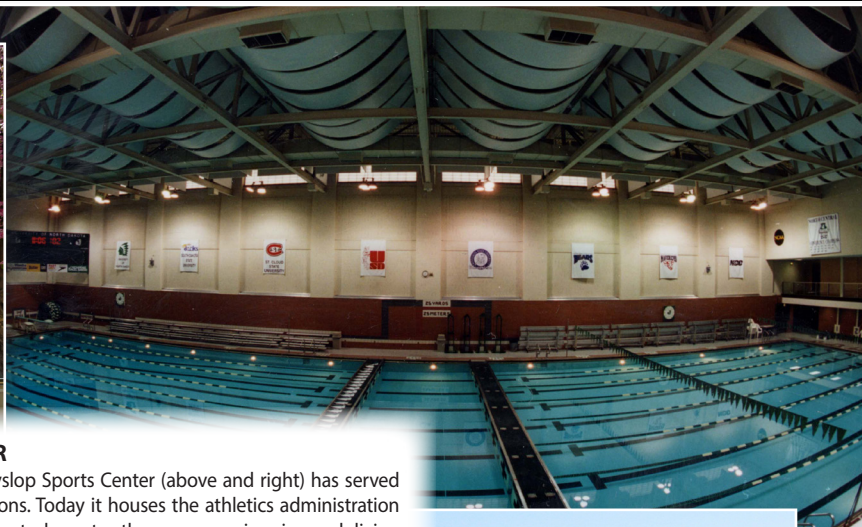
The North Dakota softball team plays its home games at the Apollo Softball Complex (left), located minutes from campus. Dugout renovations, asthetic improvements and windscreen fence graphics have been added in recent years.





## HYSLOP SPORTS CENTER

Over the many years, the Hyslop Sports Center (above and right) has served a number of different functions. Today it houses the athletics administration offices, the athletics academic study center, the campus swimming and diving pool, weight room, coaching offices and locker room facilities.



## RAY RICHARDS COURSE

Ray Richards Course (left) is home to the cross country teams' annual home event, the Ron Pynn Invitational. The course is set up as a 5K for women and 8K for men, providing a challenging route well-known in the Upper Midwest.



## BRONSON FIELD

Bronson Field (above) has been the home of North Dakota women's soccer since the team's inception in 1999. The natural grass field-- which is located on campus, west of the UND bookstore and part of the Ralph Engelstad Arena sports complex-- just received a massive overhaul with all new sod for a much-improved playing surface in the first few phases of many planned improvements on the site.



## CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS CLUB

The \$25 million Choice Health and Fitness Club opened its doors in August 2012 and serves as the home for UND tennis.

A 159,000 square foot facility, Choice Health and Fitness features six tennis courts among its many state-of-the-art amenities, as well as customized locker rooms for UND's men's and women's tennis teams.



## KING'S WALK GOLF COURSE

King's Walk Golf Course (left) is the home to the University of North Dakota men's and women's golf teams. The Arnold Palmer-designed course recreates the atmosphere found on the great links courses of Scotland and Ireland.



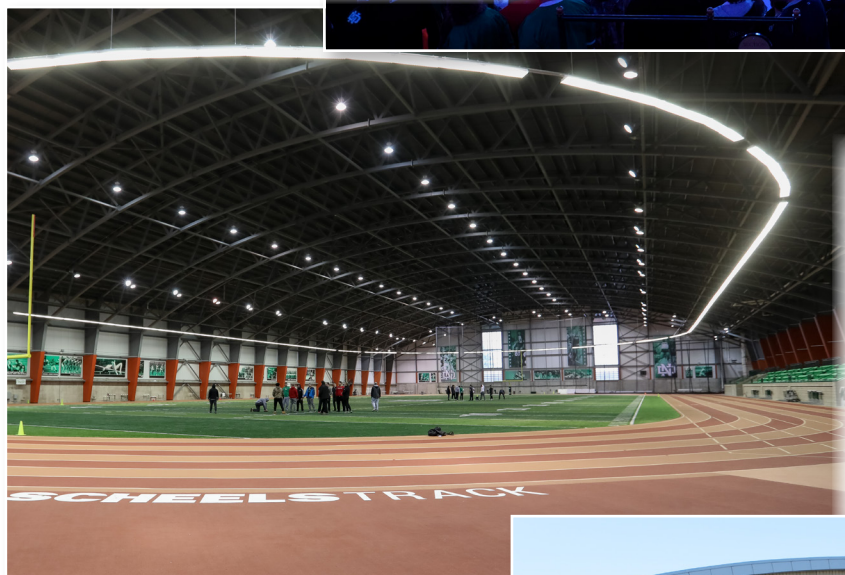


## RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA

The most visited tourist destination in North Dakota, the Ralph Engelstad Arena (above and right) has become widely regarded as the finest hockey facility in the world. The premiere home to college hockey, the Engelstad Arena has just about everything.

As soon as fans enter the doors, they are surrounded by history: eight NCAA and 16 conference championship banners hang proudly from the rafters.

In the summer of 2019, REA installed the largest scoreboard in NCAA hockey, a project that saw \$6 million dollars in video enhancements overall.



## UND ATHLETICS HIGH PERFORMANCE CENTER

Phase One of UND's state-of-the-art practice facility, which features a 100-meter football field and an 8-lane, 300-meter track, was completed in August 2015. Once fully completed, the facility will also include spectator seating, an academic center, a sports medicine facility, and strength and conditioning amenities. Among the finest of its kind in North America, the facility will be utilized by all of UND's athletics programs in addition to hosting area competitions.

New stadium bleachers and graphics were added this last year with plans for other phases of expansion in the coming years.







**LEFT:** Student-athletes utilize the George and Arlene Schubert Athletics Academic Center at the Hyslop Sports Center. **BELOW:** UND's Academic Awards Night during halftime of a men's basketball game in Feb. 2019 honored 258 student-athletes who achieved a 3.0 GPA during the Fall 2018 semester. That group made up nearly 70 percent of UND's total student-athlete population.



## NOTABLE '18-19 ACHIEVEMENTS

\*10 softball athletes named Easton/NFCA Academic All-Americans for 2017-18

\*13 hockey student-athletes named NCHC Academic All-Conference Team, eight earn Distinguished Scholar-Athlete accolades.

\*Cross Country honored by the USTFCCCA for outstanding academic excellence.

\*Men's and women's golf, cross country ranked among the top-10 percent in DI for APR

\*First time in NCAA Division I era, every UND varsity sport records a team semester grade point average of 3.0 or better.



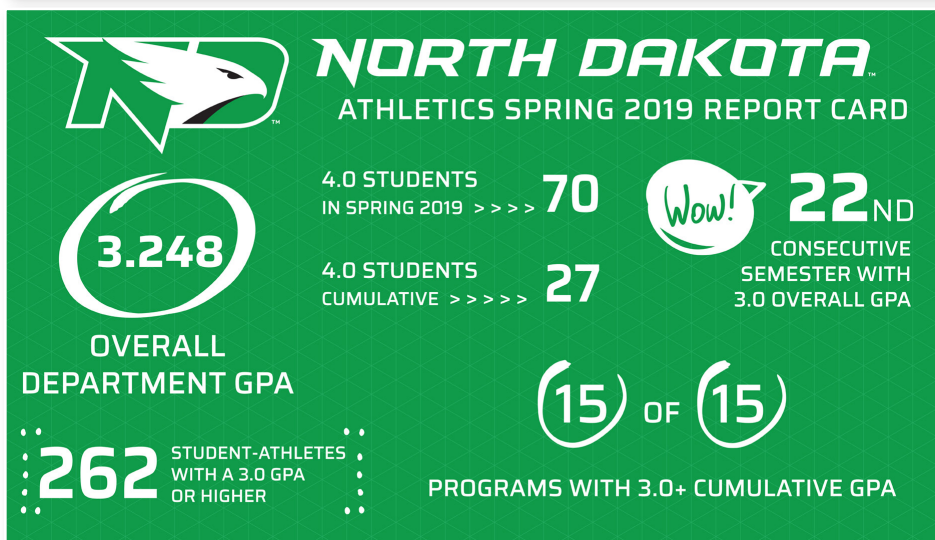
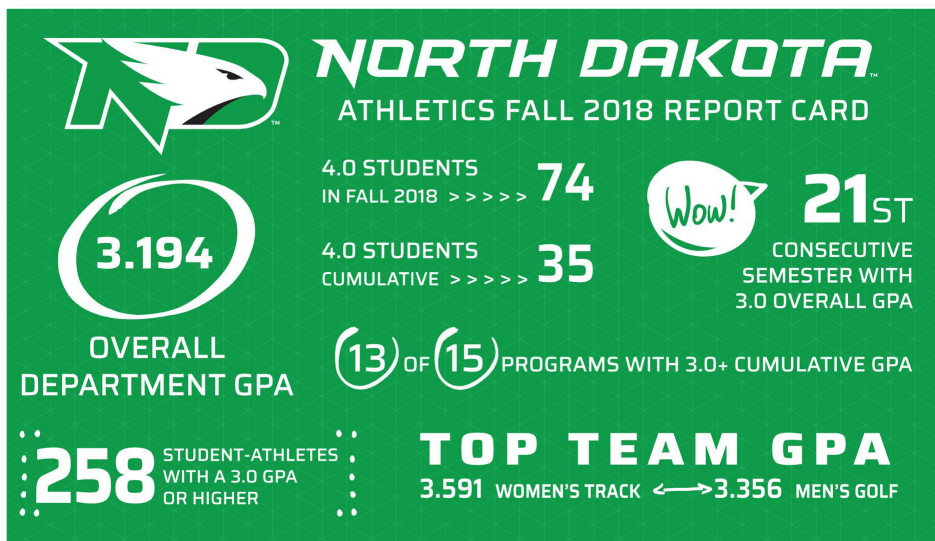
**Andres Freeman**  
Assistant Athletics Director,  
Student-Athlete Support Services

UND Athletics prides itself on the academic excellence of its student-athletes, whose athletic achievements are matched by academic distinction on a yearly basis.

The George and Arlene Schubert Athletics Academic Center, which opened in April 2008, serves as a study center for student-athletes and is conveniently located in the Hyslop Sports Center.

UND Student-Athlete Support Services director Andres Freeman oversees the study center, which features 12 state-of-the-art, desktop computers and provides an excellent location for student-athletes to utilize between classes for valuable daytime study. The academic center is also available on demand to student-athletes for evening study table.

UND's student-athletes also have access to a variety of laptop computers for use on road trips, further emphasizing a department-wide commitment to academics.







## ALL-TIME ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

A longtime hallmark of North Dakota Athletics has been academic excellence.

Since making the transition to Division I competition in 2008-09, UND's student-athletes have earned 27 Academic All-America honors, 12 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, and five prestigious NCAA academic awards.

UND established its academic reputation with 64 Academic All-Americans at the Division II level, fourth-most all-time among DII schools.



Outfielder and kinesiology major Taylor Nadler became UND's most recent CoSIDA Academic All-American when she earned first-team honors as a senior in 2018.

### Baseball

1978	Lowell Schweigert	2nd Team
2014	Patrick Riewer	3rd Team

### Basketball (M)

1977	Fred Lukens	3rd Team
------	-------------	----------

### Basketball (W)

1985	Lori Carriere	2nd Team
1992	Jenny Walter	1st Team
1994	Tracey Pudenz	1st Team
1999	Jaime Pudenz	3rd Team
2000	Jaime Pudenz	2nd Team
2003	Jenny Boll	3rd Team
2003	Becky Moen	3rd Team

### Football

1975	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1977	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1984	Glen Kucera	2nd Team
1987	Kurt Otto	1st Team
1988	Chuck Clairmont	1st Team
1988	Rusty Ekness	2nd Team
1988	Matt Gulseth	1st Team
1992	Mark Ewen	1st Team
1992	Tim Gelinske	1st Team
1996	Tim Tibesar	1st Team
1998	Marcus McKenzie	2nd Team
1999	Brant Grimes	2nd Team
2001	Mac Schneider	2nd Team
2002	Mac Schneider	1st Team
2003	Jesse Ahlers	2nd Team
2005	Jeff Glas	1st Team
2005	Digger Anderson	2nd Team
2005	Danny Gagner	2nd Team
2006	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2006	Michael Greenwood	1st Team
2007	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2007	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2007	Rory Manke	2nd Team
2008	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2008	Rory Manke	1st Team
2008	Andrew Miller	2nd Team
2008	Brady Trenbeath	2nd Team
2009	Brandon Hellevang	1st Team
2009	Nick Nolte	2nd Team

### Golf (W)

2009	Amanda Kaler	2nd Team
------	--------------	----------

### Hockey (M)

2000	Karl Goehring	2nd Team
2001	Karl Goehring	1st Team
2009	Chay Genoway	3rd Team
2014	Nick Mattson	3rd Team
2015	Nick Mattson	2nd Team

### Hockey (W)

2012	Jocelyne Lamoureux	2nd Team
2013	Jocelyne Lamoureux	1st Team

### Hockey (W) cont'd

2013	Monique Lamoureux	3rd Team
2014	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	3rd Team
2015	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team

### Softball

2002	Holly Bonk	3rd Team
2007	Casie Hanson	3rd Team
2008	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2010	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2018	Taylor Nadler	1st Team

### Swimming & Diving (M)

1993	Carlo Waldfried	3rd Team
1999	Ryan Requist	2nd Team
2000	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2001	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2002	Sebastian Andersson	3rd Team
2004	Sebastian Andersson	2nd Team

### Swimming & Diving (W)

1984	Kim Edwards	3rd Team
1985	Kim Edwards	2nd Team
1990	Janine Etchepare	2nd Team
1991	Janine Etchepare	1st Team
2001	Katie Bjerke	2nd Team
2002	Katie Bjerke	1st Team
2006	Lauren Mickelson	3rd Team
2017	Steph Frey	3rd Team

### Tennis (W)

2006	Erin Sullivan	3rd Team
------	---------------	----------

### Track & Field/Cross Country (M)

1989	Steve Burian	1st Team
1990	Steve Burian	1st Team
1999	Marc Sondreal	1st Team
2002	Mike Backes	1st Team
2016	Jimmy Evers	2nd Team

### Track & Field/Cross Country (W)

1984	Kari McIntire	3rd Team
1985	Kari McIntire	2nd Team
1992	Steph Bruening	2nd Team
1993	Steph Bruening	1st Team
1994	Steph Bruening	1st Team
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	2nd Team
2012	Lindsay Anderson	3rd Team
2013	Kirsten Haas	3rd Team

### Volleyball

1991	Karla Danielson	2nd Team
2002	Kate Cahill	3rd Team
2013	Ronni Munkeby	3rd Team
2015	Lauren Clarke	3rd Team

### Wrestling

1990	Kris Presler	1st Team
1991	Kris Presler	1st Team

## NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

1979	Dale Lian	Football
1980	Todd Thomas	Football
1981	Doug Moen	Football
1982	Paul Franzmeier	Football
	Alison Myhra	Tennis
1984	Glen Kucera	Football
1988	Kurt Otto	Football
	Matt Gulseth	Football
1991	Kris Presler	Wrestling
	Steve Burian	Track & Field
1992	Tim Gelinske	Football
	Jenny Walter	Basketball
1996	Tim Tibesar	Football
	Tom Langer	Football
1998	Tiffany Pudenz	Basketball
1999	Marc Sondreal	Track & Field
2000	Stacy Brown	Swimming
	Jaime Pudenz	Basketball
2001	Missy Berg	Track & Field
	Karl Goehring	Hockey
	Becky Leppard	Track & Field
	Ryan Requist	Swimming
2002	Mike Backes	Track & Field
	Katie Bjerke	Swimming
2003	Kate Cahill	Volleyball
	Kelby Klosterman	Football
	Becky Moen	Basketball
2004	Jessica Schill	Track & Field
2007	Michael Greenwood	Football
2008	Heidi Evans	Track & Field/Cross Country
2009	Rory Manke	Football
2009	Amanda Kaler	Golf
2010	Andrew Miller	Football
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	Track & Field/Cross Country
2012	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2013	Brett Cameron	Football
	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	Hockey
	Jimmy Evers	Track & Field
	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2017	Halli Krzyzaniak	Hockey
	Steph Frey	Swimming

## NCAA Special Awards

### NCAA Today's Top 10 Award (formerly Top VIII Award)

2011	Casie Hanson	Hockey, Softball
2014	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey

### NCAA Elite 90 Award (formerly Elite 88, Elite 89 Award)

2011	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2014	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2015	Nick Mattson	Hockey



## Team National Champions

1959	Men's Hockey
1963	Men's Hockey
1980	Men's Hockey
1982	Men's Hockey
1987	Men's Hockey
1997	Men's Hockey
1997	Women's Basketball
1998	Women's Basketball
1999	Women's Basketball
2000	Men's Hockey
2001	Football
2016	Men's Hockey (right)



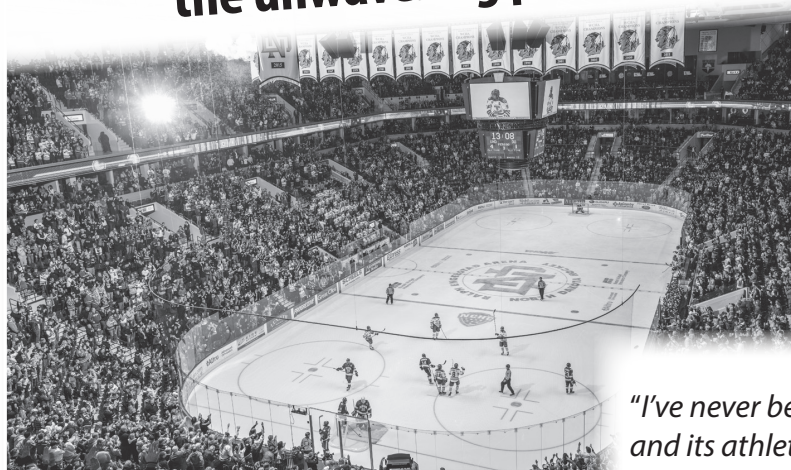
## Individual National Champions

1969	Arjan Gelling	Track & Field (Six Mile)	2002	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1984	Kim Edwards	Swimming (50 Free)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1985	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Shot Put)		Janice Berry	Swimming (400 Indi. Medley, 200 Breaststroke)
	Mary Beth Dunlevy	Swimming (100 Fly, 200 Freestyle Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
	Kim Edwards	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (1650 Freestyle)
	Janine Owens	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Mats Liden	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Peggy Schmidt	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
1986	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Discus)		Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke)
1987	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)		Vesa Nurmi	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1988	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)	2003	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1989	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M)		Erin Borgschatz	Diving (1 Meter)
1989	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Kristin McClocklin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jeffrey Schnieder	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2004	Fernando Alves	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly & 400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (50 Freestyle)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Marion Warner	Swimming (110 Breaststroke, 100 Butterfly, 200 Medley Relay)		Jenny Bachmeier	Swimming (100 Backstroke)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andy Burckhard	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Backstroke)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 400 Freestyle Relay)
1991	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Kasey Moseley	Diving (1 Meter)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2005	Fernando Alves	Swimming (100 Butterfly & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Marion Warner	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1992	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1993	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (500 Freestyle)
1993	Tisha Yantzer	Swimming (200 Breaststroke)	2006	Jeff Schneider	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1994	Marie Crep	Track & Field (800 Meter)		Jared Peters	Swimming (200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Andrea Rudser	Swimming (100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1997	Tania Younkin	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 400 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
1998	Tara Bruels	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Katherine Poole	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Adam Rollins	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
	Tania Younkin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1999	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2007	Anthony Buhr	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Rebecca Fischer	Swimming (400 Individual Medley)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Brook McKee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Holly Skarsgard	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay)
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)		Dan Zabler	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
2000	Marie Burdckhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2008	Carissa Gormally	Swimming (50 & 100 Freestyle)
	Barb Colbert	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Heidi Evans	Track (1500M)
	Brook McKee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Matt Litzinger	Track (Javelin)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)			
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)			
2001	Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Mats Liden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Vesa Nurmi	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			



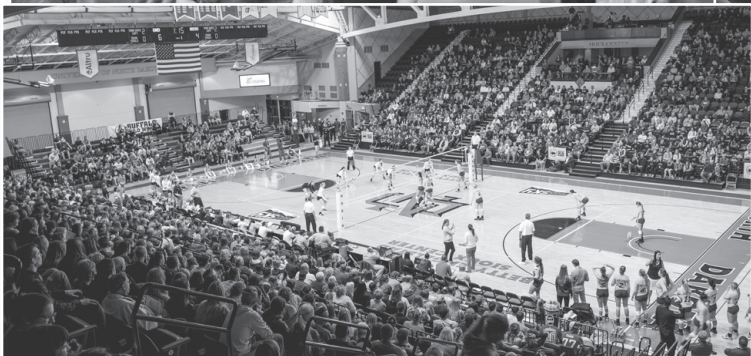


**The foundation of UND's athletics success is  
the unwavering passion of UND fans, the nation's best.**



*"I've never been to a place that's more proud of its athletes  
and its athletics than UND."*

— UND All-American, United States Olympian and  
current Minnesota Wild star Zach Parise







**Nate Baukol**  
Director  
Strength and Conditioning

### MISSION

It is our mission to physically and mentally prepare the student-athlete for the rigors of collegiate athletics, by implementing professionally designed, scientifically sound training programs, designed specifically to reduce the incidence of injury and help each team and student-athlete reach their full athletic potential.

### PHILOSOPHY

We believe that strength and conditioning is crucial to the complete development of the student-athlete. The philosophy of our strength and conditioning program is based on the belief that what occurs in the

weight room and field transfers to the playing surface. We train sport specifically with the goal of enhancing athleticism. We also believe in the importance of work ethic, attitude, accountability and mental toughness and that these qualities can be developed and enhanced through our strength and conditioning program.

At the University of North Dakota, one program, functioning behind the scenes, but which should not be taken lightly, is the strength and conditioning program. The strength and conditioning program at UND is among the finest in Division I and vital to the success of all UND athletic teams. The strength and conditioning staff commits themselves to the development of size, strength, power, speed, agility, conditioning, and body composition of each student-athlete. The goal of the strength staff is to develop the athlete and team to reach their maximum potential throughout their career while staying injury free.

Nate Baukol, director of strength and conditioning, oversees the program and facilities. Baukol has three full-time assistant coaches and one graduate assistant coach to assist him.

Together they direct and monitor the training of over 300 student-athletes on 16 teams at UND. UND also boasts some of the finest strength training facilities around. The facilities include weight rooms at the Ralph Engelstad Arena, the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center, and the Hyslop Sports Center.







**Steve Westereng**  
Chair  
Department of Sports Medicine

One of the unfortunate aspects of athletics is that injuries do occur. However, every student-athlete at the University of North Dakota is under excellent care thanks to the UND Department of Sports Medicine.

With a staff of more than a dozen faculty athletic trainers and 30-plus athletic training students headed by Chair of Sports Medicine Steve Westereng, UND's student-athletes are in good hands and are returned safely to participation.

The Department of Sports Medicine was formed in 1990. Additionally, the development of the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training degree and the UND Center for Sports Medicine were also founded that same year. The athletic training education program was the first program in the nation to be placed directly in a School of Medicine and Health Sciences. Prior to the transition, UND did not offer a major in athletic training and it was only a field of concentration within the College of Arts and Sciences.

UND's progressive thinking makes the institution a leader in the field of athletic training. Moreover, the program's affiliation with the School of Medicine and Health Sciences helps both the athletic training student and the student-athlete. Completion of the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training allows the student to sit for the Board of Certification exam to become a Certified Athletic Trainer (ATC). The student-athletes also benefit from being treated by a wealth of competent individuals.

In order to be accepted into the athletic training program, which is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE), has recently been re-accredited for 10 years through 2027-28.

The Department of Sports Medicine also has an outpatient facility, the UND Center for Sports Medicine, which specializes in rehabilitation of orthopedic injuries. UND student-athletes, as well as the general public, utilize this facility to decrease pain, increase strength, and improve range of motion of injuries. Many of the injuries seen in the Center for Sports Medicine are significant, such as pre- and post-surgical issues.

The Center is staffed by Cathy Ziegler (PT, ATC, SCS) and S. Jake Thompson (PT, ATC, Cert ND, Cert SMT), who have experience with high school, collegiate and professional athletes.



**Dr. Greg Greek**  
Team Physician



**Dr. William Mann**  
Team Physician





Whether it is reading to area school children or lending their time to countless charitable organizations or providing disaster relief, UND's student-athletes pride themselves on their community involvement and have long been looked upon as pillars within the UND and Grand Forks communities. During the 2017-18 academic year alone, UND student-athletes logged more than 6,000 of community service.



**Above Left:** Student-athletes serve their fans at the World's Largest French Fry Feed in University Park during Potato Bowl USA week. **Above:** The Student Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) raised more than \$13,000 for earthquake relief efforts in Haiti in 2010. **Below Right:** The football team's Holiday Magic For Markus program provides Christmas presents to sick children.



**Above:** Members of the volleyball team lend a helping hand with yard work during The Big Event in Spring 2016. **Below:** The men's hockey team helped UND Athletics raise more than \$30,000 for cancer research with the North Dakota Strong campaign in Fall 2013.







The University of North Dakota boasts a proud history of varsity athletics nicknames. UND's first official nickname was the "Flickertails," although its origin remains somewhat a mystery. The nickname made its first public appearance in a *Grand Forks Herald* account of UND's football loss to Minnesota on Oct. 8, 1904, 15 years after UND's first athletics contest was played. According to Lee Bohnet's *A Century of UND Sports*, "the author was not identified, but there is strong evidence the nickname was coined by a Minneapolis sportswriter who may have covered the game for the Herald. The writer lauded the fighting spirit of the North Dakota players."

In 1911, UND's student body officially adopted "Flickertails" as its nickname. UND would remain known as the "Flickertails" (as well, unofficially, as the "Nodaks") for a third of a century, establishing an early athletics history.

In the fall of 1930, the university adopted the nickname "Sioux" for its varsity teams following a successful renaming campaign by the *Dakota Student*, UND's student newspaper. The word "Fighting" was later added and UND would be known as the "Fighting Sioux" until the summer of 2012.

The university utilized several "Fighting Sioux" logos throughout the decades, perhaps most notably the green geometric logo introduced in 1976 and the most recent full-color logo was unveiled in 1999. The former was designed by an artist at the UND News Bureau with input from American Indian students, while the latter was created by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien.

The University of North Dakota officially retired its longtime "Fighting Sioux" nickname and logo prior to the 2012-13 athletics season. Following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname, UND's varsity athletics teams operated without an official nickname for three seasons.

On Nov. 18, 2015, UND began a new chapter in its athletics history when President Robert Kelley announced that 'Fighting Hawks' would be the University's new athletics nickname effective immediately.

With a new nickname selected, Kelley also announced that the University would begin the process of developing, selecting and implementing a visual identity to accompany the name. In June 2016, Interim President Edward T. Schafer introduced the new Fighting Hawks primary mark (top right) at a ceremony at the UND Athletics High Performance Center.



UND adopted its current Fighting Hawks mark in June 2016. The primary logo features a stoic hawk head icon emphasized by a resolute hawk eye to personify the persistence, hard work and determination of UND student-athletes. The icon rests within an "ND" ligature to place UND Athletics at the heart of North Dakota.



The University of North Dakota adopted the interlocking ND as its official logo during the summer of 2012 following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname and logo. The interlocking ND served as UND Athletics' primary logo until June 2016.



UND's most recent Fighting Sioux logo, designed by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien, was unveiled in 1999. The logo was named the No. 1 hockey logo in the world by The Hockey News in 2009.



The geometric Fighting Sioux logo was introduced in 1976 and remained in use through the 1999-2000 season.



Following the University's first athletic competition in 1889, UND's earliest teams were known unofficially as the "Nodaks" (pictured above is the 1896 football team). The "Flickertails" nickname made its first appearance in a 1904 *Grand Forks Herald* article and was officially adopted in 1911.

The current University of North Dakota logo has been in use since the close of Centennial year activities in 1984. It serves as the official logo of the University, but typically is not used for athletics purposes.







## FIGHTINGHAWKS.COM

The University of North Dakota, in partnership with industry leader SIDEARM Sports, unveiled in July 2018, a completely re-designed athletics website at FightingHawks.com to serve as the online home to North Dakota's 17 men's and women's varsity programs.

Formerly UNDSports.com, North Dakota's new official website features a responsive layout and design scaled to fit the user device on desktop, tablet and mobile, providing Fighting Hawks fans with the ability to easily access information on the go.

It also includes larger photos, easier navigation between pages, quick access to social media outlets, more accessible content from UND Insider, a new scoreboard displaying recent scores and upcoming events, student-athlete spotlights, fan polls and much more.

### UND Insider:

Live video for volleyball, men's and women's basketball and softball are available on UND Insider at FightingHawks.com and the North Dakota app. UND Insider also provides live audio streams as well as on-demand content such as interviews and highlights of your favorite North Dakota teams and full episodes of "Through These Doors."

### NCHC.tv:

Live video for home and away hockey games against conference opponents will be available through NCHC.tv with the exception of any game airing on CBS Sports Network. The site and streams can be viewed on any computer or mobile device supporting HTML5. Conference and school-only packages are available through NCHC.tv.

### Pluto TV:

Live video for select football games. These free video streams are available at pluto.tv. The site and streams can be viewed on any computer or mobile device supporting HTML5.

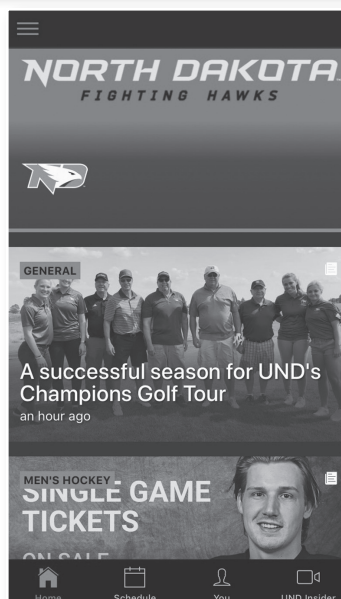
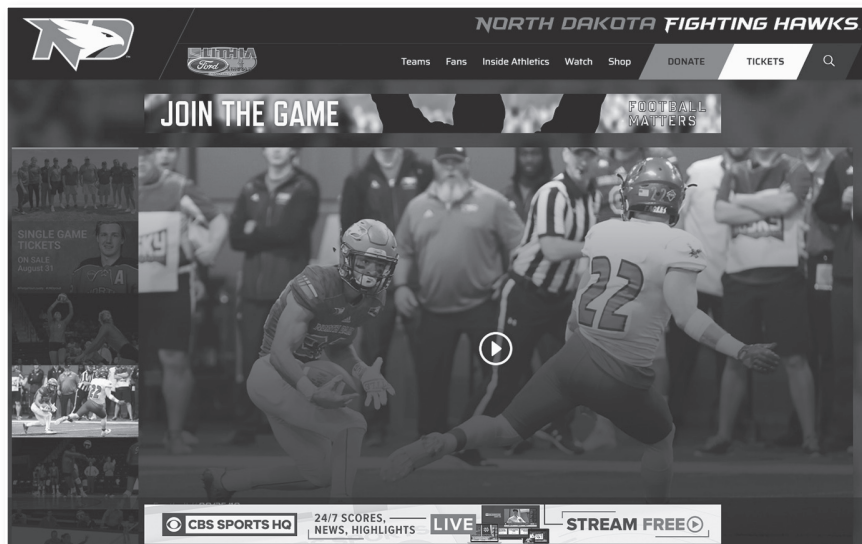
### Social Media:

**facebook** **Facebook**  
www.facebook.com/UND Athletics

**twitter** **Twitter**  
www.twitter.com/UNDSports

**Instagram** **Instagram**  
www.instagram.com/UNDSports

**You Tube** **YouTube**  
http://www.youtube.com/UNDSports



In August 2018, North Dakota, in partnership with industry leader SIDEARM Sports, launched for its fans a brand new Fighting Hawks mobile app.

The new app features customizable news, audio and video streaming, push notifications, schedules, direct links to live audio, live stats and tickets, individual sports feeds, photo galleries, and links to all UND Insider videos.

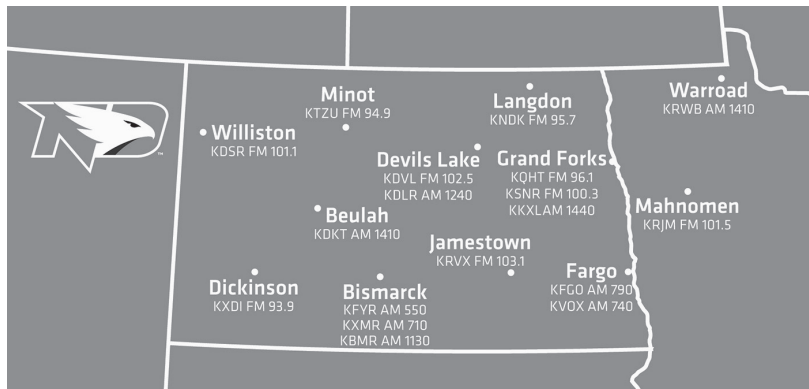




## HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK

The Home of Economy Radio Network produces live broadcasts for all North Dakota football, hockey and basketball games, as well as select volleyball matches and a weekly Wednesday coaches show. Listen to the UND Coaches Show live from Rhombus Guys Brewery in Grand Forks every Tuesday night from 6-7 p.m. Central on many Home of Economy Radio Network stations.

### 2018-19 Home of Economy Radio Network Affiliates:



Grand Forks (flagships)	KQHT	FM 96.1 The Fox	Football, Hockey
	KSNR	FM 100.3 Cat Country	Basketball
	KKXL	AM 1440 The Fan	Coaches Show
Fargo	KFGO	AM 790	Football, Hockey
	KVOX	AM 740	Basketball, Coaches Show
Bismarck	KFYR	AM 550	Football, Hockey
	KXMR	AM 710	Football, Hockey, Coaches Show
	KBMR	AM 1130	Football, Coaches Show
Beulah	KDKT	AM 1410	Football, Hockey
Devils Lake	KDVL	FM 102.5	Football, Hockey
Dickinson	KXDI	FM 93.9	Football, Hockey
Jamestown	KRVX	FM 103.1	Hockey
Langdon	KNDK	AM 1080	Football, Hockey
Mahanomen	KRJM	FM 101.5	Football, Hockey
Warroad	KRWB	AM 1410	Hockey
		FM 102.9	Hockey
Williston	KDSR	FM 101.1	Football, Hockey

## TV BROADCAST PARTNERS

### CBS Sports Network



is the primary broadcast partner of the National Collegiate Hockey Conference (NCHC). It will broadcast a select number of home and road hockey games. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.

### Midco Sports Network



(MidcoSN) will broadcast all home football contests, select volleyball, men's basketball and women's basketball games and other events as schedule allows. MidcoSN will also broadcast all home hockey games not televised by CBS Sports Network. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.

### FOX Sports North



will air select volleyball games and men's and women's basketball games this season. The games shown on FOX Sports North are produced by UND Insider through a partnership with campus. Games will air on either FOX Sports North or FOX Sports North PLUS, check with your local cable or satellite TV providers for channel information.

### FOX College Sports



will continue to broadcast select North Dakota sporting events nationwide through a partnership with UND Athletics and Midco Sports Network. Hockey will not be a part of this package. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.

## WHERE TO WATCH

The University of North Dakota is proud to offer Fighting Hawks fans extensive broadcast and streaming coverage of UND Athletics once again in 2019-20. Follow @UNDInsider on Twitter for updates to the broadcast schedule.



## INSIDER

## 2018-19 BROADCAST AND STREAMING BREAKDOWN

	UND INSIDER		PRIMARY STREAMING PLATFORM	TELEVISION
	AUDIO	VIDEO		
M BASKETBALL	✓	✓	WATCH ESPN	MIDCOSN, FS NORTH
W BASKETBALL	✓	✓	WATCH ESPN	MIDCOSN, FS NORTH
FOOTBALL	✓		PLUTO TV	MIDCO SPORTS NETWORK
HOCKEY	✓		NCHC.TV	MIDCOSN, CBS SPORTS NETWORK
SOFTBALL	✓*	✓	UND INSIDER	MIDCO SPORTS NETWORK*
VOLLEYBALL	✓*	✓	WATCH ESPN	MIDCOSN, FS NORTH

INCLUDES ALL HOME GAMES. SOME AWAY GAMES MAY BE AVAILABLE ON PLATFORMS, BUT ARE NOT GUARANTEED DUE TO CONFERENCE RESTRICTIONS. LIVE VIDEO FOR HOCKEY AND FOOTBALL ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON UND INSIDER GAMES BROADCAST ON FOX SPORTS NORTH WILL BE AVAILABLE ON FOX SPORTS GO WITH CABLE SUBSCRIPTION LOGIN \*SELECT GAMES





# PRESIDENT

## Joshua Wynne



The North Dakota State Board of Higher Education in May 2019 named Dr. Joshua Wynne, UND vice president for health affairs and dean of the School of Medicine & Health Sciences, to be the University's interim president while a permanent successor is sought for outgoing UND President Mark Kennedy. The vote was unanimous by the State Board.

North Dakota University System Chancellor Mark Hagerott had submitted to the board two finalists for the position: Wynne and Dennis Elbert, a former longtime dean of the UND College of Business & Public Administration.

"I thank Dr. Wynne for accepting the position as interim president at the University of North Dakota," said Hagerott in a prepared statement. "I have faith that his demonstrated leadership qualities and deep understanding of UND's culture make him an excellent interim selection that will bring a strength of connecting the community stakeholders and wide-ranging alumni network with the faculty, staff, and students, which together provide a solid foundation to our state's flagship university."

"We have an opportunity, through his leadership, to provide a seamless transition in the selection process of a permanent UND president."

Wynne is set to take over on an interim basis once Kennedy departs UND for his new job as the president of the four-campus University of Colorado System in June. Wynne will retain his current duties as vice president and dean while he is serving as interim president.

"It's truly an honor to accept this important role in the history of this great institution," Wynne said. "I am humbled by the chance to work with the students, staff, faculty, alumni and friends of the University of North Dakota as interim president. Together, we will continue the momentum we've already achieved through the One UND Strategic Plan."

DeAnna Carlson Zink, CEO of the UND Alumni Association & Foundation, gave voice to her support of Wynne in a Thursday message to alumni and other friends of the University.

"In working with Dr. Wynne over the years, he has been a key player in relating to donors to create opportunities for students," she said. "He is a great partner to us here at the Foundation and is someone who truly cares about this University, its students, our alumni and our community."



**Sue Jenö**, Faculty Athletics Representative

Sue Jenö, an associate professor in UND's Department of Physical Therapy, serves as the Faculty Athletics Representative (FAR) to the National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA), a position she has held the position since November 2006.

Jenö has served as a member of UND's Intercollegiate Athletics Committee (IAC) since 2001, as well as numerous other university committees, and was the chair of the University Senate during the 2005-06 academic year. She is also active in her professional organization, having served as treasurer of the North Dakota Physical Therapy Association.

Jenö is a former NCAA Division I student-athlete and coach. After competing for the University of Michigan varsity synchronized swimming team, she graduated and served as an assistant coach for the Wolverines for two seasons.



Wynne has been with UND since 2004, when he was recruited to serve as executive associate dean and associate dean for academic affairs at the UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences. He will maintain his duties as vice president for health affairs and dean while in the interim role.

### **More about Joshua Wynne, MD, MBA, MPH:**

After receiving his medical degree from Boston University, Wynne completed residencies in internal medicine and cardiology at Harvard Medical School's Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston. Following two decades in Michigan, in 2004 he was recruited to UND to serve as executive associate dean and associate dean for academic affairs at the UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences. Wynne was named UND's vice president for health affairs and dean of its medical school in 2010. Wynne's work with the University, the City of Grand Forks, regional health partners and the State Legislature was instrumental in the funding and eventual construction of UND's new \$124-million School of Medicine & Health Sciences headquarters. The ribbon was cut on the building in 2016. He also has helped lead the successful implementation of the North Dakota Healthcare Workforce Initiative, which is transforming health-care delivery and the health of everyday North Dakotans each day in a variety of ways. Wynne also has authored or co-authored more than 80 peer-reviewed manuscripts, 60 review articles, several book chapters, and one book.





# ATHLETICS DIRECTOR

## Bill Chaves

Bill Chaves was named director of athletics at the University of North Dakota on Jan. 13, 2018 and officially began his tenure at the helm of UND Athletics on March 1, 2018. A two-time recipient of national Athletic Director of the Year honors, Chaves came to Grand Forks after having spent the previous decade as director of athletics at Eastern Washington University.

Chaves was honored in 2015-16 for the second time by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) as one of 28 winners of the Under Armour AD of the Year Award (ADOY). One of four athletic directors in the NCAA Football Championship Subdivision to be honored, Chaves had also previously won the honor in 2012-13.

Highlighted by the installation of the first-ever red synthetic surface in America, the tenure of Chaves at EWU was punctuated by progress and innovation – but with a definite eye toward the future. He played an integral role in advancing an overall athletics facility vision for the department. His accomplishments also included several key revenue generation initiatives which played a major part in growing EWU's athletic department with an eye toward keeping pace with other NCAA Division I programs.

In 2015, Chaves was appointed to the NCAA Division I Council representing the Big Sky, and served for three years. During his time on the council, he also served on the competition oversight committee and on the women's basketball oversight committee.

Recently, Chaves was the only Division I athletic director to serve on the 2-year NCAA Governance Working Group as requested by the NCAA's Board of Directors. He also has served on a national working group that studied transfers.

In addition, Chaves served four years (2008-12) on the NCAA Administration Cabinet and in his last year served as chair. He also spent 2013-14 on the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct.

Chaves came to Eastern after three years as an associate athletic director for external affairs at Baylor University. He has vast experience in marketing and development at several schools, including two years at Northern Colorado (1999-2001), which became a member of the Big Sky in the 2006-07 school year.

The high point of Eastern's existence in NCAA Division I and the Big Sky Conference came under the direction of Chaves. Eastern's football program won its final 11 games of the 2010 season and captured the NCAA Division I Championship. It was Eastern's fourth national team title, but its first as a member of NCAA Division I. The football program also advanced to the semifinals in 2012, 2013 and 2016.

He provided the initial idea and was a driving force in having Eastern's football field at Roos Field (formerly Woodward Field) re-surfaced in red. The project was completed in September 2010 and the Eagles were 8-0 on the red Sprinturf surface at "The Inferno" en route to the national title.

Besides the turf project, his tenure in Cheney, Wash., included several key fund-raising initiatives to help the athletic department grow and keep pace with other NCAA Division I programs. Most recently, as part of a \$1.1 million project, EWU installed a new videoboard/scoreboard at Roos Field and a new videoboard at Reese Court. In addition, a seating project at Reese Court provided new seating options and upgrades for fans for the 2012-13 school year and beyond.

Eastern also completed a \$1.5 million locker-room project that enhanced all of Eastern's 14 athletic programs. His guidance also helped provide a new throws area for the track and field program, as well as improvements to the strength and conditioning center and a dedicated student-athlete academic facility.

Eastern's success on the field and in the classroom was also impressive. EWU's sports teams have had collective grade point averages in excess of 3.3 and have had a greater than 3.0 GPA since the Fall Quarter of 2007.



In the 2009-10 school year, Eastern won its first Big Sky Presidents' Cup Award. The winner of this award is determined by overall athletic success combined with team grade point averages, graduation rates, and all-conference performers with grade point averages of at least 3.0. The Eagles jumped to the top of the Presidents' Cup standings with a first-place finish in academics, compiling the highest overall grade point average in the league at 3.244.

Eastern added its second and third President's Cup trophies in 2014-15 and 2015-16 while finishing second in 2016-17 to North Dakota.

EWU's football program had seven playoff berths in an 11-year span (2007-17) under Chaves. The women's basketball program won the Big Sky regular-season title in the 2009-10 school year, and appeared in three NIT Tournaments (2010-2013-2015) – winning its first-ever national postseason game in 2015.

Under Chaves' leadership, the men's basketball team made their second all-time appearance in the NCAA tournament in 2015 by virtue of winning the Big Sky Tournament in Missoula, Mont. In 2016, the men's program won its first-ever postseason game as a member of NCAA Division I with a victory over Pepperdine in the College Basketball Invitational.

His first year at the helm at EWU began with the football team finishing 9-4 and advancing to the quarterfinals of the 2007 NCAA FCS Playoffs. Also in 2007-08, Eastern won the Big Sky title in men's tennis – Eastern's first-ever championship in that sport.

In his second year at the helm, Eastern's volleyball program won the Big Sky regular season title and host status for the 2009 league tournament.

Chaves has also served on the Big Sky Championship and Competition Committee since 2008, including as chair from 2010-12. Since 2010 he has also served on the league's Eligibility Committee.

Besides three years at Baylor, Chaves was also at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst as an assistant athletic director (2002-04) and at Northeastern University as director of external affairs for the athletic department (2001-02).

Chaves was also sports information director from 1990-95 at Quinnipiac University in Hamden, Conn. Chaves received his bachelor's degree in sports administration from Saint Thomas University in Miami Gardens, Fla., in 1988. He received the first of two master's degrees from Oklahoma State in 1991 in health, physical education and leisure. He earned a second master's degree in sport management in 1999 from Massachusetts.

Chaves was born June 2, 1966. He and his wife of 23 years, Liz, have a daughter, Erin (19), and two sons, Derek (16) and Kevin (14).





## North Dakota Athletics Department Staff



**Steve Brekke**  
Senior Associate A.D.  
Major Gifts



**Kyle Doperalski**  
Associate A.D.  
External Relations



**Kara Helmig**  
Associate A.D.  
Compliance/SWA



**Becky Lucke**  
Associate A.D.  
Business & Finance



**Erik Martinson**  
Associate A.D.  
Operations



**Coltyn Sanderson**  
Associate AD  
Athletics Major Gifts



**Derick Stoullil**  
Senior Assistant A.D.  
Marketing



**Mitch Wigness**  
Senior Assistant A.D.  
Communications



**Debbie Beiswenger**  
Assistant AD  
Business Operations



**Andres Freeman**  
Assistant A.D.  
S-A Support Services



**Cassie Niles**  
Assistant A.D.  
Video Production



**Tyler O'Hara**  
Assistant A.D.  
Compliance



**Nate Baukol**  
Director  
Strength & Conditioning



**Travis Kahlbaugh**  
Director  
Equipment Operations



**Paul Ralston**  
Director  
Broadcast Properties



**Brian Strom**  
Director  
Aquatics



**Val Sussex**  
Director  
Champions Club



**Steve Westereng**  
Director  
Sports Medicine



**Nicole Brush**  
Assistant Director  
Marketing



**Tyler Burmeister**  
Coordinator  
S-A Development



**Amy Chandler**  
Coordinator  
Graphic Design



**Derrick Endres**  
Marketing  
Assistant



**Tony Goldenstein**  
General Manager  
Fighting Hawk Sports Prop.



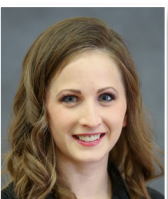
**Devon Grenier**  
Coordinator  
Equipment Operations



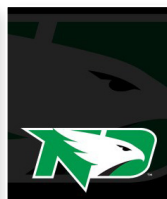
**Shane Hylton**  
Coordinator  
S-A Support Services



**Alec Johnson**  
Assistant Director  
Communications



**Breanna (Linert) Kofstad**  
Coordinator  
Licensing



**Katie Martinez**  
Coordinator  
S-A Support Services



**Heather Reardon**  
Manager,  
Ticket Office



**Betsy Reimer**  
Compliance  
Coordinator



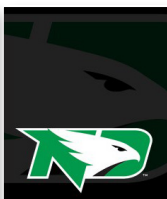
**Lindsay Sannes**  
Administrative  
Assistant



**Matt Scheerer**  
Assistant Director  
Communications



**TBA**  
Coordinator  
Video Production



**TBA**  
Coordinator  
Human Resources/Payroll



**Kristi Turano**  
Coordinator  
Athletics Insurance



**Bryant Wright**  
Coordinator  
Fighting Hawk Sports Prop.



**Top:** Aerial view of some of UND's athletic facilities as they sat in 2012. At bottom right, the old Ralph Engelstad Arena footprint is the new home for the High Performance Center with Memorial Stadium at center and the Hyslop Sports Center across the street. Plans are in place to continue upgrades to these areas of campus. The new Ralph Engelstad Arena is shown in the upper left. **Below:** UND's High Performance Center.







## North Dakota Head Coaches



**Brad Berry**  
Hockey



**J. Travis Brewster**  
Women's Basketball



**Christine Engel**  
Track & Field/Cross Country



**Chris Logan**  
Soccer



**Paul Sather**  
Men's Basketball



**TBA**  
Men's Golf



**Bubba Schweigert**  
Football



**Jordan Stevens**  
Softball



**Jeremiah Tiffin**  
Volleyball



**Kristyl Sunderman**  
Women's Golf



**Tom Wynne**  
Tennis

## Athletics Department Phone Directory

Unless noted, all phone numbers begin with 77 followed by the 7.XXXX number, and are all in the 701 area code.

### ADMINISTRATION

Athletic Department Phone	7.2234
Jeno, Sue (Faculty Athletics Rep.)	7.3662
Chaves, Bill (Director of Athletics)	7.2234
Brekke, Steve (Sr. Assoc. AD/Major Gifts)	7.6426
Dopersalski, Kyle (Assoc. AD/External Ops)	7.2210
Helmig, Kara (Assoc. AD/Compliance)	7.5585
Lucke, Becky (Assoc. AD/Bus. & Finance)	7.3481
Martinson, Erik (Assoc. AD/Operations)	7.0835
Sanderson, Collyn (Assoc. AD/Major Gifts)	7.4216
Stoullil, Derick (Sr. Asst. AD/Marketing)	7.1373
Wigness, Mitch (Assistant AD)	7.4210
Beiswenger, Debbie (Asst. AD/Business)	7.3366
Freeman, Andres (Asst. AD/SA Support)	7.2112
O'Hara, Tyler (Asst. AD/Compliance)	7.1169
Sannes, Lindsay (Administrative Asst.)	7.2794

### AQUATICS

Strom, Brian (Director)	7.3254
-------------------------	--------

### BASKETBALL - MEN'S

Sather, Paul (Head Coach)	7.3478
Stevens, Jamie (Assistant Coach)	7.2976
Horstman, Zach (Assistant Coach)	7.3553
Mihailovic, Dani (Assistant Coach)	7.0483
Kaeding, Nate (Director of Operations)	7.3492

### BASKETBALL - WOMEN'S

Brewster, J. Travis (Head Coach)	7.6214
Bernard, Mallory (Associate Head Coach)	7.6740
Motherwell, John (Assistant Head Coach)	7.2713
Evers, Emily (Assistant Coach)	7.6069
Bayton, Kristina (Director of Operations)	7.3253

### BROADCAST PROPERTIES

Ralston, Paul (Director)	7.3210
--------------------------	--------

### BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Lucke, Becky (Associate AD)	7.3481
Beiswenger, Debbie (Assistant AD)	7.3366
TBA (HR/Payroll Coordinator)	7.2713
Turano, Kristi (Insurance Coordinator)	7.6897

### CHAMPIONS CLUB

Sanderson, Collyn (Associate AD)	7.4216
Sussex, Val (Director)	7.4078
UND Alumni Assoc. & Foundation	800.543.8764

### CHEER/DANCE TEAM

Kofstad, Breanna (Coach)	651.249.9299
--------------------------	--------------

### COMMUNICATIONS

Wigness, Mitch (Sr. Assistant AD)	7.4210
Johnson, Alec (Assistant Director)	7.2986
Scheerer, Matt (Assistant Director)	7.2985

### COMPLIANCE

Helmig, Kara (Associate AD)	7.5585
O'Hara, Tyler (Assistant AD)	7.3169
Reimer, Betsy (Coordinator)	7.2110

### FIGHTING HAWKS SPORTS PROPERTIES

Goldenstein, Tony (General Manager)	7.5373
Wright, Bryant (Coordinator)	7.4036

### FOOTBALL

Schweigert, Bubba (Head Coach)	7.3176
Freund, Danny (Off. Coord./Quarterbacks)	7.4192
Schmidt, Eric (Def. Coord./Outside LBs)	7.2996
Kostich, Shawn (ST Coord./TEs/FBs)	7.2997
Agnew, Malcolm (Running Backs)	7.4863
Holinka, Brett (Linebackers)	7.2995
King, Sam (Wide Receivers)	7.4193
Pawlak, Joe (Off. Line)	7.4193
Schwenzfeier, Joel (Rec. Coord./Safeties)	7.2229
Stepps, Travis (Defensive Backs)	7.4193
Reinholz, Carl (Video Coord./Inside LBs)	7.4193
Kahlbaugh, Travis (Dir. of Football Ops.)	7.2340

### GOLF

TBA (Men's Coach)	7.2155
Sunderman, Kristyl (Women's Coach)	7.3036

### HOCKEY

Berry, Brad (Head Coach)	7.2654
Jackson, Dane (Associate Head Coach)	7.3117
Goehring, Karl (Assistant Coach)	7.3118
Swanson, Patrick (Director of Operations)	7.5209
Johansson, Dan (Equipment Manager)	7.3110
Duden, Whitney (Administrative Asst.)	7.3103

### LICENSING

Kofstad, Breanna (Director)	7.2237
-----------------------------	--------

### MARKETING

Derick Stoullil (Sr. Assistant AD)	7.1373
Bush, Nicole (Assistant Director)	7.6953
Endres, Derrick (Marketing Assistant)	7.3666
Chandler, Amy (Graphic Design Coord.)	7.4582

### OPERATIONS

Martinson, Erik (Associate AD)	7.0835
Grenier, Devon (Equipment Ops. Coord.)	7.2987

### SOCCER

Logan, Chris (Head Coach)	7.3972
Macias, Damian (Associate Head Coach)	7.3684
Raso, Amanda (Assistant Coach)	7.2987

### SOFTBALL

Stevens, Jordan (Head Coach)	7.4952
Stopa, Don (Assistant Coach)	7.2353
Tellez, Naomi (Assistant Coach)	7.2353

### SPORTS MEDICINE

Westereng, Steve (Chair)	7.3886
Ziegler, Cathy (Clinic Coord./Phys. Therapist)	7.4846
Bjerke, Sara (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.3883
Champagne, Alicia (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.6934
Cuthbertson, Alicia (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.0723
Howard, Jake (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.6593
Poolman, Mark (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.3107
Seamon, Matt (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.3177
Shock, Travis (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.0723
Thompson, Jake (Physical Therapist)	7.6732
Tsuchiya, Makoto (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.0579
Vanderpan, McKynsay (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	7.6147
TBA (Asst. Athletic Trainer)	TBA

### STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Baukol, Nate (Director)	213.7400
McKee-Crow (Assistant Coach)	213.6059
Ochsenwald, Jamie (Assistant Coach)	7.3993
Ratelle, Will (Assistant Coach)	952.250.8581

### STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT SERVICES

Freeman, Andres (Assistant A.D.)	7.2112
Hylton, Shane (Coordinator)	7.5356
Martinez, Katie (Coordinator)	7.6743
Burmeister, Tyler (Coordinator, SA Dev.)	7.3521

### TENNIS

Wynne, Tom (Head Coach)	701.213.7007
Anderson, Kyle (Assistant Coach)	7.0855

### TICKET OFFICE

Reardon, Heather (Box Office Manager)	7.4694
Ticket Office (REA)	7.0855
REA Ticket Office FAX	7.2973

### TRACK & FIELD/CROSS COUNTRY

Engel, Christine (Head Coach)	7.2361
TBA (Assistant Coach)	TBA
Jones, Drew (Assistant Coach)	7.0446
McCarty, Dan (Assistant Coach)	7.2973

### VIDEO PRODUCTION

Niles, Cassie (Assistant AD)	7.2668
TBA (Director)	7.6827

### VOLLEYBALL

Tiffin, Jeremiah (Head Coach)	7.2351
Green, Erin (Assistant Coach)	7.4577
TBA (Assistant Coach)	7.2508
Laidley, Ashley (Director of Operations)	7.5630

### OTHER DEPT. NUMBERS

Smith, Donna (Title IX Coord./AA Officer)	7.4171
Facilities	7.2591
Hyslop Conference Room	7.2364
Hyslop Pool	7.3050
Hyslop Pool (hours of operation)	7.2739
NoDak Nation	7.3666
Pride of the North Band	7.4396
Swim ND	7.4451









## »GENERAL

School .....	University of North Dakota
Location .....	Grand Forks, ND (58202)
Founded .....	1883
Enrollment .....	13,847
School Colors .....	Kelly Green & White
Home Arena (Capacity) .....	Alerus Center (12,283)
National Affiliation .....	NCAA Division I
Conference .....	Independent
Interim President .....	Dr. Joshua Wynne
Director of Athletics .....	Bill Chaves
Senior Woman Administrator .....	Kara Helmig
Faculty Athletic Representative .....	Sue Jenö
Athletic Department .....	(701) 777-2234
Ticket Office .....	(701) 777-0855
Press Box .....	(701) 792-1501/1502

## »HISTORY

First Year of Football .....	1894
All-time Record .....	648-420-30 (124 seasons)
All-time DI Record .....	61-61 (11 seasons)
All-time DII Record .....	590-349-30 (110 seasons)

## »COACHING STAFF

Head Coach .....	Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown, 1985)
Record at UND .....	30-27   .526 (Five seasons)
Career Record as Head Coach .....	51-47 (Eight seasons)

Defensive Coordinator/DL .....	Eric Schmidt (6th season)
Offensive Coordinator/QBs .....	Danny Freund (9th season)
Special Teams Coord./TEs .....	Shawn Kostich (6th season)
Running Backs .....	Malcolm Agnew (3rd season)
Wide Receivers .....	Sam King (1st season)
Offensive Line .....	Joe Pawlak (1st season)
Defensive Backs .....	Travis Stepps (4th season)
Outside Linebackers .....	Brett Holinka (1st season)
Recruiting Coordinator/Safeties .....	Joel Schwenzfeier (7th season)
Video Coordinator/ILBs .....	Carl Reinholz (6th season)
Athletic Trainer .....	Alex McKee-Crow (1st season)
Athletic Trainer .....	Will Ratelle (1st season)
Strength & Conditioning .....	Nate Baukol (17th season)
Football Operations .....	Travis Kahlbaugh (17th season)

## »TEAM INFORMATION

2018 Overall Record .....	6-5
2018 Home Record .....	3-2
2018 Away Record .....	3-3
Starters Returning/Lost .....	17/8
	Offense: 8/3
	Defense: 6/5
	Specialists: 3/0



## »2018 RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	ATTEN	RECORD
08/30	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE	W, 35-7	8,884	1-0
09/08	at No. 9 Washington	L, 45-3	68,093	1-1
09/15	at No. 5 Sam Houston State	W, 24-23	5,373	2-1
09/22	IDAHO STATE	L, 25-21	11,157	2-2
09/29	at Northern Colorado	W, 38-13	4,902	3-2
10/13	No. 22 MONTANA	W, 41-14	10,497	4-2
10/20	at Sacramento State	W, 41-15	10,709	5-2
10/27	No. 4 WEBER STATE	L, 35-30	8,650	5-3
11/3	at Idaho	L, 31-27	7,899	5-4
11/10	PORTLAND STATE	W, 17-10	7,494	6-4
11/17	at Northern Arizona	L, 31-16	4,306	6-5

Home games listed in BOLD

## »2019 REGULAR SEASON SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
08/31	DRAKE	Alerus Center	4 p.m.
09/07	at North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	2:30 p.m.
09/14	SAM HOUSTON STATE	Alerus Center	4 p.m.
09/28	at Eastern Washington	Cheney, Wash.	TBA
10/05	UC DAVIS	Alerus Center	1 p.m.
10/12	at Idaho State	Pocatello, Idaho	2:05 p.m.
10/19	at Cal Poly	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	7:05 p.m.
10/26	MONTANA STATE	Alerus Center	Noon
11/09	at Weber State	Ogden, Utah	TBA
11/16	NORTHERN COLORADO	Alerus Center	1 p.m.
11/23	SOUTHERN UTAH	Alerus Center	1 p.m.

Home games listed in BOLD

## »MEDIA INFORMATION

Football Contact .....	Alec Stocker Johnson
Office Phone .....	(701) 777-2986
Cell Phone .....	(701) 412-6169
Email .....	alec.stockerjohnson@und.edu

AC Mailing Address .....	Athletic Communications Office University of North Dakota Hyslop Sports Center Room 120 2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013 Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013
--------------------------	---

## »SOCIAL MEDIA

Twitter .....	@UNDFootball
Instagram .....	UNDFootball
Facebook .....	www.Facebook.com/UNDFootball

## »HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK

Play-By-Play .....	Jack Michaels
Color Analyst .....	Mike Berg
Sideline Reporter .....	Paul Ralston





**Mitch Wigness**  
Senior Assistant A.D.,  
Communications



**Alec Stocker Johnson**  
Assistant Director  
Communications



**Matt Scheerer**  
Assistant Director,  
Communications

## »MEDIA INFORMATION

The 2019 University of North Dakota football media guide has been produced by the UND athletic communications office to provide information for the media. We appreciate your interest and will do everything possible to meet your needs. Please take a few minutes to read through the information on this page to familiarize yourself with this publication.

Thanks again for your interest and coverage and enjoy the season.

## »ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

### Mailing Address:

Hyslop Sports Center Rm 127  
2751 2nd Ave N Stop 9013  
Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013  
Fax: 701.777.4352

### Mitch Wigness

Senior Assistant A.D., Communications  
Hockey, Golf, Website  
Office: 701.777.4210  
Cell: 317.989.2731  
E-mail: mitchell.wigness@und.edu

### Alec Stocker Johnson (CONTACT)

Assistant Director, Communications  
Men's Basketball, Football, Softball, Tennis  
Office: 701.777.2986  
Cell: 701.412.6169  
E-mail: alec.stocker.johnson@und.edu

### Matt Scheerer

Assistant Director, Communications  
Women's Basketball, Volleyball, Soccer, Track & Field/  
Cross Country  
Office: 701.777.2985  
Cell: 360.931.1132  
E-mail: matt.scheerer@und.edu

### Cassie Niles

Asst. Ad, Video Production  
Office: 701.777.2668  
Cell: 540.419.2421  
E-mail: cassie.niles@und.edu

## »MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Credentials will be issued ONLY to working media, sports information personnel, league officials or staff members of competing institutions with a legitimate need for access to the press box. All requests for working media credentials for the 2019-20 season must be made in advance with Alec Stocker Johnson (701.777.2986) in the UND Athletics Communications office.

Please make requests at least one week prior to the game you plan on covering.

## »PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have a media credential issued by the UND athletics department and are reminded that they must shoot from the sideline areas outside the 25-yard lines.

## »INTERVIEWS

Requests for interviews with players or members of the coaching staff may be made through the UND Athletics Communications office. Players will return phone calls from the media either collect or from the athletic communications office. Please make arrangements through the athletic communications office. Early afternoons are the best time to reach head coach Bubba Schweigert. Players and coaches are available for media interviews between 1-2 p.m. each Monday during the season. It would be appreciated if media would call ahead to inform the athletic communications office of their attendance at practice.

NO media interviews will be conducted with players on game day prior to games.

## »RADIO TELEVISION

The Alerus Center press box has electronic media booths from which on-air talent may broadcast games, along with limited space above the main press box. Space is reserved for North Dakota's home radio station, for the visiting team's radio station and for TV, if necessary. Stations wishing to broadcast games are asked to contact the UND athletic communications office at least three weeks in advance of the game you intend to cover.

## »PRESS BOX OPERATIONS

Game programs, game notes, statistics and media guides will be available in the press box prior to all North Dakota home games.

- Live stat monitors
- Quarter flash stats, final stats and play-by-play description will be available postgame.
- Media have access to phones (credit card and collect calls) and electrical outlets.
- The press box will be equipped with a copy machine.
- Cheering or betting in the press box will not be tolerated and violators will be asked to leave.

## »UND ON THE INTERNET

**FightingHawks.com** is the official online home of University of North Dakota athletics.

**FightingHawks.com** is a veritable one-stop shop for the most hardcore UND fan, featuring breaking news, feature stories, game notes, live and archived video webcasts, FREE audio, FREE live stats, podcasts, blogs, player profiles, merchandise, photo galleries, news feeds, camp registration and much, much more.

## PRIMARY MEDIA OUTLETS

### Grand Forks Herald

Sports Editor: Wayne Nelson  
Hockey Beat Writer: Brad Schlossman  
E-mail: bschlossman@gfherald.com  
Phone: 701.7801129

### Fargo Forum

Sports Editor: Kevin Schnepf  
E-mail: kschnepf@forumcomm.com  
Phone: 701.241.5546

### Bismarck Tribune

Sports Editor: Dave Selvig  
E-mail: david.selvig@bismarcktribune.com  
Phone: 701.250.8246

### Minot Daily News

Sports Editor: Alex Eisen  
E-mail: aeisen@minotdailynews.com  
Phone: 1.800.735.3229

### Dakota Student

Sports Editor: Madison Feltman  
E-mail: madison.feltman@und.edu  
Phone: 701.777.2677

### Associated Press (N.D.)

E-Mail: ndsports@ap.org  
Phone: 800.472.2186

### iHeart Radio

Sports Director: Tim Hennessy  
E-mail: cctimh@hotmail.com  
Phone: 701.746.1417

### Leighton Broadcasting (KNOX Radio)

Programming Director: Ryan Cunningham  
E-mail: ryan.myer.cunningham@gmail.com  
Phone: 701.775.4611

### KFGO Radio

Sports Director: Jack Michaels  
E-mail: jackmichaels@radiofargomoorhead.com  
Phone: 701.237.5346

### Dakota News Network

Sports Director: Steve Carlson  
E-mail: stevecarlson@dakotaneetwork.com  
Phone: 701.237.5000

### WDAY-TV & Radio (ABC)

Sports Director: Dom Izzo  
E-mail: dizzo@wday.com  
Phone: 701.237.6500

### Valley News (NBC & CBS, Fargo)

Sports Director: Beth Hoole  
E-mail: bethh@valleynewsllive  
Phone: 701.237.5211

### KVRR-TV (FOX)

Sports Director: Nick Couzin  
E-mail: ncouzin@kvrr.com  
Phone: 701.277.1515





## »ALERUS CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center - a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

The Alerus Center features a new AstroTurf playing surface that was installed for the 2012 season that allows for rapid field conversion. Locker rooms are adorned in UND colors and are dividable into four 25-locker sections. There are also dressing rooms for coaches and officials. State-of-the art scoreboards, 15-by-30 Daktronics video replay boards and a BOSE sound system make the stadium one of the most exciting places in the nation to watch Football Championship Subdivision football.

The Alerus has 18 luxury VIP suites, eight concession stands, two vending stands, 14 ticket windows in three locations and four merchandise stands. There are 4,075 parking spaces available.

### »HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

Over a million fans have seen UND post an 86-27 record at the Alerus Center in its 18 seasons of existence. That mark includes a 10-1 postseason record and a school record 23-game home winning streak from 2002 to 2005.

In 2004, UND led the nation in Division II total attendance for the second straight year, with 75,110 fans passing through the gates to watch Fighting Sioux football - an average of 9,389 per game.

In 2008, which was the team's first at the FCS level, fans broke yet another attendance record as UND averaged 10,617 fans for its five home games.

UND fans have been enthusiastic ever since the Alerus Center opened, but one of the most vocal crowds came in that first year as the venue hosted a 2001 NCAA semifinal game against UC Davis. In that game, UC Davis was flagged seven times for illegal procedure among its 12 penalties on the day. After the game, UC Davis players cited the noise level of the Alerus Center crowd as one of the reasons for the penalties.

During the 2001 season, more than 100,000 fans turned out to watch their home team play at the Alerus, and UND's regular season average attendance of 10,517 was a school record. The previous school record was 9,150 in 1976 when UND drew an estimated 36,600 for four games at Memorial Stadium.

UND's average attendance was also the third-best figure nationally in NCAA Division II for 2001. UND finished fourth nationally in Division II attendance in 2000, its final season at Memorial Stadium.



#### 2001 Season

Sept. 8	UM-Crookston	10,396
Sept. 15	Northern Colorado	9,265
Sept. 21	New Haven	8,850
Sept. 29	South Dakota State	9,182
Oct. 6	North Dakota State	13,500
Oct. 20	Nebraska-Omaha#	12,580
Nov. 3	Augustana	9,847
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	6,700
Nov. 24	Pittsburg State\$	8,222
Dec. 1	UC Davis\$	11,696
		<b>100,238 (10,023)</b>

#### 2002 Season

Aug. 29	UM-Crookston	9,277
Sept. 7	Central Washington	10,518
Sept. 14	Mesa State	9,653
Oct. 19	St. Cloud State#	11,368
Nov. 2	MSU, Mankato	8,786
Nov. 16	South Dakota	7,328
		<b>56,930 (9,488)</b>

#### 2003 Season

Sept. 6	UM-Crookston	9,253
Sept. 20	Newberry	7,669
Sept. 27	Augustana#	10,173
Oct. 4	St. Cloud State	7,647
Oct. 18	North Dakota State	12,267
Nov. 1	Nebraska-Omaha	9,534
Nov. 22	Pittsburg State\$	7,160
Nov. 29	Winona State\$	7,944
Dec. 6	North Alabama\$	9,652
		<b>81,299 (9,033)</b>

#### 2004 Season

Aug. 28	Delta State	10,613
Sept. 4	Mesa State	8,441
Sept. 11	Central Washington	10,584
Oct. 9	Ferris State	9,212
Oct. 16	Minnesota Duluth#	11,665
Oct. 23	Minnesota State	8,301
Nov. 6	South Dakota	8,072
Nov. 27	Grand Valley State\$	8,222
		<b>75,110 (9,389)</b>

#### 2005 Season

Sept. 3	West Chester	9,356
Sept. 17	Western Washington	10,681
Sept. 24	Augustana	8,952
Oct. 1	St. Cloud State#	12,202
Oct. 8	Ferris State	8,838
Oct. 29	Nebraska-Omaha	10,728
Nov. 12	Minn. Duluth\$	5,223
		<b>65,980 (9,426)</b>

#### 2006 Season

Sept. 16	Winona State	10,333
Sept. 23	Western Washington	9,007
Oct. 7	Minnesota State#	11,463
Oct. 28	Minnesota Duluth	8,009
Nov. 11	South Dakota	9,078
Nov. 18	Winona State\$	5,073
		<b>52,963 (8,827)</b>

#### 2007 Season

Aug. 23	Humboldt State	10,178
Sept. 15	Central Washington	10,743
Sept. 29	Augustana#	12,148
Oct. 13	Nebraska-Omaha	11,563
Nov. 3	St. Cloud State	9,320
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	5,370
		<b>59,322 (9,887)</b>

#### 2008 Season

Aug. 28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	11,434
Sept. 6	St. Cloud State	9,143
Sept. 13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	10,256
Oct. 18	Western Washington#	12,164
Nov. 8	Southern Utah	7,840
		<b>50,837 (10,617)</b>

#### 2009 Season

Oct. 3	South Dakota#	12,431
Oct. 10	Stony Brook	8,494
Oct. 17	Sioux Falls	7,807
Oct. 31	Cal Poly	6,711
Nov. 7	Southern Oregon	7,253
		<b>42,696 (8,539)</b>

#### 2010 Season

Sept. 18	Northeastern State	9,719
Sept. 25	Northwestern State	7,966
Oct. 9	Southern Utah#	10,215
Oct. 30	Lamar	6,238
Nov. 6	UC Davis	6,633
		<b>40,771 (8,154)</b>

#### 2011 Season

Sept. 1	Drake	8,484
Sept. 24	Black Hills State	8,545
Oct. 8	Montana Western	6,407
Oct. 22	Cal Poly#	9,930
Nov. 4	Sioux Falls	6,279
Nov. 18	South Dakota	7,400
		<b>47,045 (7,841)</b>

#### 2012 Season

Aug. 30	South Dakota Mines	8,847
Sept. 8	Portland State	9,210
Sept. 29	Cal Poly	9,531
Oct. 13	Northern Arizona#	9,742
Oct. 20	Montana	9,296
Nov. 3	Southern Utah	7,144
		<b>53,770 (8,962)</b>

#### 2013 Season

Aug. 29	Valparaiso	9,269
Sept. 7	South Dakota State	10,038
Sept. 14	Montana	9,726
Sept. 28	Montana State	8,899
Oct. 12	Eastern Washington#	7,951
Oct. 19	Sacramento State	6,634
Nov. 9	Northern Colorado	5,984
		<b>58,501 (8,357)</b>

#### 2014 Season

Sept. 6	Robert Morris	9,118
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	7,030
Oct. 4	Montana	9,025
Oct. 11	Portland State#	7,894
Nov. 8	Weber State	5,932
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	5,916
		<b>44,915 (7,485)</b>

#### 2015 Season

Sept. 12	Drake	9,865
Sept. 26	UC Davis	8,450
Oct. 10	Idaho State#	9,188
Oct. 31	Montana State	7,090
Nov. 14	Northern Colorado	6,996
		<b>41,589 (8,318)</b>

#### 2016 Season

Sept. 17	South Dakota	11,477
Oct. 1	Cal Poly	10,097
Oct. 15	Southern Utah	10,506
Oct. 29	Weber State	8,699
Nov. 12	Northern Arizona	9,049
Dec. 3	Richmond\$	9,837
		<b>59,665 (9,944)</b>

#### 2017 Season

Sept. 9	Missouri State	12,057
Sept. 23	Montana State	12,342
Oct. 7	Northern Colorado#	10,234
Oct. 21	Sacramento State	9,259
Nov. 11	Eastern Washington	8,247
		<b>52,139 (10,428)</b>

#### 2018 Season

Aug. 30	Mississippi Valley St.	8,884
Sept. 22	Idaho State#	11,157
Oct. 13	Montana	10,497
Oct. 27	Weber State	8,650
Nov. 10	Portland State	7,494
		<b>42,682 (9,336)</b>

# Denotes Homecoming game  
\$ NCAA Playoff Game

#### FIGURES TO KNOW:

<b>Record Attendance</b>	13,500
(Oct. 6, 2001 vs. NDSU)	
<b>Regular Season (103 games)</b>	941,353
<b>Regular Season Home Avg.</b>	9,139
<b>Playoff Home (11 games)</b>	85,099
<b>Playoff Home Average</b>	7,736
<b>Overall Home (114 games)</b>	1,026,452
<b>Overall Home Avg.</b>	9,004





# FOOTBALL SUMMER CAMPS

Each summer, historic Memorial Stadium on the campus of the University of North Dakota is the site of several summer youth football camps, which are among the most highly regarded in the nation.

Each camp features hands-on instruction from the UND coaching staff and players, allowing aspiring young football players to hone a variety of skills.

## »SPEND YOUR SUMMER WITH UND FOOTBALL

For more information contact UND assistant coach Carl Reinholz at [carl.reinholz@und.edu](mailto:carl.reinholz@und.edu) | 701-777-2229. Information is also available online at [www.fightinghawks.com/camps](http://www.fightinghawks.com/camps).

## »ELITE CAMP

This semi-contact camp for players entering grades 9-12 features personalized instruction from UND coaches and focuses on each player's skill improvement. Each position conducts an individual position camp with an emphasis on all skills and fundamentals. The value of conditioning and proper weight lifting techniques are also stressed.

Campers have the option of being a commuter or a resident camper with full room and board and each will receive a camp t-shirt, certificate the chance to win other prizes.

## »7-ON-7 PASSING CAMP

For 20-plus years the UND football program has conducted this popular team passing tournament, the first of its kind in the region. Teams are guaranteed three games during this one-day event, which is available to players entering grades 9-12. Each camper receives a camp t-shirt and trophies and certificates are awarded to the winners.

## »JUNIOR HIGH CAMP

This two-day camp allows players entering grades six and seven learn the game of football and have fun while doing it. Campers will develop skills including passing, catching, punting, tackling, kicking and blocking. Each participant will receive a free camp t-shirt.

## »YOUTH CAMP

This non-contact camp focusing on fundamentals is available to players entering grades 3-5. The two-day evening camp will emphasize skill development including passing, catching, punting, kicking, tackling and blocking and campers will participate in a variety of football games. No equipment needed and each camper will receive a free camp t-shirt.







## UND FOOTBALL STAFF

### Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert ..... 28-29

### Assistant Coaches

Danny Freund ..... 30

Eric Schmidt ..... 31

Shawn Kostich ..... 32

Joe Pawlak..... 32

Brett Holinka..... 33

Malcolm Agnew ..... 33

Sam King ..... 34

Travis Stepps..... 34

Joel Schwenzfeier..... 35

Carl Reinholz..... 35

### Support Staff

Nate Baukol..... 35

Matt Seamon ..... 36

Jake Howard..... 36

Travis Kahlbaugh..... 36

Alec Stocker Johnson ..... 36





## BUBBA SCHWEIGERT HEAD COACH

**Year at UND:** 20th year (6th as head coach)

**Collegiate Experience:** 33rd year

**Hometown:** Zeeland, N.D.

**Alma Mater:** University of Jamestown ('91)

The 2019 season will be the sixth for head coach Bubba Schweigert. It will also be the end of a transition period for his program as the Fighting Hawks move from the Big Sky into a two-year stint as an FCS Independent before joining the Missouri Valley Football Conference for the 2020 season.

2018 was a bit of a roller coaster ride for Schweigert and the Fighting Hawks, finishing with their third winning season in the last five years (6-5) but coming up just short in reaching the FCS playoffs. The highs saw UND defeat No. 5 Sam Houston State, 24-23, to snap the FCS' longest-running home winning streak, erupt for 34 first-half points in a 44-14 drubbing over No. 22 Montana, wracking up 480 yards on the ground in a 41-15 win at Sacramento State, and battling No. 9 Washington in Seattle. However, three losses over the final four games of the season left the Hawks at 6-5 and one of the first four teams left out of the playoff picture.

Linebacker Noah Larson was named a Jerry Rice Award finalist for his efforts, defensive end Mason Bennett was named to the HERO Sports All-America Third Team entering 2019, and wide receiver Noah Wanzek was named one of the top pass catchers in the country entering 2019 by HERO Sports.

Injuries took their toll on the roster and derailed a promising 2017 season that had UND pegged to repeat as Big Sky Champions, but ended in a 3-8 campaign. All was not lost, however, as the Fighting Hawks did post their first shutout during Schweigert's tenure with a 38-0 blanking of future MVFC foe Missouri State and recorded league wins against Northern Colorado and on the road at Portland State.

Junior running back John Santiago claimed All-America honors for the third consecutive season and was joined by four other Fighting Hawks in garnering All-Big Sky accolades. The Fighting Hawks also continued their success in the classroom, matching a program record by having 18 student-athletes named to the Big Sky All-Academic team.

Schweigert developed a nice pattern through his first three seasons as the head coach at North Dakota. Each year his squad produced more positive results than the previous one and 2016 was no exception as he was named the Big Sky and FCS Region 5 Coach of the Year.

The Fighting Hawks shared the Big Sky Conference regular season title with Eastern Washington, reeled off a 9-game winning streak and earned the No. 7 overall seed in the Football Championship Subdivision Playoffs in 2016.

After losing the first two games of the season by a combined four points, a double-overtime victory against South Dakota launched UND into Big Sky play where the Fighting Hawks ran the table. There were tight games and lopsided games, but his team always found a way to come out on top in league play and give UND its first undefeated conference record since Dale Lennon's 2003 squad went 7-0 in North Central Conference play.

The defense was once again the top-rated run defense in the league and sixth in the FCS. The unit was also tops in the Big Sky with 20 interceptions and tied for second nationally, trailing only national champion James Madison in that category.

Four Fighting Hawks earned All-America accolades, including safety Cole Reyes, who landed on six different All-America squads. The junior captain was also named the Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year. Reyes was one of 15 UND players to earn All-Big Sky honors on the field, while 18 set a program record by being named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior Brian Labat led those efforts in the classroom and also earned CoSIDA All-District 6 Team honors.

Schweigert wrapped up the 2015 season with what was the first three-game winning streak of his UND head-coaching tenure. Those three victories gave his second UND squad a 7-4 overall record and 5-3 mark in Big Sky play, which were both two-game improvements from his first season back in Grand Forks.

Schweigert's defense led the Big Sky in rushing defense for the second straight season under his watch and the offense improved immensely thanks in large part to the record-breaking production of true freshman running back John Santiago.

After a 4-3 start that included the program's first victory over an FBS opponent (24-13 win at Wyoming) and first DI victory over a ranked opponent on the road (19-17 win at No. 16 Portland State), the Fighting Hawks would go on to post the program's first seven-win season since 2011.

## THE SCHWEIGERT FILE

### Birthdate

- Sept. 15, 1962

### Hometown

- Zeeland, N.D.

### Education

- Bachelor's Degree: Business Administration - Jamestown '85
- Master's Degree: Physical Education - North Dakota '95

### Family

- Wife, Laura; sons, Alex & Cooper

### Coaching

- 2014-present - Head Coach  
University of North Dakota
- 2008-13 - Defensive Coordinator  
Southern Illinois University
- 2004-07 - Head Coach  
University of Minnesota Duluth
- 1997-2003 - Defensive Coordinator  
University of North Dakota
- 1990-96 - Secondary Coach  
University of North Dakota
- 1989-90 - Graduate Assistant  
University of North Dakota
- 1985-90 - Assistant Coach  
University of Jamestown



**On Dec 28, 2013, Schweigert was introduced as the head coach at the University of North Dakota during a press conference in front of a standing-room only crowd at the Alerus Center.**





Santiago was named the Co-Big Sky Freshman of the Year and collected All-America honors from the Associated Press and STATS, Inc. He was also a unanimous All-Big Sky first team performer and was joined on that team by senior linebacker Will Ratelle and offensive lineman Sean Meehan, who was also named to the AFCA All-America Team.

Eight more Fighting Hawks would garner all-league honors in 2015 as the defense once again ranked among the tops in the Big Sky, ranking first in rush defense and second in total defense.

In the classroom, 17 UND football players were named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team, breaking the previous year's record by one.

In his first season back at UND, Schweigert's 2014 squad won five games overall, which was a two-game improvement from the previous season. The campaign was highlighted by a 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona in the final home game of the season at the Alerus Center.

UND took the positive vibes from a victory that knocked NAU out of the FCS playoff hunt to Greeley, Colo., the next Saturday where the team closed out the season with its first Big Sky road win of the season -- a 33-14 defeat of Northern Colorado.

The defensive-minded head coach still works with the team's cornerbacks and they were part of a unit that led the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense in 2014. Two newcomers earned All-Big Sky Conference honors (KR Alex Tillman and PK Reid Taubenheim) and seven more players were named honorable mention in Schweigert's first season.

There were also 16 UND football players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team, which tied a program record for individuals honored in one season.

The Zeeland, N.D., native returned to Grand Forks after 10 years away from a program that he helped lead to the 2001 NCAA Division II national title as defensive coordinator.

Prior to his return to UND, Schweigert was the defensive coordinator at Southern Illinois for the previous six seasons (2008-13) and served as associate head coach for the last five of that stretch. His 2010 defense led the Missouri Valley in total defense and his unit finished in the top half of the league in four of his six campaigns at SIU.

In his six seasons at SIU, Schweigert coached three first team All-Americans and 20 all-conference selections (10 first team, six second team, four honorable mentions). His defensive standouts have included linebacker and 2012 graduate Jayson DiManche, currently playing for Cincinnati Bengals, and cornerback Korey Lindsey, a three-time All-American and a 2011 draft pick of the Bengals. In 2013, SIU linebacker Bryan Presume earned first team All-MVFC honors after ranking third in the league with 104 tackles. His 55 solo stops were tops in the conference.

Prior to arriving at SIU, Schweigert took on his first head coaching job at the collegiate level, leading the Division II program at Minnesota Duluth from 2004-07. He guided the Bulldogs to a 22-21 overall record during his tenure, including the program's first North Central Conference title in 2005. The NCAA playoff berth that season was the program's second in four seasons. That same season, Schweigert was also named the D2football.com Northwest Region Coach of the Year and the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year for Region 5.

This will be the second stint at UND for Schweigert. He spent 15 seasons as an assistant coach in Grand Forks (1989-2003) where he was part of eight NCAA playoff teams and six NCC title squads.

Schweigert was elevated to defensive coordinator at UND prior to the 1997 season and left for Duluth after the 2003 UND team finished as national runner-up. Schweigert was named the American Football Coaches Association Division II Assistant Coach of the Year in 2000.

In his seven seasons as UND's defensive coordinator, Schweigert's defensive players earned 14 All-America honors and 23 first-team All-NCC accolades. His 2001 defense yielded just 191.4 yards of offense and 50.3 rushing yards per game, while limiting opponents to 12.5 points per game on the way to the program's first national championship.



**Head Coach Bubba Schweigert (left) looks onto the field during a game against Eastern Washington at the Alerus Center.**

## SCHWEIGERT VS. OPPONENTS

Augustana	2-2
Bemidji State	2-0
Bowling Green	0-1
Cal Poly	2-0
Central Washington	1-1
Chadron State	2-0
Concordia-St. Paul	1-1
Drake	1-0
Eastern Washington	0-2
Idaho	0-1
Idaho State	1-2
Mary	1-0
MSU-Moorhead	2-0
Missouri Western State	0-1
Minnesota State	2-2
Mississippi Valley State	1-0
Missouri State	1-1
Montana*	1-3
Montana State*	2-2
North Dakota State	0-1
Northern Colorado	5-0
Northern Arizona	2-1
Northern Iowa	0-1
North Dakota	0-5
Omaha	1-3
Portland State	4-0
Richmond	0-1
Robert Morris	1-0
Sacramento State	2-1
St. Cloud State	3-1
Sam Houston State	1-0
San Jose State	0-1
South Dakota	2-4
Southern Utah	1-2
Stony Brook	1-1
UC Davis	1-1
Upper Iowa	2-0
Utah	0-1
Washington	0-1
Weber State	1-3
Western Washington	2-0
Wisconsin-La Crosse	0-1
Wyoming	1-0

## BUBBA SCHWEIGERT'S RECORD

Year	NCC*/Big Sky#	Win%	Finish	Overall	Win%
2004*	1-5	.167	6th	4-7	.364
2005*	4-2	.667	t1st	8-4	.667
2006*	4-4	.500	4th	6-4	.600
2007*	3-5	.375	t5th	4-6	.400
2014#	3-5	.375	t8th	5-7	.417
2015#	5-3	.625	t4th	7-4	.636
2016#	8-0	1.000	t1st	9-3	.750
2017#	2-6	.250	t9th	3-8	.300
2018	N/A (FCS Ind.)	--	--	6-5	.545
<b>Totals</b>	<b>30-30</b>	<b>.500</b>		<b>52-48</b>	<b>.520</b>

Schweigert began his coaching career at his alma mater, now the University of Jamestown, from 1985-1988. He earned a bachelor's degree in business administration from Jamestown and a master's degree from UND. In 2002, he was honored with Jamestown's Rollie Greeno Award for outstanding commitment in the field of education and coaching.

Schweigert and his wife, Laura, have two sons, Alex and Cooper.





## DANNY FREUND OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS

**Year at UND:** 9th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 10th year  
**Hometown:** Kenosha, Wis.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('08)

Former North Dakota quarterback Danny Freund is back for his ninth season on his alma mater's coaching staff and has been elevated to the role of offensive coordinator entering 2019. Freund previously coached the UND running backs (2011-12), quarterbacks (2013), and wide receivers (2014-18).

Freund has been the wide receivers coach on UND's staff since Schweigert's arrival in 2014. Prior to that, Freund coached the quarterbacks in 2013 after a two-year stint as the running backs coach upon his return to Grand Forks. His coaching career started after his graduation as he coached the quarterbacks at Kenosha (Wis.) St. Joseph High School then spent a year in the same role at Carthage College before coming back to Grand Forks in 2011.

2018 was a strong year for the UND wide receiving corps, as the Hawks topped the previous season's best in catches (159), yards (1,846), and touchdowns (16). Junior Noah Wanzek continued to assert himself as one of the top wideouts in the FCS by leading the team in catches (52), yards (685), and TDs (6). Freshman Garrett Maag also burst onto the scene with 18 grabs, 266 yards, and five scores.

In 2017, UND's passing attack put up its best numbers during the Schweigert era with Freund's top three wideouts combining for 118 catches, 1,564 receiving yards and seven touchdowns. Sophomore Noah Wanzek topped the team in catches (52), receiving yards (648) and touchdowns (5).

Freund's 2016 "Jets" were an integral part of a 9-3 team that earned the program's first FCS Playoff berth and earned a share of the Big Sky Championship. Toivonen provided an immediate impact and was the team's top pass catcher, hauling in 39 receptions for 433 yards.

FBS transfer De'mun Mercer emerged as the team's top deep threat, averaging 19.8 ypc and leading the team with 553 receiving yards and four touchdowns. He registered a pair of 100-yard receiving games to close out the season.

In 2015, the wideouts helped balance out an offense that increased its production remarkably from the previous season. Redshirt freshman Luke Stanley emerged as the team's top pass-catching threat, sharing the team lead with 26 receptions, while leading the group in yardage (312) and touchdowns (5). Junior Josh Seibel was also productive for his second-straight season under Freund, equaling Stanley with 26 catches.

Junior Clive Georges provided the first 100-yard receiving game in two seasons when he capped the year with a six-catch, 150-yard performance in the win at Cal Poly.

In his first season working with the wide receivers, Freund turned Seibel, who is a former defensive back, into the team's leading receiver in 2014. Seibel went catchless through the first six games of the season, but finished the campaign with a team-high 25 receptions. Seibel filled in admirably for senior R.J. McGill, who was lost for the season after catching 23 passes through seven games.

As the quarterbacks coach in 2013, Freund's year was highlighted by the efforts of redshirt freshman Ryan Bartels, who broke UND freshman records for single-game completions (39), passing yards (367) and passing touchdowns (4) at Northern Arizona.

In 2012 as the running backs coach, senior Mitch Sutton was one of

the top touchdown producers at running back in the Big Sky. His 11 touchdowns ranked fourth among league running backs. Sutton (467) shared the work load with sophomore Jake Miller (543) and the two combined to rush for more than 1,000 yards.

In 2011, sophomore Jake Miller earned All-Great West Conference first team honors and became the first player in league history to earn three consecutive GWC Offensive Player of the Week accolades. Miller finished the campaign with 942 rushing yards and 13 rushing touchdowns, which both ranked second among GWC backs.

Freund's rushers averaged nearly 150 yards per game on the ground, accounting for more than 1,500 yards. Miller and junior Mitch Sutton combined for five 100-yard rushing efforts and the ground attack churned out a season-high six rushing scores vs. Black Hills State.

Miller burst onto the scene at FBS foe Fresno State when he rushed for 145 yards and three scores, including a 70-yard touchdown run. He added a season-high 32 carries for 161 yards and two touchdowns in a GWC road win at Southern Utah.

As a player, Freund went 16-6 as a two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, finishing his career as the program's most accurate passer. His 68.9 career completion percentage still tops the charts and he also owns the top single-season completion mark of 71.9 that he set as a senior in 2008. He threw for 5,239 yards and 47 touchdowns, which both rank third on the all-time career lists at UND.

Freund returned to Grand Forks after spending the 2010 season as the quarterbacks coach at Carthage College in his hometown of Kenosha, Wis. At Carthage, Freund coached Red Men quarterback Evan Jones, who earned first team all-conference and CCIW Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2010.

In his first year out of college, Freund returned to his high school alma mater and served as the quarterbacks coach on his father's staff at Kenosha St. Joseph.

As a prep athlete playing for his father, Bob, Freund earned Associated Press and Wisconsin Football Coaches' Association first team all-state honors as a senior and holds the state's single season record for touchdown passes (40).

Freund worked as a camp instructor this past summer at the prestigious Manning Passing Academy.

Freund earned a banking and financial economics degree from UND in 2008 and completed his master's degree in educational leadership in the spring of 2013. He was a two-time All-Academic honoree (2007, NCC; and 2008, Great West) during his college days and was named to the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society as a senior.

Freund and his wife, Ann, have a daughter, Jossy, and son, Tucker.





## ERIC SCHMIDT DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/DEFENSIVE LINE

**Year at UND:** 6th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 12th year  
**Hometown:** Mandan, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('02)

Former UND linebacker Eric Schmidt will embark on his sixth season as his alma mater's defensive coordinator in 2019. After instructing the inside linebackers for four seasons and outside linebackers in 2018, Schmidt will coach the defensive line in 2019.

His unit made quite the impression on the Big Sky Conference during his four seasons directing the defense in that league and those foes will still have to find a way to score on the Fighting Hawks over the final year of independent status. UND will play eight Big Sky opponents this season before joining the Missouri Valley Football Conference in 2020.

Bolstered by a return from a number of key players from injuries and some impact freshmen, UND's defense was back to its swarming ways in 2018. Freshman linebacker Noah Larson was one of those freshmen who stepped up during the season, finishing second on the team in solo tackles (37) and total tackles (64) while also adding five tackles for loss, two sacks, and a fumble recovery to be named as a Jerry Rice Award finalist as the nation's top freshman. Junior defensive end Mason Bennett was a monster on the line for the Fighting Hawks, pacing the defense with 9.0 sacks. The Winnipeg, Man., native finished just two sacks shy of the single-season record for sacks at UND, set in 1999 (Wes Atkinson) and tied in 2001 by Schmidt (11.0). The Canadian also led UND with 15.0 tackles for loss and seven quarterback hurries, a statistic not kept by all universities. Bennett recorded multiple sacks in four games last season, including a pair of two-sack contests in wins over Mississippi Valley State and No. 5/6 Sam Houston State. He also tallied a fumble recovery at Idaho and had a pair of games with three TFLs (vs. MVSU and at Sacramento State). As a team, UND ranked inside the top-10 in total sacks (t-2nd) and tackles for loss (t-3rd).

A handful of injuries, including significant ones to returning All-Americans Deion Harris and Cole Reyes, prevented Schmidt's defense from being among the league leaders in total defense in 2017. That standard had become the norm for the program in each of the prior three seasons as it consistently ranked among the top two in rushing defense and total defense. The statistics regressed, but the unit still received stellar individual play from outside linebacker Tanner Palmborg, who earned All-Big Sky accolades along with defensive tackle Tank Harris. It was the second consecutive season Harris earned all-league distinction.

The consistency from the defense during Schmidt's first three seasons culminated in 2016 with nine wins, a Big Sky Championship and the program's first FCS Playoff berth. During the historical campaign, the Fighting Hawks yielded only 91.3 ypg on the ground, which ranked sixth in the FCS and the unit's 20 interceptions were the second most in the country.

Reyes captained the defense and earned All-America honors along with classmate Deion Harris. Those two combined for eight interceptions and four pick-sixes. Nine defenders earned All-Big Sky recognition and Reyes was named the league's Defensive Player of the Year.

In 2015, senior Will Ratelle, who earned first team All-Big Sky honors after reaching the century mark in tackles once again, spearheaded the defense that was sixth nationally against the run, yielding only 100.3 ypg. Ratelle signed a free-agent deal with the Atlanta Falcons in the off-season.

He was one of five UND defenders to garner all-conference honors. Junior Brian Labat (OLB) and sophomore Cole Reyes (S) were named to the second team, while classmate Brandon Dranka (DE) was named to

the third team and junior Noah Johnson (DE) earned honorable mention honors.

In 2014, Ratelle earned All-Big Sky honorable mention honors and became the first UND player to eclipse the century mark in tackles since Digger Anderson (2004), finishing with 106. Ratelle was one of three UND defenders to garner all-conference honors in Schmidt's first season back at UND.

Schmidt's unit was also among the best in the FCS in tackles for loss, racking up the sixth-highest total in the country with 111. That total topped the Big Sky and the defense's 34 sacks were second most in the league.

Schmidt is no stranger to head coach Bubba Schweigert as he spent the previous six seasons as a pupil of UND's second-year head coach during his time at Southern Illinois and excelling for him as a player at UND from 1997-2001.

"Eric Schmidt is one of the top, young defensive minds in the game, especially when it comes to a 3-4 defense. He had a lot of responsibility down at Southern Illinois for us and I have a lot of confidence in him," Schweigert said. "And that is not only as a defensive coordinator, but as a leader overall.

"We sat in his living room as a high school senior and he told us he was coming to UND so we can win a national championship. That was his focus and I just believe as a player, he never lost that focus and he was going to do everything within his power to lead our team and keep us on that path. He has the same type of passion as a coach and the last six years I have leaned on him a lot as we coached and implemented our defensive philosophy at SIU."

As Schweigert mentioned, the Mandan, N.D., native was key a performer as a team captain and senior linebacker on the defense that helped lead UND to a Division II national title in 2001 and has been equally important as a staff member for his SIU defense that has ranked near the top of the Missouri Valley Conference in a number of categories during their tenure in Carbondale.

"UND is a special place and I am really excited to get back there," Schmidt said. "I really appreciate the opportunity Coach Schweigert has given me. I am anxious to get started and make a difference. I think that is really what sold me on coming back. I am eager to get things started and move forward."

In six seasons on Dale Lennon's staff at SIU (2007-13), Schmidt coached the defensive line and both sets of linebackers before being elevated to special teams coordinator for the past two seasons. He was also in charge of the inside linebackers during his final two seasons and helped a 2012 defensive unit record a pair of shutouts and rank 10th nationally in rushing yards allowed. He coached nine All-Missouri Valley Conference players during his time at SIU, including one first-teamer in 2013.

Schmidt's first collegiate coaching job came as an assistant coach at his alma mater from 2006-07 for Lennon before both moved onto SIU. Schmidt began his football coaching career at nearby Crookston High School where he was the head coach for the Pirates from 2002-2005.

Schmidt played for UND from 1998 to 2001 and was a two-time All-North Central Conference selection and earned All-America honors as a senior in 2001.

Schmidt received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from UND in 2002. He and his wife, Tiffany, have a daughter, Kennedy, and a son, Truman.





## SHAWN KOSTICH SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/TIGHT ENDS

**Year at UND:** 6th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 11th year  
**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** Minnesota ('09)

Shawn Kostich is set to begin his sixth season with the North Dakota football program as the special teams coordinator and tight ends and fullbacks coach in 2019.

Last season was one of the biggest challenges for Kostich, as he welcomed and entirely new battery to his special teams unit. Redshirt freshman kicker Brady Leach, true freshman punter Cade Peterson, and true freshman long snapper Ross Hinders anchored the squad in 2018. UND once again provided offense in the return game, accounting for a pair of scores in a near-upset over No. 4 Weber State. Evan Holm had a 90-yard kick return for a touchdown and the Hawks returned a blocked field goal the distance in the contest. The tight ends and fullbacks accounted for nearly 200 yards receiving and a pair of scores.

In 2017, senior Reid Taubenheim connected on 15 field goals and ended his UND career with 59 regular-season field goals, which are the second most in program history, and 60 for his career, which are the third most. Taubenheim earned the third All-Big Sky accolade of his career as well. Austin Dussold finished his two-year run as the team's starting punter with the third-best overall average of 41.1 ypp in program history.

John Santiago combined for 970 return yards in 2017 en route to collecting All-America accolades as an all-purpose player. He averaged 18.5 yards per punt return and had four returns of 30-plus yards, including a 64-yarder for a touchdown in the road win at Portland State. Three of Kostich's tight ends all scored a receiving touchdown on the season and accounted for 16 catches and 235 receiving yards.

Kostich's special teams units served a major role during UND's historic output in 2016 that saw the Fighting Hawks win a share of the Big Sky Championship and earn the program's first FCS Playoff berth. Santiago tied the school-record with a 100-yard kickoff return in the win over Weber State and went on to earn numerous All-America honors as a return specialist.

Taubenheim returned to his all-conference form in 2016, earning All-Big Sky second team accolades. He matched his make total from his freshman season with 16 and his 45 career makes are tied for the fifth most field goals in UND history. Dussold's punting average of 42.1 ypp was the sixth-best, single-season effort in program history.

His fullbacks and tight ends helped UND produce its second-straight season with more than 2,500 rushing yards.

The same was true in 2015 when his position groups contributed a great deal to that team's success. UND won seven games for the first time since the 2011 season. Senior fullback Zach Adler was named to the All-Big Sky second team after catching 18 passes for 179 yards and three touchdowns and helping pave the way for a record-breaking ground game that amassed 2,645 yards.

Sophomore punter Mitch Meindel also earned second team All-Big Sky accolades after breaking a UND single-season record by averaging 44.5 ypp in 2015.

In his first season at UND, Kostich coached three of his players to All-Big Sky honors, including Taubenheim, who earned third-team honors after leading all FCS rookies with those 16 made field goals.

Taubenheim connected on 11 of his final 12 attempts during the season and hit a game-winner from 35 yards out with four seconds remaining

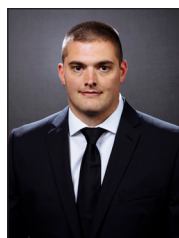
to upset No. 22 Northern Arizona. Adler also had a productive season en route to honorable mention All-Big Sky honors as a tight end. He finished second on the team with 24 receptions and led the team with 265 receiving yards.

Adler and fullback Dwayne Pecosky, who also collected honorable mention honors, were key blockers for a run game that found its footing late in the season, averaging 170.0 ypg in the final five contests.

Kostich arrived in Grand Forks after a five-year stint that spanned two coaching staffs at Minnesota. In his first role as an offensive intern on head coach Tim Brewster's staff, Kostich worked with the tight ends and broke down opponent's defensive film from 2009-10.

When Jerry Kill took over as head coach, Kostich rejoined the staff as a defensive graduate assistant and worked primarily with the safeties for the past three seasons (2011-13). He was also the lead coach for the kickoff unit and coached individual positions on punt units, punt return units and kickoff return units.

His first coaching job after graduating with a bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Minnesota was at Breck High School where he worked with the wide receivers and defensive backs. Kostich also holds a master's degree from Minnesota in applied kinesiology.



## JOE PAWLAK OFFENSIVE LINE

**Year at UND:** 1st year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 6th season  
**Hometown:** Grayslake, Ill.  
**Alma Mater:** Northern Illinois ('11)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced that former Northern Illinois standout and Iowa offensive assistant Joe Pawlak has been named offensive line coach for the Fighting Hawks beginning in 2019.

Prior to coming to North Dakota, Pawlak had spent the previous three seasons as a graduate assistant with the Iowa football program where he assisted with the Hawkeye offense. While in Iowa City, Pawlak helped the Hawkeyes win a combined 28 games over three seasons, matching the third-best total in school history over any three-year period. He helped coach the offensive line to a 1,000-yard rusher in each of his three seasons, including a pair of backs who crossed over the 1,000-yard plateau in 2016 for the first time in school history. The Iowa offensive line earned the 2016 Joe Moore Award, which is presented to the best offensive line in college football.

Pawlak served as a graduate assistant on the Northern Illinois coaching staff for two seasons before moving to Iowa. There, he helped the Huskies earn back-to-back bowl appearances in 2014 and 2015, including six straight appearances in the Mid-American Conference championship game.

A three-year starter at NIU, Pawlak started the final 41 games of his career and appeared in 52 total games. As a member of the 2011 MAC championship team, he was part of an offensive line that allowed just 12 sacks to rank 10th in the nation for fewest sacks allowed as the NIU offense broke 12 single-season records led by future Heisman finalist Jordan Lynch at quarterback. Pawlak earned all-conference honors in 2010 and academic all-conference recognition in 2011.

Pawlak graduated from Northern Illinois with a bachelor's degree in sociology in 2011 and a master's degree in sport management in 2013. He just recently completed his master's degree in leisure and recreational sports management at Iowa.





## BRETT HOLINKA DEFENSIVE LINE

**Year at UND:** 1st year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 10th year  
**Hometown:** Dickinson, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('09)

Brett Holinka was hired in 2019 to serve as the team's linebackers coach after shining in the role as a player at UND from 2005-08.

Holinka spent 2018 in the state of North Dakota, serving as the assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at U-Mary. Holinka's Marauders totaled 12 interceptions and 26 sacks which ranked sixth and ninth in the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference, respectively.

Prior to joining the staff at U-Mary, Holinka spent three seasons at Winona State as the special teams coordinator and linebackers coach, guiding the Warriors to a 10-2 record in 2017 and a NCAA Division II playoff berth. During that season, Winona State led the NSIC in punt returns, kick returns, and overall kick coverage as well as scoring defense, total defense, takeaways, third down efficiency, red zone efficiency, and opponent pass efficiency. The previous season, the Warriors ranked second nationally in punt returns and sixth in total blocked kicks. Holinka coached a pair of players to all-conference selections as linebacker Mike Imperial and return specialist Jake Balliu both earned All-NSIC First Team honors in 2016 and 2017.

Holinka made stops at Rutgers (2012-2014) and St. Thomas (2010-11) to begin his coaching career, helping the Tommies reach the quarterfinals (2010) and semifinals (2011) of the NCAA Division III playoffs during each of his two seasons.

A 2009 graduate from the University of North Dakota with a degree in physical education and exercise science, Holinka was a four-year letterwinner and two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux football team from 2005-2008. He helped guide UND to a pair of North Central Conference (NCC) titles in 2005 and 2006 and was named to the All-NCC Honorable Mention team as a linebacker in 2007. Holinka concluded his career as a member of the inaugural Division I team in 2008, earning All-Great West honors.



## MALCOLM AGNEW RUNNING BACKS

**Year at UND:** 3rd year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 4th year  
**Hometown:** St. Louis, Mo.  
**Alma Mater:** Southern Illinois ('15)

The 2019 season will be for the third for Malcolm Agnew as the running backs coach at the University of North Dakota.

Last season, UND boasted a three-headed monster at running back with seniors John Santiago and Brady Oliveira as well as junior James Johannesson accounting for over 2,700 yards on the ground and 20 touchdowns. With Santiago suiting up in only eight games due to injury, Oliveira shined for the Hawks with 1,044 all-purpose yards, accumulating an average of 94.9 total yards per game, a team-high 940 yards, 161 carries, and eight touchdowns. He registered four 100-yard rushing games, including a pair of 150+ performances. Johannesson also boasted a trio of 100-yard contests, including a 213-yard day at Sacramento State.

Agnew inherited a position unit that had a pair of All-Big Sky performers in 2016 and helped UND's ground attack register back-to-back seasons with 2,500-plus rushing yards.

Under his watch in 2017, John Santiago and Brady Oliveira were repeat All-Big Sky performers. Santiago became just the fifth player in Big Sky history to secure first team accolades at the same position as a freshman, sophomore and junior after rushing for 717 yards and five touchdowns, while leading the FCS in the regular season with 1,780 all-purpose yards. Oliveira added 637 rushing yards en route to honorable mention accolades.

Agnew spent just over the past year working on Mike Riley's staff at Nebraska as a personal assistant where he focused on the Cornhuskers' recruiting efforts.

Agnew spent his first two seasons as a collegian playing for Riley at Oregon State in 2011 and 2012. After rushing for more than 600 yards in two seasons with the Beavers, Agnew transferred to Southern Illinois where he played his final two collegiate seasons. He amassed 1,708 rushing yards for the Salukis and was on the 2013 roster during Schweigert's final season as the program's defensive coordinator.

He arrived in Lincoln during the spring of 2016 after coaching running backs and special teams at his alma mater, De Smet Jesuit High School, in St. Louis, Mo., in the fall of 2015. He also spent time with the Los Angeles Rams as a volunteer scouting assistant for seven months before taking on his role at Nebraska.

His father, Ray Agnew, played 11 seasons in the National Football League and won a Super Bowl with the St. Louis Rams in 1999 and has been working for the organization since his retirement in 2000 (scouting since 2005). Agnew's brother, Ray III, also played at SIU during Schweigert's tenure (2010-13) and had a brief stint in the NFL with the Cleveland Browns (2014), Dallas Cowboys (2015) and Washington Redskins (2015).

Agnew signed an NFL free agent contract with the Green Bay Packers in 2015, but was forced to end his playing career due to injury. He earned his bachelor's degree from SIU in radio, television and digital media with a minor in marketing following the 2015 spring semester.

Agnew and his wife, Amanda, were married in May of 2017.





## **SAM KING** **WIDE RECEIVERS**

**Year at UND:** 1st year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 3rd year  
**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** Bemidji State ('15)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced that Grand Forks native Sam King has been named wide receivers coach for the Fighting Hawks entering 2019.

"We are very excited to have Sam join our staff as the WR coach," said Schweigert at the time of his hiring. "He has an understanding of the tradition and of UND Football. He grew up in Grand Forks and working previously for us for two years has helped him develop a deeper understanding of our mission and vision that we as a staff have for Fighting Hawks football. We feel like he will be a really good fit as we move forward in our transition to the Missouri Valley Football Conference."

King spent the previous two seasons as a graduate assistant coach at Minnesota Duluth where he primarily worked with the running backs. While at UMD, King helped the Bulldogs rush for over 5,000 combined yards over those two years, cumulating in a perfect 11-0 regular season and appearance in the NCAA Division II playoffs in 2018.

Prior to that, the Grand Forks native served as the quality control coach for Schweigert at North Dakota for two seasons, including the 2016 Big Sky Championship season and program's first appearance in the FCS playoffs.

King was a four-time letterwinner at Bemidji State where he played quarterback and served as the team's primary placekicking holder. He graduated from BSU in 2015 with a degree in physical education and completed his Master of Education at Minnesota Duluth this past year.



## **TRAVIS STEPPS** **DEFENSIVE BACKS**

**Year at UND:** 4th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 16th year  
**Hometown:** Pittsburg, Kan.  
**Alma Mater:** Pittsburg State ('01)

Travis Stepps will begin his fourth season at the University of North Dakota in 2018 and transition to coaching the cornerbacks after working with the safeties during his first two seasons.

With the return of Deion Harris to the lineup, the defensive backs were strong for UND in 2018, led by the emergence of junior Evan Holm. The Edina, Minn., native finished with 46 total tackles, including 35 solo stops, to rank third on the team in both categories. Holm also finished with 10 pass breakups, two forced fumbles, fumble recovery, and a kick return for a touchdown. Harris concluded his strong UND career with 27 total tackles, seven pass breakups, and an interception.

In 2017, Senior Chuck Flowers emerged as one of the team's top tacklers under Stepps' guidance, finishing with 72 total tackles in his first season as a starter. Flowers, who also shared the team lead with two interceptions, also helped fill a void in the secondary that saw returning All-Americans Cole Reyes (three games) and Deion Harris (zero games) combine to miss a majority of the campaign.

In his first season as the Fighting Hawks' defensive backs coach in 2016, Stepps helped Reyes and Harris collect those All-America honors after the duo helped UND record 20 interceptions in 2016 -- a total that tied for second in the FCS. Reyes was also named the FCS ADA Defensive Back of the Year and Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year, helping a unit rank among the tops in the Big Sky in scoring defense (1st; 22.0 ppg), rush defense (91.3 ypg) and total defense (2nd; 355.2 ypg).

The Fort Scott, Kan., native arrived in Grand Forks following a 12-year stint at Southern Illinois, which included eight seasons under former UND head coach Dale Lennon. Stepps is also familiar with UND head coach Bubba Schweigert, who was the defensive coordinator at SIU for six of those seasons.

During his dozen seasons at SIU, Stepps worked with different defensive groups, including the linemen, outside linebackers and defensive backs. Under his watch, 13 SIU players earned All-Missouri Valley Conference honors and Craig Turner and Korey Lindsey earned All-America honors.

In 2009, the Saluki defense was second nationally with 23 interceptions. Stepps' defensive backs also returned 12 interceptions for touchdowns throughout his coaching tenure in Carbondale.

Prior to joining the Southern Illinois coaching staff, Stepps spent two seasons on the staff at Washburn University. As a player, he was a two-time All-American defensive back at Pittsburg State. He earned a bachelor's degree in social studies and education from Pittsburg State and a master's degree in sports management from Southern Illinois.

He and his wife, Kristina were married following the 2012 football season.



## JOEL SCHWENZFEIER RECRUITING COORDINATOR/SAFETIES

**Year at UND:** 7th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 7th year  
**Hometown:** Hallock, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('11)

Joel Schwenzfeier will embark on his seventh season as an assistant coach at his alma mater in 2019.

After working with the running backs during the 2013 season, Schwenzfeier transitioned back to the side of the ball where he starred for UND. He worked with the outside linebackers for four seasons, but has coached the safeties in 2018 and 2019.

In his first year working with the safeties, Schwenzfeier led a young, but talented group led by sophomore Jordan Canady and junior Leonard Nelson IV. The duo combined for four of the team's eight interceptions, including Canady's team-leading three. Canady also finished fourth on the team with 33 solo tackles and second on the team with seven pass breakups.

Prior to that year, Schwenzfeier's outside linebackers were a key part of a defensive unit that led the Big Sky in rush defense in three of the past four seasons and ranked near the top in several other categories. In 2017, junior Tanner Palmborg collected All-Big Sky third team honors after totaling 43 tackles and sharing the team lead with 8.5 tackles for loss.

In 2016, senior Brian Labat continued his successes on and off the field, earning All-Big Sky accolades on the field and CoSIDA Academic All-District honors for his work in the classroom. He led the team once again with 8.0 tackles for loss and added two sacks and two interceptions.

In 2015, Schwenzfeier's position group helped UND once again rank among the tops in the Big Sky in defense, holding the top spot in rush defense (100.3 ypg) and second spot in total defense (2nd; 359.9 ypg). Labat was named second team All-Big Sky after racking up 9.0 tackles for a loss and 2.5 sacks. Sophomore Jake Disterhaupt shared the team lead with 4.0 sacks in his first season as a starter.

In his first year working with the outside linebackers, his unit accounted for 38 of the team's 111 tackles for loss, which ranked sixth nationally in the Football Championship Subdivision in 2015. The defense also ranked a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Labat led that group with a team-high 12.0 TFL's, while junior Dayo Idowu had 9.0 and was named ROOT SPORTS Big Sky Player of the Week for his efforts in the win over Stony Brook.

Schwenzfeier made 37 career starts and played in all 44 games at strong safety during a four-year career that spanned from 2007-10. He finished his career with 11 interceptions and tied a UND single-game record with three in the 2009 season-opener at Texas Tech.

Schwenzfeier was named to the media's All-Great West first team following his senior season in 2010. He had three interceptions in that season, including taking one back for a 100-yard touchdown return. Schwenzfeier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics from UND in 2011.



## CARL REINHOLZ ASSISTANT COACH/VIDEO COORDINATOR/ILB

**Year at UND:** 5th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 5th year  
**Hometown:** Molt, Mont.  
**Alma Mater:** Minot State ('14)

The 2019 season will be the fifth for Carl Reinholz as a defensive assistant and video coordinator at UND. He was elevated to his current role after spending the 2014 season as a volunteer intern for the program following a four-year playing career at Minot State University.

After coordinating the offensive scout team the previous three seasons, Reinholz will coach the Fighting Hawks' inside linebackers this season. Reinholz's other duties include providing footage from practice and games for the coaching staff to review.

Reinholz lettered four seasons at wide receiver for the Beavers under former UND offensive coordinator Paul Rudolph, Reinholz earned his bachelors of science degree in corporate fitness from Minot State in 2014 and prepped at Rapelje (Mont.) High School near his hometown of Molt, Mont.



## NATE BAUKOL DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

**Year at UND:** 17th year  
**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** Minnesota State, Moorhead ('00)

Nate Baukol is in his 13th season as North Dakota's director of strength and conditioning and 17th overall at UND. In May of 2015, he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach by the CSCCa, which is the highest honor in his profession.

He oversees a full-time staff of four assistant coaches and the year-round training of UND's 17 sports. He works directly with the football and women's basketball programs that have both made the full transition from Division II to Division I during his tenure.

During his career, Baukol has worked directly with numerous All-Americans in a variety of sports and a pair of national champion divers at the Division II level. Several of Baukol's student-athletes have also gone on to enjoy successful professional careers in basketball and football.

Baukol served as assistant strength and conditioning coach at UND from 2002 to 2005 before taking a similar position at the University of Wyoming in May 2006.

A native of Moorhead, Minn., Baukol graduated from Minnesota State Moorhead in 2000 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science. He received his master's degree in kinesiology from UND in 2004.

Baukol is a certified strength coach through the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association and the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is also a certified Level I Olympic lifting club coach and is certified in Functional Movement Screen (FMS).

Baukol's family includes his wife (Jennifer), daughters (Emma and Molly) and son (Gunnar).





## MATT SEAMON ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

**Year at UND:** 3rd year  
**Hometown:** Kennedy, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** Gustavus Adolphus ('04)

Matt Seamon begins his third season as an assistant athletic trainer in UND's Division of Sports Medicine. Seamon's primary responsibilities are as the head athletic trainer for the football team.

He arrived in Grand Forks after one year working as an assistant athletic trainer for football at Texas A&M-Kingsville.

Prior to his work in the Lone Star State, Seamon was an assistant athletic trainer at Macalster College from 2010-16 in St. Paul, Minn., and also worked as a gameday assistant for the Minnesota Vikings from 2011-16.

Seamon also made collegiate stops as an athletic trainer at Chowan University (2009-10), University of the Cumberlands (2006-07) and Jacksonville University (2004-05). He has also worked in the professional ranks for the St. Paul Saints (2010; baseball), Alaska Aces (2007-09; hockey) and Colorado Crush (2009; Arena Football).

The Kennedy, Minn., native holds bachelor of arts degrees in athletic training from Gustavus Adolphus (2004) and a master's in education, curriculum and instruction from the University of Phoenix (2008).

Seamon and his wife, Kimberly, have three children: Caden, Adelynn and a newborn son, Owen.



## JAKE HOWARD ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

**Year at UND:** 3rd year  
**Hometown:** Roseville, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('16)

Jake Howard begins his third season as an assistant athletic trainer in North Dakota's Division of Sports Medicine. Howard graduated from UND in 2016 with a bachelor's of science degree in athletic training. During his time as a student, Howard interned within the division that he now works on campus.

Howard returns to Grand Forks after a year at Austin Peay where he obtained his master's of science in health and human performance in July of 2017. He worked as the sole athletic trainer at Montgomery Central High School in Clarksville, Tenn., while completing the accelerated program.



## TRAVIS KAHLBAUGH DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

**Year at UND:** 17th year  
**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('00)

Travis Kahlbaugh, in his 17th season at UND, serves as the head equipment manager for UND Athletics and works primarily with the football team as the director of football operations.

Kahlbaugh is a 2000 graduate of the University of North Dakota with a bachelor's degree in physical education and teaching and learning. Before coming to UND, he spent the previous four years teaching in Grand Forks and Rugby, N.D.

Kahlbaugh's background includes a stint as a player in the AFHL, as well as coaching experience in Grand Forks and Rugby (N.D.).

A native of Grand Forks, Kahlbaugh is a 1996 high school graduate of Grand Forks Central High School. Kahlbaugh has a chocolate lab named Bomber after the Flin Flon Bombers hockey organization.

Kahlbaugh married his wife, Monica, in July of 2017.



## ALEC STOCKER JOHNSON ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

**Year at UND:** 2nd year  
**Hometown:** Fargo, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('17)

Alec Stocker Johnson serves as the Assistant Director for Athletic Communications and is the primary contact for football, men's basketball, softball, and tennis, secondary contact for men's hockey, and the media coordinator for all UND-hosted national tournaments since his return in August 2018.

Prior to joining UND, Johnson spent the 2017-18 season as a graduate assistant in athletic communications at St. John's University in Queens, N.Y. There, he served as the primary contact for the men's lacrosse, track and field, cross country, and tennis programs, secondary contact for men's and women's basketball, and oversaw the department's social media strategy while at the university.

While a student at UND, Johnson worked as an intern in the athletic communications office for three-and-a-half seasons and spent time with nearly every athletic program. He worked hand-in-hand with the men's hockey program throughout his time, attending three Frozen Fours and assisting at the 2015 and 2017 NCAA West Regionals as the assistant media coordinator. Johnson was honored with the department's prestigious Dave St. Peter Scholarship for his efforts as an intern.

The Fargo, N.D., native graduated from UND with a Bachelor of Arts degree in communication and French, and is currently in the process of finishing his master's degree.

Both of Johnson's parents, Steve and Teri (Stocker), were graduates of UND's undergrad and medical school programs, with his father playing football for the Fighting Sioux from 1983-85. He is also the great-nephew of Ralph and Betty (Stocker) Engelstad.





## 2019 TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical (Numerical Roster) . . .	38-39
Pre-Fall Two-Deep . . . . .	40
Roster Breakdown . . . . .	41
Player Profiles . . . . .	42-57
Newcomer Profiles . . . . .	58-60





# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

NO.	NAME	POS.	YR.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
1	Cam McKinney	RB	SO	5'9	173	Beaumont, Texas/ Garfield H.S.
2	Jade Lawrence	LB	SR	6'1	214	Moorhead, Minn./ Moorhead H.S.
2	Tommy Schuster	QB	FR	5'11	192	Macomb, Mich./ Chippewa Valley H.S.
3	Jeremie Dominique	CB	JR	6'1	192	Montreal, Quebec/ University of Hawaii
3	Noah Grover	QB	SO	6'0	204	Phoenix, Ariz./ Phoenix College
4	Brock Boltmann	WR	SO	6'4	212	Edina, Minn./ Edina H.S.
5	Leonard Nelson IV	DB	SR	5'10	200	Roseville, Calif./ American River College
6	Evan Holm	CB	SR	5'11	182	Edina, Minn./ Edina H.S.
7	Luke Skokna	RB	FR	5'8	170	Hinsdale, Ill./ Hinsdale Central H.S.
8	Sammy Fort	DB	FR	6'0	185	Lynn, Mass./ Blue Ridge H.S.
8	Nate Ketteringham	QB	SR	6'4	203	San Diego, Calif./ Sacramento State
9	Marcus Vaughn-Jones	LB	R-FR	6'2	212	Omaha, Neb./ Creighton Prep H.S.
10	Caden White	LB	R-FR	6'3	214	Sun Prairie, Wis./ Sun Prairie H.S.
10	Andrew Zimmerman	QB	SR	6'2	216	Monroe, Wash./ Fresno City College
11	Jayson Coley	CB	FR	5'10	172	Markham, Ill./ Hillcrest H.S.
11	Travis Toivonen	WR	SR	6'4	212	Red Wing, Minn./ Red Wing H.S.
12	Hayden Blubaugh	CB	JR	6'0	178	Aurora, Colo./ Grandview H.S.
13	Mikey Griebel	WR	SO	5'7	177	Littleton, Colo./ Columbine H.S.
14	Israel Adeoti	WR	JR	5'10	185	Plano, Ill./ Plano H.S.
15	Jaxson Turner	LB	JR	6'2	225	Esko, Minn./ Esko H.S.
16	Hayden Galvin	DB	JR	6'0	183	Westlake Village, Calif./ Moorpark College
17	Kyle Hietpas	WR	SO	6'0	163	Little Chute, Wis./ Little Chute H.S.
18	Chrysten Cochran	WR	FR	5'11	177	River Rouge, Mich./ River Rouge H.S.
19	Ty Shannon	DB	JR	6'2	196	Arvada, Colo./ Ralston Valley H.S.
20	Teddy Sherva	RB	SR	5'9	171	Anoka, Minn./ Central Lakes College
21	Jacob Odom	DB	R-FR	6'0	174	Wheaton, Ill./ Wheaton-Warrenville South H.S.
23	CJ Siegel	CB	R-FR	6'0	172	La Crosse, Wis./ Logan H.S.
24	Kadon Kauppinen	DB	R-FR	6'2	200	Sun Prairie, Wis./ Sun Prairie H.S.
25	Jordan Canady	DB	JR	6'0	205	New Berlin, Wis./ Eisenhower H.S.
26	Terrell Jennings	CB	SO	6'0	190	Colorado Springs, Colo./ Santa Barbara C.C.
27	Brady Leach	K	SO	6'1	209	Moorhead, Minn./ Moorhead H.S.
28	Matt Koshiol	DB	FR	6'3	193	Cold Spring, Minn./ Rocori H.S.
28	Austin Gordon	RB	SR	5'9	203	Maple Grove, Minn./ Wayzata H.S.
29	Chavildo Van Ommeren	LB	JR	6'2	205	Amsterdam, Netherlands/ Garden City C.C.
30	Jake Rastas	LB	JR	6'0	191	New Berlin, Wis./ Eisenhower H.S.
31	Haley Bucholz	CB	FR	6'1	170	West Fargo, N.D./ Shanley H.S.
31	Noah Wanzek	WR	SR	6'4	207	Jamestown, N.D./ Jamestown H.S.
32	Brett Finke	FB	JR	6'0	224	Muskego, Wis./ Muskego H.S.
33	James Johannesson	RB	SR	6'1	240	Fargo, N.D./ University of Minnesota
34	Josh Navratil	LB	FR	6'2	205	Pine Island, Minn./ Pine Island H.S.
35	Dalton Gee	RB	JR	6'0	191	Loomis, Calif./ Butte College
36	Hunter Pinke	TE	JR	6'5	243	Wishek, N.D./ South Border Co-Op
37	Otis Weah	RB	R-FR	5'8	195	Moorhead, Minn./ Moorhead H.S.
38	Luke Herzog	DB	FR	6'1	200	Mendota Heights, Minn./ St. Thomas Academy
39	Tykeise Johnson	DB	SR	5'11	190	Minneapolis, Minn./ Central Lakes College
39	Adam Zavalney	WR	FR	6'4	195	Park River, N.D./ Park River H.S.
40	Noah Larson	LB	SO	6'2	238	Baraboo, Wis./ Baraboo H.S.
42	Ryan Schoenfelder	DE	R-FR	6'4	235	Red Wing, Minn./ Goodhue H.S.
43	Derek Murph Jr.	CB	SO	5'11	197	Grand Forks, N.D./ Bemidji State
43	Beau Foix	TE	R-FR	6'5	233	Virginia, Minn./ Virginia H.S.
44	Donnell Rodgers	LB	SR	6'1	238	Woodbury, Minn./ Woodbury H.S.
45	Cameron Hunt	LB	JR	6'0	212	Carmel, Ind./ Carmel H.S.

## 2019 FALL CAMP ROSTER

(Alphabetical)

14	Adeoti Israel	WR
93	Beach Elijah	DL
55	Bennett Mason	DL
12	Blubaugh Hayden	CB
4	Boltmann Brock	WR
31	Bucholz Haley	CB
83	Burian Tyler	WR
25	Canady Jordan	DB
78	Christian Ben	OL
88	Cloyd Alex	TE
18	Cochran Chrysten	WR
11	Coley Jayson	CB
48	DeVore Graham	TE
3	Dominique Jeremie	DB
75	Downs Kyle	OL
98	Engwall Carl	DL
32	Finke Brett	FB
43	Foix Beau	TE
8	Fort Sammy	DB
16	Galvin Hayden	DB
35	Gee Dalton	RB
56	Geier Jake	LB
28	Gordon Austin	RB
13	Griebel Mikey	WR
3	Grover Noah	QB
47	Haas Ray	LB
73	Helgren Bennett	OL
61	Hergel Kyle	OL
38	Herzog Luke	DB
17	Hietpas Kyle	WR
96	Hinders Ross	LS
6	Holm Evan	CB
45	Hunt Cameron	LB
77	Jansen Ben	OL
71	Jenkins Jeremy	OL
26	Jennings Terrell	CB
33	Johannesson James	RB
39	Johnson Tykeise	DB
99	Johnson Jaelen	DL
24	Kauppinen Kadon	DB
95	Keech Steven	DL
8	Ketteringham Nate	QB
28	Koshiol Matt	DB
69	Kruse Connor	OL
55	Langstaff EJ	OL
40	Larson Noah	LB
72	Lavell Colin	OL
2	Lawrence Jade	LB
27	Leach Brady	K
88	Lennon Luke	DL
53	Lickfeldt Griffin	DL
68	Lindemann Jacob	OL
89	Maag Garrett	WR
1	McKinney Cameron	RB
91	Moore Isaac	DL



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

46	Ted Mullin	LB	R-FR	6'1	207	Littleton, Colo./ Columbine H.S.
47	Ray Haas	LB	JR	6'5	225	Centennial, Colo./ Arapahoe H.S.
48	Graham DeVore	TE/DL	SO	6'4	234	Grant, Minn./ Mahtomedi H.S.
49	Hayden Reynolds	LB	SO	6'1	213	West Fargo, N.D./ Sheyenne H.S.
50	Andre Steiger	LB	SR	6'0	230	Glen Ellyn, Ill./ Glenbard South H.S.
51	Quintin Seguin	DL	SO	6'3	241	Windsor, Ont./ W.F. Herman Secondary
52	Chandon Pierre	DL	FR	6'1	256	Reno, Nev./ Folsom H.S.
53	Griffin Lickfeldt	DL	R-FR	6'0	263	Westfield, Ind./ Westfield H.S.
54	Bryden Swenson	LB	SO	6'3	212	Hallock, Minn./ Kittson County Central
55	Mason Bennett	DL	SR	6'4	258	Winnipeg, Man./ Vincent Massey H.S.
55	EJ Langstaff	OL	FR	6'5	260	West Fargo, N.D./ West Fargo H.S.
56	Jake Geier	LB	JR	6'2	220	Andover, Minn./ Andover H.S.
57	Cade Salentine	LB	R-FR	6'3	203	Crookston, Minn./ Crookston H.S.
58	Tyron Vrede	LB	SR	6'0	225	Amsterdam, Netherlands/ Garden City C.C.
59	Tanner Thorsness	DL	FR	6'3	242	Bismarck, N.D./ Century H.S.
61	Kyle Hergel	OL	R-FR	6'2	288	Toronto, Ont./ Clarkson Football North
62	Ryan Tobin	OL	JR	6'3	274	Muskego, Wis./ Muskego H.S.
63	Kaden Wolsky	LB	FR	6'0	202	Carrington, N.D./ Carrington H.S.
64	Adam Neustel	OL	FR	6'1	301	Gwinner, N.D./ Milnor-North Sargent H.S.
66	Nathan Nguon	OL	JR	6'3	298	Burnsville, Minn./ Eagan H.S.
67	Patric Rooney	OL	SR	6'3	289	Edina, Minn./ Benilde-St. Margaret's H.S.
68	Jacob Lindemann	OL	FR	6'2	283	Roseau, Minn./ Roseau H.S.
69	Connor Kruse	OL	SO	6'5	294	Cologne, Minn./ Waconia H.S.
70	Sean Russo	OL	JR	6'6	282	Highlands Ranch, Colo./ ThunderRidge H.S.
71	Jeremy Jenkins	OL	SO	6'6	302	South Elgin, Ill./ South Elgin H.S.
72	Colin Lavell	OL	FR	6'3	270	Parker, Colo./ Legend H.S.
73	Bennett Helgren	OL	JR	6'6	290	Edina, Minn./ Edina H.S.
74	Donny Ventrelli	OL	R-FR	6'4	284	St. Paul, Minn./ Como Park H.S.
75	Kyle Downs	OL	FR	6'3	278	Monticello, Minn./ Monticello H.S.
76	Matt Waletzko	OL	SO	6'7	296	Cold Spring, Minn./ Rocori H.S.
77	Ben Jansen	OL	FR	6'8	288	Pleasant Prairie, Wis./ Indian Trail H.S.
78	Ben Christian	OL	R-FR	6'2	288	Grand Forks, N.D./ Red River H.S.
79	Noah Mortel	OL	JR	6'6	270	Luck, Wis./ Luck H.S.
80	Pedro Schmidt	WR	SO	5'9	184	North Huntingdon, Pa./ Norwin H.S.
81	Billy Riviere	TE	FR	6'3	239	Medina, Minn./ Wayzata H.S.
82	Hayden Overby	WR	FR	6'4	189	Grand Forks, N.D./Thompson H.S.
83	Tyler Burian	WR	R-FR	6'3	200	Grand Forks, N.D./ Red River H.S.
84	Derek Paulson	TE	JR	6'4	253	Lodi, Wis./ Lodi H.S.
85	Trae Steckler	TE	R-FR	6'3	223	Mandan, N.D./ Mandan H.S.
86	Alex Wilde	WR	SR	6'3	210	Sioux Falls, S.D./ South Dakota State
87	Cade Peterson	P	SO	6'0	184	Kewaskum, Wis./ Kewaskum H.S.
88	Luke Lennon	DL	FR	6'5	214	West Fargo, N.D./ West Fargo H.S.
88	Alex Cloyd	TE	SR	6'4	251	Omaha, Neb./ Millard South H.S.
89	Garett Maag	WR	SO	6'4	206	Inver Grove Heights, Minn./ St. Croix Lutheran H.S.
91	Isaac Moore	DL	FR	6'2	215	Hanover Park, Ill./ Lake Park H.S.
92	Brady Stevens	K	FR	6'1	170	Highlands Ranch, Colo./ Colorado
93	Elijah Beach	DL	FR	6'2	267	Streamwood, Ill./ Streamwood H.S.
94	Reid Sanders	P	FR	6'3	185	Wayzata, Minn./ Wayzata H.S.
95	Steven Keech	DL	FR	6'5	250	Two Harbors, Minn./ Two Harbors H.S.
96	Ross Hinders	LS	SO	5'11	190	Johnston, Iowa/ Johnston H.S.
97	Jalen Morrison	DL	SO	6'2	278	Woodbury, Minn./ Woodbury H.S.
98	Carl Engwall	DL	SR	6'3	262	Lakeville, Minn./ Lakeville North H.S.
99	Jaelen Johnson	DL	R-FR	6'2	228	Greendale, Wis./ Greendale H.S.

97	Morrison Jalen	DL
79	Mortel Noah	OL
46	Mullin Ted	LB
43	Murph Jr. Derek	CB
34	Navratil Josh	LB
5	Nelson IV Leonard	DB
64	Neustel Adam	OL
66	Nguon Nathan	OL
21	Odom Jacob	DB
82	Overby Hayden	WR
84	Paulson Derek	TE
87	Peterson Cade	P
52	Pierre Chandon	DL
36	Pinke Hunter	TE
30	Rastas Jake	LB
49	Reynolds Hayden	LB
81	Riviere Billy	TE
44	Rodgers Donnell	LB
67	Rooney Patric	OL
70	Russo Sean	OL
57	Salentine Cade	LB
94	Sanders Reid	P
80	Schmidt Pedro	WR
42	Schoenfelder Ryan	DE
2	Schuster Tommy	QB
51	Seguin Quintin	DL
19	Shannon Ty	DB
20	Sherva Teddy	RB
23	Siegel CJ	CB
7	Skokna Luke	RB
85	Steckler Trae	TE
50	Steiger Andre	LB
92	Stevens Brady	K
54	Swenson Bryden	LB
59	Thorsness Tanner	DL
62	Tobin Ryan	OL
11	Toivonen Travis	WR
15	Turner Jaxson	LB
29	Van Ommeren Chavildo	LB
9	Vaughn-Jones Marcus	LB
74	Ventrelli Donny	OL
58	Vrede Tyron	LB
76	Waletzko Matt	OL
31	Wanzek Noah	WR
37	Weah Otis	RB
10	White Caden	LB
86	Wilde Alex	WR
63	Wolsky Kaden	LB
39	Zavalney Adam	WR
10	Zimmerman Andrew	QB

YR – eligibility for 2019 season | **Fall camp roster** as of July 31





# NORTH DAKOTA

## PRE-FALL DEPTH CHART

### OFFENSE

#### »LEFT TACKLE

- 76 Matt Waletzko (So., 6'7, 296)  
71 Jeremy Jenkins (So., 6'6, 202)

#### »LEFT GUARD

- 62 Ryan Tobin (Jr., 6'3, 274)  
74 Donny Ventrelli (R-Fr., 6'4, 284)

#### »CENTER

- 67 Patric Rooney (Sr., 6'3, 289)  
78 Ben Christian (R-Fr., 6'2, 288)

#### »RIGHT GUARD

- 61 Kyle Hergel (R-Fr., 6'2, 288)  
66 Nathan Nguon (Jr., 6'3, 298)

#### »RIGHT TACKLE

- 70 Sean Russo (Jr., 6'6, 282)  
73 Bennett Helgren (Jr., 6'6, 290)

#### »Z RECEIVER

- 31 Noah Wanzek (Sr., 6'4, 207)  
4 Brock Boltmann (So., 6'4, 212)

#### »Y TIGHT END

- 88 Alex Cloyd (Sr., 6'4, 251)  
84 Derek Paulson (Jr., 6'4, 253)

#### »QUARTERBACK

- 8 Nate Ketteringham (Sr., 6'4, 203)  
10 Andrew Zimmerman (Sr., 6'2, 216)  
3 Noah Grover (So., 6'0, 204)  
2 Tommy Schuster (Fr., 5'11, 192)

#### »H TIGHT END

- 48 Graham DeVore (So., 6'4, 234)  
36 Hunter Pinke (Jr., 6'5, 243)

#### »H RECEIVER

- 89 Garrett Maag (So., 6'4, 206)  
13 Mikey Griebel (So., 5'7, 177)

#### »X RECEIVER

- 11 Travis Toivonen (Sr., 6'4, 212)  
14 Israel Adeoti (Jr., 5'10, 185)

#### »TAILBACK

- 33 James Johannesson (Sr., 6'1, 240)  
1 Cam McKinney (So., 5'9, 173)  
28 Austin Gordon (Sr., 5'9, 203)

### DEFENSE

#### »OUTSIDE LINEBACKER (STUD)

- 15 Jaxson Turner (Jr., 6'2, 225)  
50 Andre Steiger (Sr., 6'0, 230)

#### »LEFT END

- 55 Mason Bennett (Sr., 6'4, 258)  
99 Jaelen Johnson (R-Fr., 6'2, 228)

#### »NOSE

- 97 Jalen Morrison (So., 6'2, 278)  
53 Griffin Lickfeldt (R-Fr., 6'0, 263)

#### »RIGHT END

- 98 Carl Engwall (Sr., 6'3, 262)  
51 Quintin Seguin (So., 6'3, 241)

#### »OUTSIDE LINEBACKER (ZEKE)

- 2 Jade Lawrence (Sr., 6'1, 214)  
47 Ray Haas (Jr., 6'5, 225)

#### »INSIDE LINEBACKER (SAM)

- 44 Donnell Rodgers (Sr., 6'1, 238)  
58 Tyron Vrede (Sr., 6'0, 225)

#### »INSIDE LINEBACKER (WILL)

- 40 Noah Larson (So., 6'2, 238)  
45 Cam Hunt (Jr., 6'0, 212)

#### »LEFT CORNERBACK

- 6 Evan Holm (Sr., 5'11, 182)  
23 CJ Siegel (R-Fr., 6'0, 172)

#### »ROVER SAFETY

- 25 Jordan Canady (Jr., 6'0, 205)  
19 Ty Shannon (Jr., 6-2, 196)

#### »FLYER SAFETY

- 5 Leonard Nelson IV (Sr., 5'10, 200)  
39 Tykeise Johnson (Sr., 5'11, 190)

#### »RIGHT CORNERBACK

- 12 Hayden Blubaugh (Jr., 6'0, 178)  
26 Terrell Jennings (So., 6'0, 190)

### SPECIAL TEAMS

#### »PUNTER

- 87 Cade Peterson (So., 6'0, 184)  
94 Reid Sanders (Fr., 6'3, 185)

#### »KICKER

- 27 Brady Leach (So., 6'1, 209)  
92 Brady Stevens (Fr., 6'1, 170)

#### »LONG SNAPPER

- 96 Ross Hinders (So., 5'11, 190)

#### »INJURED

- 63 Kaden Wolsky (Fr., LB)  
79 Noah Mortel (Jr., OL)  
95 Steven Keech (Fr., DL)



Senior QB Nate Ketteringham



# ROSTER BREAKDOWN ...

## OFFENSIVE LETTERMEN

<b>RETURNING (14)</b> <b>Wide Receivers (5)</b> Mikey Griebel Garett Maag Pedro Schmidt Travis Toivonen Noah Wanzek	Matt Waletzko
<b>Tight Ends (3)</b> Alex Cloyd Graham DeVore Derek Paulson	<b>LOST (5)</b> <b>Wide Receivers (1)</b> Luke Stanley
<b>Fullbacks (1)</b> Brett Finke	<b>Tight Ends (1)</b> Luke Fiedler
<b>Quarterbacks (1)</b> Nate Ketteringham	<b>Running Backs (2)</b> Brady Oliveira John Santiago
<b>Running Backs (1)</b> Cam McKinney	<b>Offensive Linemen (1)</b> Grant Aplin
<b>Offensive Linemen (6)</b> Grant Aplin Bennett Helgren Noah Mortel Patric Rooney Sean Russo	

## DEFENSIVE LETTERMEN

<b>RETURNING (12)</b> <b>Defensive Ends (2)</b> Mason Bennett Quintin Seguin	<b>LOST (7)</b> <b>Defensive Ends (1)</b> Austin Cieslak
<b>Nose Guards (2)</b> Steve Greer Jalen Morrison	<b>Nose Guards (1)</b> Nick Honerlaw
<b>Inside Linebackers (3)</b> Cam Hunt Noah Larson Tyron Vrede	<b>Inside Linebackers (2)</b> Dijon Murray Everett Williams
<b>Outside Linebackers (2)</b> Jake Geier Jade Lawrence	<b>Outside Linebackers (1)</b> Tanner Palmborg
<b>Cornerbacks (1)</b> Evan Holm	<b>Cornerbacks (2)</b> Deion Harris Torrey Hunt
<b>Safeties (2)</b> Tykeise Johnson Leonard Nelson IV	

## SPECIAL TEAMS LETTERMEN

<b>RETURNING (3)</b> <b>Long Snapper (1)</b> Ross Hinders
<b>Placekicker (1)</b> Brady Leach
<b>Punter (1)</b> Cade Peterson

## RETURNING STARTERS

<b>OFFENSIVE (8)</b> Bennett Helgren, OL Patric Rooney, OL Ryan Tobin, OL Matt Waletzko, OL Noah Wanzek, WR Travis Toivonen, WR Nate Ketteringham, QB Graham DeVore, FB/TE	<b>DEFENSIVE (8)</b> Mason Bennett, DE Jaxson Turner, OLB Noah Larson, ILB Donnell Rodgers, ILB Evan Holm, DB Leonard Nelson IV, DB Tykeise Johnson, DB Jordan Canady, DB
<b>SPECIALISTS (3)</b> Ross Hinders, H Brady Leach, K Cade Peterson, P	

Senior Donnell Rodgers



## GEOGRAPHICAL

<b>Arizona (1)</b> QB Noah Grover
<b>California (4)</b> DB Hayden Galvin, RB Dalton Gee, QB Nate Ketteringham, DB Lenny Nelson IV
<b>Colorado (9)</b> DB Hayden Blubaugh, WR Mikey Griebel, LB Ray Haas, CB Terrell Jennings, OL Colin Lavell, LB Ted Mullin, OL Sean Russo, S Ty Shannon, K Brady Stevens
<b>Illinois (8)</b> WR Izzy Adeoti, DL Elijah Beach, DB Jayson Coley, OL Jeremy Jenkins, DL Isaac Moore, DB Jacob Odom, RB Luke Skokna, OLB Andre Steiger
<b>Indiana (2)</b> ILB Cameron Hunt, DL Griffin Lickfeldt
<b>Iowa (1)</b> LS Ross Hinders
<b>Manitoba (1)</b> DE Mason Bennett
<b>Massachusetts (1)</b> DB Sammy Fort
<b>Michigan (2)</b> WR Chrysten Cochran, QB Tommy Schuster
<b>Minnesota (35)</b> WR Brock Boltmann, TE Graham DeVore, OL Kyle Downs, DE Carl Engwall, TE Beau Foix, ILB Jake Geier, RB Austin Gordon, OL Bennett Helgren, DB Luke Herzog, DB Evan Holm, DB Tykeise Johnson, DL Steve Keech, DB Matt Koshiol, OL Connor Kruse, OLB Jade Lawrence, PK Brady Leach, DL Griffin Lickfeldt, OL Jacob Lindemann, WR Garrett Maag, NG Jalen Morrison, LB Josh Navratil, OL Nathan Nguon, TE Billy Riviere, ILB Donnell Rodgers, OL Patric Rooney, OLB Cade Salentine, P Reid Sanders, DL Ryan Schoenfelder, RB Teddy Sherva, WR Travis Toivonen, DB Jaxson Turner, OL Donny Ventrelli, OL Matt Waletzko, RB Otis Weah
<b>Nebraska (2)</b> TE Alex Cloyd, DB Marcus Vaughan-Jones
<b>Netherlands (2)</b> ILB Tyron Vrede, Chavildo Van Ommeren
<b>Nevada (1)</b> DL Chandon Pierre
<b>North Dakota (18)</b> DB Haley Bucholz, WR Tyler Burian, OL Ben Christian, RB James Johannesson, ILB Victor Isaak, OL EJ Langstaff, DL Luke Lennon, DB Derek Murphy, OL Adam Neustel, WR Hayden Overby, WR Jack Pifer, TE Hunter Pinke, ILB Hayden Reynolds, TE Trae Steckler, DL Tanner Thorsness, WR Noah Wanzek, LB Kaden Wolsky, WR Adam Zavallney
<b>Ontario (2)</b> OL Kyle Hergel, DE Quintin Seguin
<b>Pennsylvania (1)</b> WR Pedro Schmidt
<b>Quebec (1)</b> DB Jeremie Dominique
<b>South Dakota (1)</b> WR Alex Wilde
<b>Texas (1)</b> WR Cameron McKinney
<b>Washington (1)</b> QB Andrew Zimmerman
<b>Wisconsin (14)</b> S Jordan Canady, FB Brett Finke, DB Kyle Hietpas, OL Ben Jansen, DL Jaelen Johnson, DB Kaden Kauppinen, ILB Noah Larson, OL Noah Mortel, TE Derek Paulson, P Cade Peterson, ILB Jake Rastas, DB C.J. Siegel, OL Ryan Tobin, OLB Caden White





## MASON BENNETT

SR | DE | 6-4 | 258

**Hometown:** Winnipeg, Man.  
**High School:** Vincent Massey HS ('15)  
**Major:** Communications

55

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in all 11 games, making a start in each contest ... Paced the Fighting Hawk defense with 9.0 sacks ... Finished just two sacks shy of the single-season record for sacks at UND, set in 1999 (Wes Atkinson) and tied in 2001 by current defensive coordinator Eric Schmidt (11.0) ... Led UND with 15.0 tackles for loss and seven quarterback hurries ... Recorded multiple sacks in four games this season, including a pair of two-sack contests in wins over Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) and No. 5/6 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... He also tallied a fumble recovery at Idaho (Nov. 3) and had a pair of games with three TFLs (vs. MVSU, Aug. 30 and at Sacramento State, Oct. 20).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive end after missing the game at UC Davis (Sept. 29) with an injury ... Logged a career-high 30 tackles, including 8.5 tackles for loss, which equaled the team lead in that category ... Had at least one tackle for loss and in eight of 10 contests and also added 3.0 sacks ... For the second-straight season, logged a season-high in tackles against South Dakota (Sept. 16), registering five against the Coyotes ... Had three solo tackles and a 12-yard sack in road win at Portland State (Oct. 28) ... Closed season with a four-tackle effort against Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve defensive end ... Finished season with 2.5 sacks and 17 total tackles ... Registered first career sack in collegiate debut at Stony Brook (Sept. 1) ... Made a season-high six tackles (all assisted) in double-overtime win against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Recorded season-high three solo tackles in Big Sky opener at Montana State (Sept. 24) ... Posted a tackle and recovered a fumble in road win at Sacramento State (Oct. 8) ... Finished with three tackles and 1.5 sacks in home win over Weber State (Oct. 29) ... Earned first letter.

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Three-year starter at offensive tackle and defensive end for Vincent Massey Collegiate ... Led the Winnipeg High School Football League with 16.5 sacks as a senior and added 50.5 tackles ... Earned the WHSFL's Kas Vidruk Memorial Award given annual to the league's top down lineman ... Named AAA Lineman of the Year ... Named Third Team All-Canadian as a senior ... Starting defensive end for Team Canada in the 2015 International Bowl at AT&T Stadium in Dallas ... Ranked as one of top five prospects in Canada by Top Prospects.

**Personal:** Son of Tim King and Tammie Bennett ... Majoring in communications.



## ALEX CLOYD

SR | TE | 6-4 | 251

**Hometown:** Omaha, Neb.  
**High School:** Millard South HS ('16)  
**Major:** Graphic design

88

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in all 11 games for the second straight season ... Finished second among Fighting Hawk tight ends with six catches and 69 yards ... Caught a touchdown in the win at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had a season-long 28-yard catch vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 games and earned six starts at tight end ... Led the Fighting Hawks' tight ends with eight catches for 147 yards and first career touchdown ... Had a pair of two-catch contests in home wins vs. Missouri State (Sept. 9) and vs. Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) ... In the victory over the Bears, had first career touchdown on a 21-yard reception and added a career-long 37-yard reception later in the contest ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Appeared in eight games during true freshman season as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor ... Caught one pass for six yards in collegiate debut vs. South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Added second catch of season for seven yards in FCS Playoff game vs. Richmond (Dec. 3) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Earned Nebraska Associated Press Class A All-State honorable mention honors as a junior and senior on the gridiron ... Named to the Omaha World-Herald All-Metro first team and Coaches' All-Metro second team as a defensive end ... Led team with 12 receptions for 168 yards and two touchdowns from tight end spot ... Named to the Omaha World-Herald Coaches' Honor Roll after junior season that ended with 33 receptions for 344 yards and three touchdowns ... Also lettered in wrestling and soccer ... Placed third at the Nebraska State Wrestling Tournament in the 195-pound division as a junior, helping Millard South secure the team title ... Won the 220-pound state title as a senior and tied the Class A state record for the most wins in a season with 55 (45 by pin) ... Named the Greater Omaha Sports Committee Scholar Athlete of the Year and Nebraska Scholastic Wrestling Coaches Association Guy Mytty Outstanding Senior Wrestler.

**Personal:** Majoring in graphic design ... Son of James and Christi Cloyd.



## CARL ENGWALL

SR | DE | 6-3 | 262

**Hometown:** Lakeville, Minn.  
**High School:** Lakeville North HS ('15)  
**Major:** Political science

98

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Finished with 11 total tackles and three tackles for loss ... Had a monster game vs. Portland State (Nov. 10) with a sack, TFL, and forced fumble.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Appeared in nine games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Finished campaign with five tackles and 1.5 tackles for loss ... Had four of those tackles in final three games, including first solo tackle for loss vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in one game as a reserve defensive lineman ... Assisted on a tackle in college debut in win over Southern Utah (Oct. 15).

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named Minnesota First Team All-State and to the Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Earned Minneapolis Star Tribune, St. Paul Pioneer Press and KARE 11 First Team All-Metro teams ... Named South Suburban Conference Lineman of the Year and first team all-conference honors ... Registered 51 tackles, 13.0 tackles for loss, 5.0 sacks and seven pass break-ups during senior season.

**Personal:** Son of Eric and Laura Engwall ... Majoring in political science.



## AUSTIN GORDON

SR | RB | 5-9 | 203

**Hometown:** Maple Grove, Minn.

**High School:** Wayzata HS ('16)

**Major:** Business and Financial Economics

28

**2018 (Junior):** Saw action in seven games at linebacker ... Finished with a solo tackle at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Moved back to running back at the end of the season.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Did not see any game action ... Shifted to outside linebacker following the season.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in eight games as a reserve running back and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 33 carries for 243 yards ... His 7.4 ypc led the team ... Made a pair of tackles on special teams in double-overtime win against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Rushed nine times for 62 yards in home win over Cal Poly (Oct. 1) ... Was part of a trio UND rushers to eclipse the 100-yard mark in win at Sacramento State (Oct. 8), finishing contest with 11 carries for 102 yards, including a career-long, 76-yard scamper ... Earned first letter.

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Named UND's Offensive Scout of the Year.

**Before UND:** Earned three varsity letters at Wayzata High School ... Rushed 79 times for 565 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior en route to earning All-Lake Conference honors ... Team captain for both football and track and field teams as a senior ... Averaged 6.5 yards per carry as a junior starter at Wayzata ... Increased that averaged to 11.5 ypc during the 6A Section Tournament that season ... Member of Wayzata's 4x100-meter relay team at the state meet during junior season.

**Personal:** Son of Phillip and Christina Gordon ... Majoring in business and financial economics.



## EVAN HOLM

SR | DB | 5-11 | 182

**Hometown:** Edina, Minn.

**High School:** Edina HS ('16)

**Major:** Kinesiology

6

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared and started all 11 games at cornerback ... Anchored the UND secondary with a team-best 10 pass breakups ... Collected 46 total tackles and two forced fumbles ... Had eight solo tackles in the win vs. Montana (Oct. 13) ... Posted four pass breakups in the win at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Had five tackles each vs. Weber State (Oct. 27) and at Idaho (Nov. 3) ... Had a 99-yard kick return for a touchdown against Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Named the team's most valuable defensive back following the season.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Limited to four starts at cornerback due to injury ... Made a career-high eight tackles in first career start vs. Utah (Aug. 31) in the season opener ... Logged three tackles in shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Suffered injury vs. South Dakota (Sept. 16) and missed the next three games before returning to his starting role at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Made two tackles against the Griz before reaggravating injury that cost him the remainder of the season ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve cornerback and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 16 total tackles, two pass break-ups and one interception ... Also returned 14 kickoffs for 328 yards (23.4 ypr) ... Had a season-long, 46-yard kickoff return at Bowling Green (Sept. 10) ... Returned four kickoffs for 93 yards in double-overtime win against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Made first two collegiate tackles in home win over No. 15 Cal Poly (Oct. 1) ... Made three tackles and came down with first career interception in road win at Sacramento State (Oct. 8) ... Registered a season-high four tackles in home win over Weber State (Oct. 29) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2015 American Family Insurance All-USA Minnesota Football Team as a first team defensive back ... Named to the Minnesota Associated Press All-State first team as a senior ... Earned All-Lake Conference honors and was named Edina's Team Defensive MVP as a junior and senior ... Registered 50 tackles and eight interceptions during prep career ... Return two interceptions and two kickoffs for touchdowns ... Played for the USA High School All-American Rugby Team in France and Belgium in March of 2016 ... Played at Edina H.S. with current classmate Bennett Helgren.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Jon and Bobbi Holm.







## JAMES JOHANNESSEN

SR | RB | 6-1 | 240

**Hometown:** Fargo, N.D.  
**High School/Previous:** Fargo South/Univ. of Minnesota  
**Major:** General studies

33

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in all 11 games for the second time in his career, making his first start at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Finished second on the team in yards (657) and second among running backs in touchdowns (4) ... Had a stretch of three straight 100-yard games ... Accumulated 141 yards on 22 carries in a win at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Followed it up with 108 yards and a TD on 16 carries vs. Montana (Oct. 13) ... Broke Dave Osborn's school record for yards per carry at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) with an 11-carry, 213-yard, and two score performance ... His 90-yard run against the Hornets was the longest run in the program's Division I history ... Scored a touchdown in the opening game of the season vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 games a reserve running back and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 41 carries for 248 yards and was second on team with four rushing touchdowns ... Averaged 6.0 ypc to share team lead in that category ... Rushed 10 times for 40 yards and scored first collegiate touchdown in shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Added rushing scorers against Northern Colorado (Oct. 7), at Montana on a career-best, 56-yard scamper (Oct. 14) and in road win at Portland State (Oct. 28) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons at the University of Minnesota ... Redshirted during the 2015 season and did not see any game action in 2016 ... Transferred to UND in January of 2017 and went through spring drills with the Fighting Hawks ... Finished prep career at Fargo South as the program's all-time record holder in rushing yards (6,158) and total touchdowns (81) ... Led Fargo South to Class AAA state title in 2013 and runner-up finish in 2014 ... Became the first player in state history to be named the two-time Gatorade North Dakota Player of the Year ... As a senior, piled up 2,072 rushing yards on 216 carries and scored a school-record 34 touchdowns (32 rushing) ... Rushed for a school-record 2,671 yards on 266 carries and scored 30 touchdowns (29 rushing) as a junior ... Registered five career 300-yard rushing games, including a career-best 413 yards in a game against Century during senior season ... Turned in five five-touchdown games during his career ... Was a two-time, first-team all-state selection ... Also lettered in hockey and track and field.

**Personal:** Son of James and Margrit Johannesson ... Father, James, played football at Jamestown College, while uncle, Jon Norstog, played football at North Dakota State ... Majoring in general studies.



## TYKEISE JOHNSON

SR | DB | 5-11 | 190

**Hometown:** Coon Rapids, Minn.  
**High School/Previous:** Coon Rapids/Central Lakes  
**Major:** Kinesiology

39

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in 10 games and made eight starts in his first season as a Fighting Hawk ... Finished seventh on the team with 37 total tackles ... Had three TFLs, a sack, fumble recovery, and pass breakup ... Had at least one tackle in all 10 games this season ... Finished with a season-high four at Washington (Sept. 8) ... Recorded his first sack at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29).

**Before UND:** Played defensive back for two seasons at Central Lakes College ... Racked up 77 total tackles and six interceptions during two-year career for the Raiders ... Tallied 31 tackles and three interceptions ... Totaled 36 tackles and three more interceptions during freshman season ... Recorded a pick-six in each of his two seasons at the JUCO ranks ... Earned three varsity letters in football at Coon Rapids High School ... Finished senior season with 70 tackles and five interceptions ... Earned All-Northwest Suburban Conference honors as a junior and senior.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology ... Son of Tyree Johnson and Leatha Falls.



## NATE KETTERINGHAM

SR | QB | 6-4 | 203

**Hometown:** San Diego, Calif.  
**High School/Previous:** Centennial HS/Sac State  
**Major:** Communication

8

**2018 (Junior):** Started all 11 games at quarterback for UND ... Finished with 158 completions, 1,835 yards, and 16 touchdowns ... Had four games with 200+ passing yards ... Began his UND career with 225 passing yards, three passing touchdowns, and a rushing touchdown vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Threw his lone touchdown of the game in the final four minutes of the contest to defeat No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Ran for a pair of scores at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Threw for a career-high four TDs in a win vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Passed for 216 yards and two scores vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Tossed for another pair of touchdowns at Idaho (Nov. 3).

**2017 (Redshirt Sophomore):** Sat out season due to NCAA transfer rules ... Spent fall as scout team quarterback.

**Before UND:** Spent first two collegiate seasons at Sacramento State where he started 16 games at quarterback ... Threw for 3,391 yards and 24 touchdowns during tenure with the Hornets, completing 54.7 percent of his passes (293-for-536) ... Also rushed for 237 yards and four touchdowns ... Prepped at Centennial High School in San Diego ... Led team to the State Open Championship game and Pac-5 title as a senior in 2014, completing 63.7 percent of his passes for 1,890 yards and 16 touchdowns ... Was a two-time, all-conference performer at Westview High School as a sophomore and junior.

**Personal:** Major is communication ... Son of Kevin and Therese Ketteringham.





## JADE LAWRENCE

SR | LB | 6-1 | 214

**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**High School:** Moorhead HS ('15)  
**Major:** Middle level education

2

**2018 (Junior):** Limited to just seven appearances and a trio of starts due to an injury ... Finished with 20 total tackles and 4.5 tackles for loss ... Had a trio of solo stops and tackle for loss in a win at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Ended the year with back-to-back games with three solo tackles vs. Portland State (Nov. 10) and at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17) ... Also had two TFLs against the Lumberjacks ... Recovered a fumble vs. the Vikings.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Started all nine games he appeared at outside linebacker ... Registered 34 tackles, 6.5 TFLs and 2.5 sacks ... Totalled a career-high seven tackles in a season opener at Utah (Aug. 31), which included six solo stops ... Posted four or more tackles on six occasions ... Added three tackles and a sack in shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Had four tackles, 2.5 TFLs and 1.5 sacks in home win over Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in 11 games as a reserve outside linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 27 total tackles, 4.0 TFLs and 2.0 sacks ... Made three solo tackles in collegiate debut at Bowling Green (Sept. 10) ... Notched first collegiate sack in double-overtime win against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Posted a season-high five tackles in home win over No. 15 Cal Poly (Oct. 1) ... Finished with four tackles and a forced fumble in road win at Sacramento State (Oct. 8) ... Had two tackles and a sack in road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 5) ... Earned first letter.

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Earned three letters as a defensive back and running back at Moorhead High School ... Rushed for 1,384 yards and 25 touchdowns, while averaging 10.2 yards per carry during his senior season ... Earned Central Lakes Conference MVP honors and was named to the Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Added 232 receiving yards and two more scores ... Registered 29 tackles, four sacks and eight tackles for loss on defense ... Was an All-Central Lakes Conference honoree as a junior ... Also lettered four times in track and field and once in hockey.

**Personal:** Son of Dave and Shannon Lawrence ... Majoring in middle level education.



## DONNELL RODGERS

SR | LB | 6-1 | 238

**Hometown:** Woodbury, Minn.  
**High School:** Woodbury HS ('15)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

44

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared and started all 11 games at the inside linebacker position for UND ... Led the Fighting Hawks in solo tackles (49) and total tackles (72), both career highs ... Ranked third on the team with eight tackles for loss ... Had a trio of pass breakups, an interception, and a fumble recovery ... Had a career-high eight solo tackles in a pair of contests vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) and vs. Portland State (Nov. 10) ... Also had three tackles for loss and a sack vs. the Bengals ... Came up with his first-career interception at Sacramento State (Oct. 20).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Started the first two games of the season at inside linebacker before suffering a season-ending injury in the shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Finished with four tackles and a sack in first career start at Utah in the season opener (Aug. 31).

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve inside linebacker and special teams contributor ... Totalled 38 tackles, including 15 solo stops ... Added 6.0 TFLs and 3.0 sacks, while also forcing and recovering a fumble ... Had two tackles in collegiate debut at Stony Brook (Sept. 1) ... Registered a season-high seven tackles, including five solo stops and first career sack in double-overtime win against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Opened Big Sky play with six tackles, including a season-high five solo ones to go with a sack ... Forced and recovered a fumble after a third-quarter sack that set up go-ahead field goal vs. the Bobcats ... Picked up third sack of the season in road win at Sacramento State (Oct. 8) ... Earned first letter.

**2015: Redshirt season:** Named Defensive Scout of the Year.

**Before UND:** Earned three letters as a running back and linebacker at Woodbury High School ... Rushed for 787 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior and added 15 receptions for 202 yards and a touchdown en route to earning Suburban East All-Conference honors ... Earned honorable mention All-Conference honors as a junior running back.

**Personal:** Son of Donnell Rodgers, Sr. and Krissy Swearingen ... Majoring in Kinesiology.



## LEONARD NELSON IV

SR | DB | 5-10 | 200

**Hometown:** Roseville, Calif.  
**High School:**  
**Major:** Sociology

5

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in 10 games this season and took over the starting safety spot in the final three games ... Had 12 total tackles, including a pair for loss ... Finished with a pair of tackles vs. Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Had two tackles, a TFL, and forced a fumble at Idaho (Nov. 3) ... Posted two solo stops and broke a 10-10 deadlock with an interception return for a touchdown to help UND defeat Portland State (Nov. 10).

**Personal:** Major is sociology.



## PATRIC ROONEY

SR | OL | 6-3 | 289

**Hometown:** St. Louis Park, Minn.  
**High School:** Benilde-St. Margaret's HS ('15)  
**Major:** Marketing

67

**2018 (Junior):** Started all 11 games at center for the second straight season ... One of two UND offensive linemen to start all 11 games.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Only Fighting Hawks' offensive lineman to start all 11 games at the same position (center) ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in 11 games and made first career start at center in home win over No. 15 Cal Poly ... Also a special teams contributor ... Made a collegiate debut at Stony Brook (Sept. 1) and missed the Southern Utah (Oct. 15) with an injury ... Earned first letter.

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named the Metro West Conference Lineman of the Year as a senior ... Also earned Minneapolis Star Tribune All-Metro First Team honors and Associated Press Second Team All-State honors as a senior ... Two-year starter along the offensive line, including junior season with former UND quarterback Keaton Studsrud.

**Personal:** Son of Dan and Susan Rooney ... Majoring in marketing.





## TEDDY SHERVA

SR | RB | 5-9 | 171

**Hometown:** Anoka, Minn.

**High School/Previous:** Anoka HS/Central Lakes

**Major:** Sociology

20

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in three games, had a career-high three carries vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30).

**2017 (Redshirt sophomore):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons at Central Lakes College ... Carried the ball 172 times for 1,055 yards and 11 touchdowns as a sophomore ... Posted five 100-yard rushing games for the Raiders in 2016 ... Played in nine games as a freshman, carrying 27 times for 106 yards and a touchdown ... Prepped at Anoka High School ... Rushed for 495 yards and two touchdowns in a pair of varsity seasons.

**Personal:** Majoring in sociology ... Son of Bryan Sherva and Danielle Arcellano.



## TRAVIS TOIVONEN

SR | WR | 6-4 | 212

**Hometown:** Red Wing, Minn.

**High School:** Red Wing HS ('16)

**Major:** Entrepreneurship

11

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in eight games and was sidelined for the final three due to an injury ... Made eight starts ... Finished second on the team in catches with 22 ... Scored a pair of touchdowns ... Accumulated 194 yards on the season ... Hauled in five passes at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Scored the season-opening touchdown vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Also had a season-high 57 yards vs. the Delta Devils ... Scored a touchdown vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in 10 games and earned five starts at wide receiver ... Finished third on team in receptions (30) and receiving yards (408) ... Opened campaign with four receptions for 64 yards at Utah (Aug. 31) ... Had back-to-back five-catch outings vs. Missouri State (Sept. 9) and at South Dakota (Sept. 16) ... Scored rushing touchdowns on his only two carries of the season in home win over Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) ... Also had two receptions for 39 yards to go with two rushing scores vs. Bears ... Capped season with a season-best six receptions for 75 yards vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned second letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Appeared in all 12 games and earned eight starts at wide receiver ... Led team with 39 receptions and was second with 433 receiving yards and three touchdowns ... Only Fighting Hawk with at least one reception in all 12 games ... Also added seven carries for 77 yards ... Had three catches for 33 yards in collegiate debut at Stony Brook (Sept. 1) ... Caught six passes for 58 yards in first collegiate start at Bowling Green (Sept. 10) ... Had two catches for 21 yards and caught first collegiate touchdown in double-overtime victory against South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Made a season-high seven catches for 52 yards in road win at Montana State (Sept. 24) ... Posted touchdown receptions in back-to-back wins over Southern Utah (Oct. 15) and at Idaho State (Oct. 22) ... Finished win over Thunderbirds with five receptions for season-high 99 yards ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2015 American Family Insurance All-USA Minnesota Football Team as a second team wide receiver ... Earned Minnesota Associated Press Class 4A All-State third team honors after leading the state in receiving yards with 1,037 in eight regular season games ... Named the Republican Eagle All-Area Player of the Year after finishing season with 64 receptions for 1,287 yards and 11 touchdowns ... As a junior, finished with 28 receptions for 660 yards and eight touchdowns ... Named the Republican Eagle All-Area Player of the Year in basketball following junior and senior seasons ... Averaged 17.9 ppg as a senior en route to leading team to first state tournament berth since 2004.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Son of Doug and Lisa Toivonen ... Brother, Isaac, plays tennis at Concordia (Minn.) College and sister, Marisa, just finished collegiate golf career at Augustana College.



## ANDRE STEIGER

SR | LB | 6-0 | 230

**Hometown:** Glen Ellyn, Ill.

**High School:** Glenbard South HS ('15)

**Major:** Airport management

50

**2018 (Junior):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded 19 solo tackles and 28 total stops ... Had a career-high four solo tackles vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Also recorded a sack and TFL against the Griz ... Had a pair of contests with a trio of solo stops at Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) and at Idaho (Nov. 3) ... Came up with a fumble recovery vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team ... Appeared in 10 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with seven tackles, including a career-high three solo stops at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Redshirt Freshman):** Did not see any game action.

**2015 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Prepped at Glenbard South High School where he lettered four seasons in football and track and field ... Earned All-Metro Suburban West Conference honors following junior and senior seasons ... Also earned All-Metro Suburban West Conference Academic honors in 2012, 2013 and 2014.

**Personal:** Son of Sergio and Bernie Steiger ... Majoring in airport management.





## TYRON VREDE

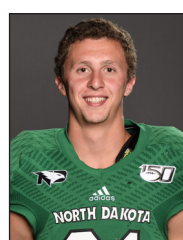
SR | LB | 6-0 | 225

**Hometown:** Amsterdam, Netherlands  
**Major:** Management

58

**2018 (Junior):** Saw action in all 11 games as a reserve linebacker ... Had 15 solo stops and 23 total tackles ... Ranked fifth on the team with 6.0 tackles for loss ... Finished with a pair of sacks and a pass breakup ... Had a trio of games with three solo tackles ... Had a season-best 2.5 tackles for loss vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) ... Collected his first-career sack at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15).

**Personal:** Majoring in management



## NOAH WANZEK

JR | WR | 6-4 | 210

**Hometown:** Jamestown, N.D.  
**High School:** Jamestown HS ('16)  
**Major:** Management

31

**2018 (Junior):** Started all 11 games at wide receiver ... Led the Fighting Hawks in receptions (52), receiving yards (685), and receiving touchdowns (6) ... Set a new career high in receptions with 10 vs. Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Finished with 111 yards and a score in the game against the Wildcats ... Has led UND in catches, yards, and receiving TDs in back-to-back years ... Scored the game-winning touchdown in the final four minutes at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Hauled in five catches for 109 yards and a score vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) ... Posted his third multi-score game of his career vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Caught his final touchdown of the year at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17).

**2017 (Sophomore):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Started all 10 games he appeared in at wide receiver ... Led the team with career-highs in receptions (52), receiving yards (648) and receiving touchdowns (5) ... Also led team with three 100-yard receiving games, which were the firsts of his career ... Completed two passes for 28 yards and a touchdown during the season as well ... Recorded first multiple-touchdown game of his career in shutout win over Missouri State (Sept. 9), hauling in seven receptions for a career-high 117 yards against the Bears ... Equaled career-high with eight receptions against Sacramento State (Oct. 21) and at Southern Utah (Nov. 4) ... Finished with 100 yards receiving and a touchdown against the Hornets, while adding 107 yards and two scores against the Thunderbirds ... Caught six passes for 59 yards and also threw a two-yard touchdown pass to quarterback Keaton Studsrud vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in all 12 games and made six starts at wide receiver ... Ranked fourth on the team in receptions (25) and receiving yards (367), while adding a trio of touchdown receptions ... Had multiple catches in nine of 12 games ... Made first collegiate catch at Bowling Green (Sept. 10), finishing game with three receptions for 36 yards ... Caught two passes for 73 yards, including a season-long, 37-yard reception in double-overtime win over South Dakota (Sept. 17) ... Made a season-high five catches for 52 yards and first collegiate touchdown in home win over No. 15 Cal Poly (Oct. 1) ... Caught three passes for 32 yards and a score in home win over Southern Utah (Oct. 15) ... Two-yard touchdown reception was only catch in home win over Weber State (Oct. 29) ... Had two catches for 25 yards in FCS Playoff game vs. Richmond (Dec. 3) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Named to the North Dakota Class AA All-State second team after senior season ... Finished final prep season with more than 600 receiving yards ... Collected All-WDA first team honors and All-West Region Team accolades as a wide receiver and punter ... Played for Team North Dakota in the 2016 Badlands Bowl ... Named a finalist for North Dakota Mr. Basketball as a senior ... Earned Class A All-State second team honors as a junior and senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Son of Tracy Wanzek and the late Naomi Wanzek.



## ANDREW ZIMMERMAN

SR | QB | 6-2 | 216

**Hometown:** Monroe, Wash.  
**High School/Previous:** Monroe/E.Wash./Fresno City  
**Major:** Education

10

**2018 (Junior):** Named team captain prior to the season ... Appeared in six games ... Completed one pass for 11 yards at No. 9 Washington.

**2017 (Sophomore):** Appeared in four games as a reserve quarterback ... Finished campaign 21-for-41 for 339 yards and three touchdowns ... Threw for 132 yards and first collegiate touchdown at Montana (Oct. 14) ... His scoring strike against the Griz went for a season-best 62 yards ... Went 11-for-20 for 179 yards and two touchdowns in relief against Sacramento State (Oct. 21).

**Before UND:** Played one season at Fresno City College where he started final six games ... Threw for 1,351 yards and 17 touchdown passes, while also rushing 36 times for 144 yards and a touchdown ... Spent first collegiate season as a redshirt on the 2015 Eastern Washington roster ... Appeared in only four games as a high school senior after suffering a season-ending injury ... Led Monroe to wins in each of those games, completing 62-of-103 passes for 1,032 yards and 13 touchdowns ... Returned from injury to play for the West in the 4A/3A All-Star Game.

**Personal:** Majoring in education... Son of Robert and Rita Zimmerman.





## ISRAEL ADEOTI

JR | WR | 5-10 | 185

**Hometown:** Plano, Ill.  
**High School:** Plano HS ('17)  
**Major:** Management

14

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in eight games before being sidelined with an injury ... Finished with 13 catches ... Ranked third on the team with 217 yards ... Had three catches for 40 yards vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had a career-high 82 yards at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Scored his first touchdown vs. No. 22 Montana, hauling in two passes for 59 yards (Oct. 13).

**2017 (Freshman):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve wide receiver and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with eight receptions for 93 yards and five carries for 40 yards ... Had one reception for five yards and a carry for seven yards in collegiate debut vs. Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Had a stretch of three-straight games with two catches starting vs. Montana State (Sept. 23) ... Hauled in a season-best 47-yard reception in home win vs. Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) ... Posted a season-long carry of 31 yards vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 21) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Finished senior season with 35 receptions for 745 yards and 12 touchdowns and led team with 1,119 all-purpose yards ... Also averaged 30.3 yards per kickoff return and had one return for a touchdown as a senior ... Earned All-Interstate 8 Conference honors as a junior and senior and named IHSFCA Academic All-State ... Earned Champaign N-G All-State honorable mention honors as a junior ... Also lettered in track and field and basketball during prep career ... Illinois Class 2A finalist in the 100-meter dash as a junior and senior ... Broke the Plano school record with a 10.80 effort in the Class 2A prelims as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in management.



## JORDAN CANADY

JR | DB | 6-0 | 205

**Hometown:** New Berlin, Wis.  
**High School:** Eisenhower HS ('16)  
**Major:** Management

25

**2018 (Sophomore):** Started all 11 games for the Fighting Hawks at safety ... Finished fourth on the team with 33 solo tackles and fourth on the squad with 47 total stops ... Led the team with a trio of interceptions ... Had his first-career interception vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) ... Came up with another pick the following week at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Finished the season with his third takeaway at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17) ... Recorded five solo tackles at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Had seven total tackles at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had a pair of pass breakups vs. Idaho State and at Northern Colorado.

**2017 (Redshirt freshman):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in nine games and earned the start at strong safety in final five games ... Totaled 38 tackles, including 21 solo stops and added three pass break-ups ... Made first collegiate tackles at UC Davis (Sept. 30), finishing with six stops against the Aggies ... In five games as a starter, finished with 28 tackles, including a season-high seven stops vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 21) ... Added a TFL and pass break-up against the Hornets ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named the Woodland Conference Offensive Player of the Year and All-Woodland Conference West Division first team as a wide receiver and defensive back after senior season ... Caught 21 passes for 447 yards and seven touchdowns and added 593 rushing yards and six more scores ... Registered 30 tackles, 10 pass break-ups and two interceptions on defense ... Named honorable mention All-State as an all-purpose player by the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association ... Earned WFCFA All-Region Team honors as a utility player ... Named to the Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel All-Area team as a wide receiver ... As a junior, had 18 receptions for 295 yards and a touchdown, while adding 365 rushing yards and five touchdowns en route to earning All-Woodland Conference First Team honors as a wide receiver ... Three-year starter at free safety, finished career with 111 tackles and five interceptions ... Also lettered in track and field and basketball ... Played prep football with current classmate Jake Rastas.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Son of Doug and Gwen Canady.



## HAYDEN BLUBAUGH

JR | DB | 6-0 | 178

**Hometown:** Aurora, Colo.  
**High School:** Grandview HS ('17)  
**Major:** Communication

12

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in nine games as a reserve defensive back ... Had 16 solo tackles and 18 total stops ... Finished fourth on the team in pass break-ups with six ... Came up with his first-career interception and four solo tackles at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Had a tetrad of solo stops and a pass breakup vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13).

**2017 (Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve cornerback and special teams contributor during true freshman season ... Totaled 41 tackles, including 27 solo stops during rookie campaign ... Also led team with six pass break-ups ... Logged a career-high 10 tackles, including six solo stops to go with two pass break-ups at UC Davis (Sept. 30) ... Had six tackles in back-to-back games in home win vs. Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) and at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Added five solo stops against the Griz ... Posted five tackles and a pass break-up at Southern Utah (Nov. 4) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Earned first team Class 5A All-State honors by the Colorado High School Athletic Association as a junior and senior ... Named the Mount Massive Conference Offensive Player of the Year after rushing for 1,911 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior ... Totaled 30 touchdowns during final prep season ... Named for the second-straight year to the Denver Post All-Colorado football team, which recognizes the top 32 players in the state ... Rushed for 2,386 yards and 28 touchdowns as a junior and eclipsed the 100-yard mark in all 12 contests ... As a sophomore at Smoky Hill High School, rushed for 530 yards and two touchdowns, while adding a team-high 24 receptions for 196 yards and a score.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication.



## BRETT FINKE

JR | FB | 6-0 | 224

**Hometown:** Muskego, Wis.  
**High School:** Muskego HS ('16)  
**Major:** Management

32

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve fullback and on special teams ... Had one catch for two yards vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in six games as a reserve fullback and earned first career start in road win at Portland State (Oct. 28) ... Made collegiate debut in shutout win over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Hauled in first career reception for three yards at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Added a season-best two catches for six yards at Southern Utah (Nov. 4).

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Earned Wisconsin Football Coaches Association First Team All-State honors as a tight end/fullback ... Named to the Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel All-Area First Team as an H-Back ... Also collected All-Classic Eight Conference first team honors and Now Newspapers All-Suburban honors as an all-purpose player ... Led team in receiving with 27 catches for 335 yards and four touchdowns ... Also rushed 102 times for 882 yards and 13 scores ... Led team with an 8.6 ypc average ... Three-year letterwinner and all-conference performer in baseball ... High school teammates with current classmate Ryan Tobin at Muskego H.S.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Son of Rich and Amy Finke.



## HAYDEN GALVIN

JR | DB | 6-0 | 183

**Hometown:** Westlake Village, Calif.  
**High School:**  
**Major:** Marketing

16

**2018 (Junior):** Redshirted ... Appeared in four games ... Finished with seven tackles ... Had a pair of solo stops, three total tackles, 0.5 TFLs, and his first-career interception at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Had a solo stop at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29).

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing



## BENNETT HELGREN

JR | OL | 6-6 | 290

**Hometown:** Edina, Minn.  
**High School:** Edina HS ('16)  
**Major:** Business operations & supply chain mgt.

73

**2018 (Sophomore):** Started 10 games at right tackle ... Missed one game due to injury.

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in one game, making collegiate debut as a reserve offensive lineman at Southern Utah (Nov. 4).

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2015 American Family Insurance All-USA Minnesota Football Team as a second team offensive lineman ... Named to the Minnesota Associated Press All-State second team as a senior ... Also earned All-District and All-Lake Conference Honors as a senior ... Named honorable mention All-Lake Conference as a junior ... Earned starting spot at left tackle midway through sophomore season ... Also a two-year letterwinner in basketball ... Played prep football with current classmates Evan Holm and Bennett Helgren.

**Personal:** Majoring in business operations and supply chain management ... Son of Mark and Kelly Helgren.



## JAKE GEIER

JR | LB | 6-2 | 220

**Hometown:** Andover, Minn.  
**High School:** Andover HS ('16)  
**Major:** Management

56

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve linebacker ... Finished with four total tackles ... Had a pair of stops vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Posted a solo tackle at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) and an assisted tackle at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in three games, making collegiate debut at UC Davis (Sept. 30).

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2015 Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Earned Minnesota Associated Press All-State second team honors as a wide receiver after finishing senior season with a school-record 78 receptions for 929 yards and seven touchdowns, while adding 336 rushing yards and 13 more touchdowns ... Named the West Metro Conference Offensive Player of the Year ... Earned Minneapolis Star-Tribune All-Metro Second Team honors ... Accounted for 33 career touchdowns and is second in Andover history with 123 career receptions ... Named to the West Metro All-Conference Team as a junior and senior ... Had 35 receptions for 559 yards and five touchdowns as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in management ... Son of Phil and Judy Geier.



## CAM HUNT

JR | LB | 6-0 | 212

**Hometown:** Carmel, Ind.  
**High School:** Carmel HS ('16)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

45

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in nine games as a reserve linebacker ... Finished with 12 total tackles ... Had a trio of solo stops vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Collected two solo tackles at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Posted multi-tackle games vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22), at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29), and at Sacramento State (Oct. 20).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Returned from injury midway through the season to appear in six games, including four starts at inside linebacker ... Finished the season with 13 tackles, including seven solo stops, and shared the team lead with two interceptions ... Compiled a pair of tackles and had an interception in his collegiate debut in the home win over Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) ... In first career start at Montana (Oct. 14), totalled a season-high four tackles and added second interception of the season.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Named UND's Defensive Scout of the Year.

**Before UND:** Earned four letters in football as a safety and linebacker ... Played on Indiana Class 6A State Runner-up in 2013 and 2014 ... Finished senior season with 70 tackles, including 40 solo stops, and added three pass break-ups ... Also earned varsity letters in track and field and baseball.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology ... Son of Cameron and Kimeka Hunt.

SOPHOMORES





## NOAH MORTEL

JR | OL | 6-6 | 270

**Hometown:** Luck, Wis.  
**High School:** Luck HS ('16)  
**Major:** Communications

79

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in five games and started two at left tackle.

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in eight games and started seven at left tackle during first collegiate season ... Made collegiate debut in reserve capacity during shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... Earned first career start vs. Montana State (Sept. 23) ... Started six-straight games at left tackle before missing Southern Utah contest with an injury (Nov. 4) ... Started regular-season finale vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association 8-Man All-State Team ... Earned All-Western Division Lakeland Conference first team honors as an offensive tackle following sophomore, junior and senior seasons ... Team captain on both football and basketball teams ... Earned four letters in both sports and was an all-conference performer on the hardwood as well.

**Personal:** Majoring in communications ... Son of Gary and Jessica Mortel.



## NATE NGOUN

JR | OL | 6-3 | 298

**Hometown:** Burnsville, Minn.  
**High School:** Eagan HS ('16)  
**Major:** Operations & Supply Chain Management

66

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games ... Made his first collegiate start at left tackle vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) ... Made two more starts at the position before moving to left guard at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had his fifth start come at right tackle vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve offensive lineman and special teams contributor ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Earned three letters in football, splitting time at offensive tackle and offensive guard ... Named Eagan's Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2015 ... Earned East Metro District honorable mention honors ... Also earned three letters in track and field and was named Eagan's Thrower of the Year in 2015 ... Placed second at sectionals and 11th at the 2015 state meet in the shot put.

**Personal:** Majoring in operations & supply chain management ... Son of Lee Sreng and Sophean Soeun.



## DEREK PAULSON

JR | TE | 6-4 | 253

**Hometown:** Lodi, Wis.  
**High School:** Lodi HS ('16)  
**Major:** Criminal justice

84

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in four games ... Made one catch for 11 yards at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor ... Made collegiate debut during shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9).

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named first team All-Capital North Conference as a senior after recording 22 receptions for 342 yards and seven touchdowns ... Helped lead Lodi to a runner-up finish in Division 4 ... Named the Portage Daily Register Area Player of the Year in basketball as a senior after averaging 18.6 ppg ... Lettered four years in basketball and played for the Division 3 South Team in the WBCA All-Star Game in the summer of 2016.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice studies ... Son of Chris Paulson and Debbie Larrabee.



## HUNTER PINKE

JR | TE | 6-5 | 243

**Hometown:** Wishek, N.D.  
**High School:** South Border HS ('16)  
**Major:** Mechanical engineering

36

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve tight end and on special teams.

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in all 11 games as a special teams contributor and reserve tight end ... Caught three passes for 54 yards, including a 36-yard touchdown reception on his first collegiate reception at UC Davis (Sept. 30) ... Also added a 14-yard reception in home win over Northern Colorado (Oct. 7) and a four-yard catch at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Played in the 2016 Badlands Bowl for Team North Dakota ... Earned Class B All-State first team honors as a tight end after finishing senior season with 24 receptions for 404 yards and four touchdowns ... Also added 72 tackles and two sacks on defense ... Earned All-Region 3 honors as a junior and senior in 9-man football ... Named to the Class B All-State second team in basketball as a junior after averaging 21.0 ppg and 12.0 rpg ... Played in the 2016 Lions All-Star Games for Class B ... Earned five varsity letters on the hardwood and four in track and field ... Collected Region 3 All-District 6 honors as a sophomore, junior and senior in basketball ... Nominated for North Dakota Distinguished Student Award.

**Personal:** Majoring in mechanical engineering ... Son of Nathan and Katie Pinke ... Third generation UND athlete – mother (Katie Lukens Pinke) threw discus for the track and field and team and grandfather (Fred Lukens) played basketball at the university.



## JAKE RASTAS

### JR | LB | 6-0 | 191

**Hometown:** New Berlin, Wis.  
**High School:** Eisenhower HS ('16)  
**Major:** Biology

30

**2018 (Sophomore):** Saw action in five games on special teams.

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Earned honorable mention Hero Sports Freshman All-America Team accolades ... Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in 10 games and started the final nine at inside linebacker ... Led the team with 73 tackles, including a team-high 36 solo stops ... Made three tackles in collegiate debut during shutout of Missouri State (Sept. 9) ... First of three double-digit tackle performances came at South Dakota (Sept. 16), finishing with 11 stops against the Coyotes ... Racked up a season-high 13 tackles at UC Davis Sept. 30) ... Added 10 tackles and a season-best nine solo stops vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 21) ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named the Woodland Conference Defensive Player of the Year ... Earned All-Woodland Conference West Division first team honors as a tight end and linebacker ... Also earned honorable mention All-Suburban honors and second team All-County accolades ... Finished senior season with 80 tackles, four interceptions and two interception returns for touchdowns.

**Personal:** Major is biology ... Son of John and Mary Rastas.



## TY SHANNON

### JR | DB | 6-2 | 196

**Hometown:** Arvada, Colo.  
**High School:** Ralston Valley HS ('14)  
**Major:** Marketing

19

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded 19 solo tackles and 25 total stops ... Had four solo stops at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Had four total tackles and a forced fumble vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Recorded three solo tackles and a forced fumble at Idaho (Nov. 3).

**2017 (Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games and earned one start at safety during true freshman season ... Totaled 28 tackles, including 16 solo stops and added two pass break-ups ... Made first collegiate tackles at UC Davis (Sept. 30), finishing with four stops against the Aggies ... Twice registered a season-high seven tackles with the first of those performances coming at Montana (Oct. 14) ... The latter came in his first career start at Southern Utah (Nov. 4) ... Added four solo stops and both of his pass break-ups against the Thunderbirds ... Finished campaign with six tackles vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 11) ... Earned first letter.

**Before UND:** Rushed for 441 yards and six touchdowns and added 36 receptions for 505 yards and four touchdowns during final prep season ... Played both sides as a senior, finishing the campaign with 34 tackles and two interceptions ... Named to the All-Jeffco Conference second team as a senior and junior ... Rushed for 764 yards and nine touchdowns to go with a trio of 100-yard rushing games as a junior ... Also added 28 receptions for 320 yards and six touchdowns ... Earned three varsity letters in football and was also a standout in track and field ... Earned first team all-state honors in track and field and was the Jeffco Conference MVP in the 110-meter hurdles as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing



## SEAN RUSSO

### JR | OL | 6-6 | 282

**Hometown:** Highlands Ranch, Colo.  
**High School:** ThunderRidge HS ('16)  
**Major:** Business Administration

70

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve offensive lineman.

**2017 (Redshirt freshman):** Appeared in six games as a reserve offensive lineman and special teams contributor ... Made collegiate debut in shutout victory over Missouri State (Sept. 9).

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Earned three varsity letters as an offensive tackle ... Garnered second team All-Continental League North honors as a senior ... Collected All-Continental League North honorable mention honors following junior season.

**Personal:** Majoring in business administration ... Son of Paul Russo and Stacey Russo.



## RYAN TOBIN

### JR | OL | 6-3 | 274

**Hometown:** Muskego, Wis.  
**High School:** Muskego HS ('16)  
**Major:** Marketing

62

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 games and made 10 starts at left guard.

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** One of two Fighting Hawks to start every game along the offensive front ... Opened season starting at left guard for four games before shifting to starting right guard for the final seven contests ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the All-Classic Eight second team as a senior and earned Waukesha Freeman All-County honorable mention honors ... Also named to the Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel All-Area second team as an offensive lineman ... Earned All-Classic Eight first team honors as a junior after helping Muskego rush for 362.0 ypg and lead the Warriors to a Classic Eight Conference title and a state playoff berth.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Son of Ricky and Corinne Tobin.





## JAXSON TURNER

### JR | LB | 6-2 | 225

**Hometown:** Esko, Minn.  
**High School:** Esko HS ('16)  
**Major:** Management

15

**2018 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 games and started each game at the outside linebacker position ... Ranked fifth on the team with 30 solo tackles and third with 59 total stops ... His 7.0 tackles for loss placed fourth on the squad and his 4.5 sacks were third ... Opened the season with five tackles, sack, and a pass breakup vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had five tackles and a quarterback hurry at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Finished with six tackles and a sack vs. Idaho State (Sept. 22) ... Recovered a fumble and had three stops at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Had 10 tackles and a pair of sacks at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Followed up the performance with nine tackles vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Finished the year with eight tackles, including six solo stops, at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17).

**2017 (Redshirt Freshman):** Made at least one tackle in all 10 games appeared in as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Earned two starts and totaled 38 tackles, 8.0 TFLs and 2.0 sacks during the campaign ... Also added six kickoff returns for 135 yards, including a season-best 33-yarder at Southern Utah (Nov. 4) ... Had back-to-back six-tackle performances in road games at UC Davis (Sept. 30) and at Montana (Oct. 14) ... Missed the Oct. 7 home game vs. Northern Colorado ... Made four solo stops, including a tackle for loss vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 21) ... Made a career-high eight tackles, including 4.0 TFLs in first career start at Portland State (Oct. 28) ... Also added a forced fumble and pass break-up against the Vikings ... Earned first letter.

**2016 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2015 Minnesota Vikings All-State Team and Iron Range Conference MVP as a senior ... Also named to the Northstar Football News All-State First Team ... Earned All-Area and All-Iron Range Conference honors as a junior after racking up nearly 2,000 rushing and receiving yards and scoring 27 touchdowns ... Added 28 tackles, 12 pass break-ups and four interceptions.

**Personal:** Major is management ... Son of Keith and Genie Turner.



## BROCK BOLTSMANN

### SO | WR | 6-4 | 212

**Hometown:** Edina, Minn.  
**High School:** Edina HS ('17)  
**Major:** Communication

4

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in two games ... Rushed three times for five yards at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Moved to wide receiver at the end of the season.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the 2016 Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Finished prep career with more than 3,000 yards passing and accounted for 32 total touchdowns playing for his father, Reed ... Also rushed for 1,002 yards and collected 81 tackles and 10 passes defended in three varsity seasons ... Selected to play in the Minnesota Football Showcase All-Star Game at U.S. Bank Stadium and was named the game's Defensive MVP after sealing a 15-7 victory for the South team with a 40-yard interception return for a touchdown ... Named to the KARE11 All-Metro Team as an athlete ... Earned Associated Press All-State second team honors as an all-purpose player and was a Class 6A Minnesota Mr. Football nominee ... As a junior, passed for 1,460 yards and nine touchdowns and earned all-district and Edina's Offensive MVP honors ... Earned All-Lake Conference honors and was named Edina's Rookie of the Year as a sophomore defensive back, racking up 60 tackles and five passes defended ... Also an accomplished baseball player ... Named Edina's Rookie of the Year and Offensive MVP as a sophomore after batting .385 and collected second team MVP honor as a junior after raising average to .461 ... Also played varsity hockey for two years.



## GRAHAM DeVORE

### SO | TE | 6-4 | 234

**Hometown:** Grant, Minn.  
**High School:** Mahtomedi HS ('17)  
**Major:** Marketing

48

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in nine games and made seven starts at the fullback position ... Had three carries for 13 yards.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Played for the North Team in the Minnesota Football Showcase All-Star Game at U.S. Bank Stadium ... Ranked second in the Minnesota State High School League with eight sacks and shared the league-lead with four fumble recoveries ... Finished season with 55 total tackles, including 14 for loss ... Named to the MFCA Class 5A All-State second team and also collected all-metro, all-district honors and was named Mahtomedi's Defensive MVP as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Son of Kevin and Christy DeVore.



## CHAVILDO VAN OMMERSEN

### JR | LB | 6-2 | 205

**Hometown:** Amsterdam, Netherlands  
**High School:**  
**Major:** Communications

29

**2018 (Sophomore):** Did not see any game action

**Personal:** Majoring in communications



## NOAH GROVER

### SO | QB | 6-0 | 204

**Hometown:** Phoenix, Ariz.  
**High School:** Mountain Pointe HS  
**Major:** Mechanical engineering

3

**2018 (Sophomore):** Redshirted.

**Personal:** Majoring in mechanical engineering



**MIKEY GRIEBEL**  
SO | WR | 5-7 | 177

**Hometown:** Littleton, Colo.  
**High School:** Columbine HS ('17)  
**Major:** Communication

13

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Did not see any game action

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named first team Class 5A All-State honors by the Colorado High School Athletic Association as a junior and senior ... Finished high school career with 3,702 rushing yards and 56 touchdowns and 38 receptions for 789 yards and 11 touchdowns ... Also added 226 career tackles as a defensive back to go with four interceptions ... Selected to play in the Blue-Grey All-American Bowl following senior season ... Named for the second-straight year to the Denver Post All-Colorado football team, which recognizes the top 32 players in the state and was one of four Denver Post Gold Helmet Award finalists... Switched to quarterback for final prep season ... Threw for 635 yards and eight touchdowns and rushed for 774 yards and 16 touchdowns ... As a junior, earned all-state accolades as a running back, accumulating 1,480 rush yards and 22 touchdowns, while adding 24 receptions for 444 yards and eight touchdowns ... Led Columbine to the Class 5A semifinals ... As a sophomore, rushed for 703 yards and 11 touchdowns and added 14 receptions for 345 yards and a score ... Earned All-Jeffco League first team honors as a defensive back ... As a freshman at Heritage High School playing for his father Mike, started at quarterback and threw for 654 yards and six touchdowns ... Also rushed for 745 yards and seven touchdowns en route to earning first-team all-conference honors.



**KYLE HIETPAS**  
SO | WR | 6-0 | 163

**Hometown:** Little Chute, Wis.  
**High School:** Little Chute HS ('17)  
**Major:** Physical Therapy

17

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in one game.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Named to the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association All-North-east Region Team ... Repeated as an All-North Eastern Conference first team honoree at wide receiver after finishing senior season with 79 receptions for 1,096 yards and 17 touchdowns ... Also collected second team All-North Eastern Conference honors as a defensive back ... Named to the Post-Crescent Media's Elite 11 Team ... Finished prep career with 152 receptions for 2,457 yards and 30 touchdowns ... Named to the Wisconsin All-Academic State Team as a senior.



**ROSS HINDERS**  
SO | LS | 5-11 | 190

**Hometown:** Johnston, Iowa  
**High School:** Johnston HS ('18)  
**Major:** Criminal Justice

96

**2018 (Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games ... Started each game as a freshman long snapper.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice



**JEREMY JENKINS**  
SO | OL | 6-6 | 302

**Hometown:** South Elgin, Ill.  
**High School:** South Elgin HS ('17)  
**Major:** Marketing

71

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in one game.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Paved way for two of the top three rushers in the Upstate Eight-Valley Conference as a senior team captain ... Starter at left tackle and earned all-conference honors and was named to The Courier News All-Area First Team after leading team to 3,700 yards of total offense, while only allowing five sacks ... Earned Fox Valley All-Area honorable mention honors ... Starter on conference championship team as a junior ... Also lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Son of Reese and Rene Jenkins.



**TERRELL JENNINGS**  
SO | DB | 6-0 | 195

**Hometown:** Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**High School:** Pine Creek HS  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship

26

**2018 (Freshman):** Saw action in three games ... Made a tackle against Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had a tackle at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15).

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship



**CONNOR KRUSE**  
SO | OL | 6-5 | 294

**Hometown:** Cologne, Minn.  
**High School:** Waconia HS ('17)  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship

69

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in three games as a reserve offensive lineman.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Played for the South Team in the Minnesota Football Showcase All-Star Game at U.S. Bank Stadium ... Named the Suburban White Conference Lineman of the Year and to the all-conference first team after senior season ... Helped lead Wildcats to a five-game turnaround from junior season ... Also named to the KDUZ/KARP/KGLB All-Area Team ... Three-year starter along the offensive front.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship ... Son of Grady and Jill Kruse.



**NOAH LARSON****SO | LB | 6-2 | 238****Hometown:** Baraboo, Wis.  
**High School:** Baraboo HS ('17)  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship**40**

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared and started all 11 games at inside line-backer ... Finished second on the team with 64 tackles ... Added five tackles for loss ... Collected a pair of sacks and a fumble recovery ... Etched at least seven tackles in six games ... Named a finalist for the Jerry Rice Award as the nation's top freshman ... Made his debut with seven tackles vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had nine tackles at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) ... Posted nine tackles once again vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Recorded his first-career sack at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Had eight tackles, including two for loss and a sack, vs. Portland State (Nov. 10).

**2017 (Freshman):** Expected to contribute as a true freshman, but an injury suffered during fall camp resulted in a redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Finished senior season with 1,572 rushing yards and 15 touchdowns en route to All-Badger Northern Conference first team and Wisconsin Football Coaches Association All-Southwest Region honors at running back ... Defensively, finished with 61 tackles to earn all-conference second-team honors ... Rushed for a career-high 423 yards and four touchdowns in opening game of senior season vs. Oregon High School ... Earned four varsity letters and was a three-time team MVP in football ... Also an accomplished swimmer, won WIAA Division 2 state titles in the 50-meter and 100-meter freestyle events as a junior ... Earned All-American status with his performance in the 50-meter freestyle event ... The 100-meter freestyle state title was his second in a row ... Qualified for the 100-meter dash, triple jump and shot put at the WIAA D1 Regional.

**Personal:** Father, Scott, played running back at UND from 1987-90 ... Majoring in entrepreneurship.

**BRADY LEACH****SO | K | 6-1 | 209****Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**High School:** Moorhead HS ('16)  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship**27**

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Took over the placekicking duties in 2018 ... Connected on eight field goals ... Made his first field goal at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Went a perfect 3-for-3 in the season finale at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17) ... Hit his career long at 43 yards while also booting three touchbacks against the Lumberjacks.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Two-year starter at placekicker ... Finished as one of the top players in his section with 29 touchbacks as a senior and also connected on 16 extra-points.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship.

**GARETT MAAG****SO | WR | 6-4 | 206****Hometown:** Inver Grove Heights, Minn.  
**High School:** St. Croix Lutheran HS ('19)  
**Major:** Business economics**89**

**2018 (Freshman):** Appeared in 10 games and made one start at wide receiver ... Finished second on the team with 266 yards and five touchdowns while also ranking third on the team with 18 catches ... Caught his very first pass for a touchdown vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Had two catches for 58 yards and a score vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Finished with 65 yards on two catches and a touchdown vs. No. 4 Weber State (Oct. 27) ... Had a career day at Idaho (Nov. 3) with seven catches, 74 yards, and two TDs.

**Personal:** Majoring in business economics

**CAM MCKINNEY****SO | WR | 5-9 | 173****Hometown:** Beaumont, Texas  
**High School:** Garfield HS (Seattle, Wash.) ('15)  
**Major:** Kinesiology**1**

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games at wide receiver ... Made his first catch vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Had a career-high four catches for 29 yards at Idaho (Nov. 3) ... Saw time as a running back as well ... Ran seven times for 38 yards vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13) ... Had a career-best 59 yards rushing on six carries at Sacramento State (Oct. 20).

**2017 (Freshman):** Joined the roster in the spring of 2017 ... Used redshirt season during the fall.

**Before UND:** Spent final prep season in 2015 at Garfield High School in Seattle ... Earned all-metro first team honors as a running back and defensive back ... Rushed for more than 1,400 yards and 17 touchdowns, while adding six interceptions on defense ... Earned two varsity letters at West Brook High School in Beaumont, Texas before moving to the Pacific Northwest ... As a junior, earned honorable mention all-district honors after racking up 12 touchdowns and 600 rushing yards ... Also an accomplished track and field sprinter during prep career.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology ... Son of John McKinney, Jr., and Vanessa Davis-Shield.

**JALEN MORRISON****SO | DE | 6-2 | 278****Hometown:** Woodbury, Minn.  
**High School:** Woodbury HS ('17)  
**Major:** Kinesiology**97**

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve on the defensive line ... Made a tackle at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8) ... Collected another stop vs. Portland State (Nov. 10)

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Led Woodbury to back-to-back Class 6A playoff appearances as a two-way player ... Rushed for 255 yards and a four touchdowns, while collecting 17 tackles as a senior ... Earned Played for the South Team in the Minnesota Football Showcase All-Star Game at U.S. Bank Stadium ... Three-year starter with most of his action coming on the offensive side of the ball.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Jason and Tiffany Morrison.



## CADE PETERSON

SO | P | 6-0 | 184

**Hometown:** Kewaskum, Wis.  
**High School:** Kewaskum HS ('15)  
**Major:** Computer science

87

**2018 (Freshman):** Took over the punting duties in 2018 ... Totaled 2,019 yards on 52 punts for an average of 38.83 per punt ... Had a season-long 66-yard punt vs. Portland State (Nov. 10) ... Also had a 58-yard punt at Northern Arizona (Nov. 17) ... Finished the season with three straight games of 40-yards per punt or better.

**Personal:** Majoring in computer science



## QUINTIN SEGUIN

SO | DL | 6-3 | 241

**Hometown:** Windsor, Ont.  
**High School:** W.F. Herman Secondary ('17)  
**Major:** Geography

51

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Finished with 10 tackles and three tackles for loss ... Had a career-high three solo stops at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29) ... Had 0.5 sacks in his debut vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30).

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Helped lead team to fifth-consecutive OFSAA Western Bowl championship as a senior ... Part of a defense that yielded only 15 points in WECSSAA league play en route to a perfect 6-0 record in 2016 ... Three-time WECSSA all-star and named the WECSSAA Defensive Player of the Year.

**Personal:** Majoring in geography ... Son of Richard and Chantelle Seguin-Bryant.



## HAYDEN REYNOLDS

SO | LB | 6-1 | 213

**Hometown:** West Fargo, N.D.  
**High School/Previous:** West Fargo, N.D.  
**Major:** Computer Science

49

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve linebacker ... Made four solo tackles and five total stops ... Collected a solo tackle in his debut vs. Mississippi Valley State (Aug. 30) ... Posted three tackles at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15).

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Earned NDHSCA Class AAA First Team All-State honors as a linebacker following junior and senior seasons ... Led the Eastern Dakota Conference in solo tackles and was second in total tackles with 93 ... Named to the All-EDC Team as a linebacker during final two prep seasons ... Also rushed for 723 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior ... Led the EDC in solo and total tackles as a junior and was second in both categories as a sophomore ... Three-year varsity starter at linebacker.

**Personal:** Majoring in computer science ... Son of Todd and Deb Reynolds.



## BRYDEN SWENSON

SO | LB | 6-3 | 212

**Hometown:** Hallock, Minn.  
**High School:** Kittson County HS ('15)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

54

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in three games ... Made a pair of tackles at No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8).

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Team shared the 9-Man North 1 Conference title as a senior ... Played both tight end and linebacker during prep career ... Finished senior season with more than 40 tackles and an interception ... Also added 16 receptions for 227 yards and a touchdown ... Part of the MFCA 9-man Gold All-Academic Team for 2016.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Owen and Janet Swenson.



## PEDRO SCHMIDT

SO | WR | 5-9 | 184

**Hometown:** North Huntingdon, Pa.  
**High School:** Norwin HS ('17)  
**Major:** Computer science

80

**2018 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in four games as a wide receiver as well as on special teams.

**2017 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Majoring in computer science.



## MATT WALETZKO

SO | OL | 6-7 | 296

**Hometown:** Cold Spring, Minn.  
**High School:** Rocori HS ('18)  
**Major:** General Studies

76

**2018 (Freshman):** Appeared in nine games and made five starts at left tackle ... Started the final five games of the season.

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies





## TYLER BURIAN

### R-FR | WR | 6-3 | 200

**Hometown:** Ballwin, Mo.  
**High School:** Parkway South HS ('15)  
**Major:** Civil engineering

83

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in civil engineering



## KADON KAUPPINEN

### R-FR | DB | 6-2 | 200

**Hometown:** Sun Prairie, Wis.  
**High School:** Sun Prairie HS ('18)  
**Major:** Marketing

24

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing



## BEN CHRISTIAN

### R-FR | OL | 6-2 | 288

**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**High School:** Red River HS ('18)  
**Major:** Biology

78

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Majoring in biology



## GRIFFIN LICKFELDT

### R-FR | DL | 6-0 | 263

**Hometown:** Westfield, Ind.  
**High School:** Westfield HS ('18)  
**Major:** Management

53

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in management



## BEAU FOIX

### R-FR | TE | 6-5 | 233

**Hometown:** Virginia, Minn.  
**High School:** Virginia HS ('18)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

43

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



## TED MULLIN

### R-FR | LB | 6-1 | 207

**Hometown:** Littleton, Colo.  
**High School:** Columbine HS ('18)  
**Major:** Marketing

46

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing



## KYLE HERGEL

### R-FR | OL | 6-2 | 288

**Hometown:** Toronto, Ont.  
**High School:** Clarkson Football North  
**Major:** Social science

61

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in social science.



## JACOB ODOM

### R-FR | DB | 6-0 | 174

**Hometown:** Wheaton, Ill.  
**High School:** Wheaton-Warrenville HS ('18)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

21

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games ... Made one tackle vs. No. 9 Washington (Sept. 8)

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology



## JAELLEN JOHNSON

### R-FR | DL | 6-2 | 228

**Hometown:** Greendale, Wis.  
**High School:** Greendale HS ('18)  
**Major:** Civil Engineering

99

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in three games.

**Personal:** Majoring in civil engineering.



## CADE SALENTINE

### R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 203

**Hometown:** Crookston, Minn.  
**High School:** Crookston HS ('15)  
**Major:** Physical Therapy

57

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games ... Made a tackle at Sacramento State (Oct. 20).

**Personal:** Major is physical therapy



## C.J. SIEGEL

### R-FR | DB | 6-0 | 172

**Hometown:** La Crosse, Wis.  
**High School:** Logan HS ('18)  
**Major:** General Studies

23

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games ... Recorded his first sack at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had a tackle vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13).

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies



## OTIS WEAH

### R-FR | RB | 5-8 | 195

**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**High School:** Moorhead HS ('18)  
**Major:** Pre-business economics

37

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games ... Had five carries for 28 yards and a touchdown at Northern Colorado (Sept. 29).

**Personal:** Majoring in pre-business economics



## RYAN SCHOENFELDER

### R-FR | DE | 6-4 | 235

**Hometown:** Red Wing, Minn.  
**High School:** Goodhue HS ('18)  
**Major:** Mechanical engineering

42

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Majoring in mechanical engineering



## CADEN WHITE

### R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 214

**Hometown:** Sun Prairie, Wis.  
**High School:** Sun Prairie HS ('18)  
**Major:** Biology pre-health

10

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games

**Personal:** Majoring in biology pre-health



## TRAE STECKLER

### R-FR | TE | 6-3 | 223

**Hometown:** Mandan, N.D.  
**High School:** Mandan HS ('18)  
**Major:** Criminal justice

85

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice



## MARCUS VAUGHN-JONES

### R-FR | DB | 6-2 | 212

**Hometown:** Omaha, Neb.  
**High School:** Creighton Pre ('18)  
**Major:** Computer science

9

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Majoring in computer science



## DONNY VENTRELLI

### R-FR | OL | 6-4 | 284

**Hometown:** St. Paul, Minn.  
**High School:** Como Park HS ('18)  
**Major:** General Studies

74

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies





## ELIJAH BEACH

FR | DL | 6-2 | 267

**Hometown:** Streamwood, Ill.  
**High School:** Streamwood HS ('19)  
**Major:** General Studies

93



## DALTON GEE

JR | RB | 6-0 | 191

**Hometown:** Loomis, Calif.  
**Previous School:** Butte Community College  
**Major:** Business Economics

35



## HALEY BUCHOLZ

FR | DB | 6-1 | 170

**Hometown:** West Fargo, N.D.  
**High School:** Shanley HS ('19)  
**Major:** Undeclared

31



## RAY HAAS

JR | LB | 6-5 | 225

**Hometown:** Centennial, Colo.  
**Previous School:** North Dakota  
**Major:** Criminal Justice Studies

47



## CHRYSTEN COCHRAN

FR | WR | 5-11 | 177

**Hometown:** River Rouge, Mich.  
**High School:** River Rouge HS ('19)  
**Major:** Pre-Engineering

18



## LUKE HERZOG

FR | DB | 6-1 | 200

**Hometown:** Mendota Heights, Minn.  
**High School:** St. Thomas Academy ('19)  
**Major:** Air Traffic Management

38



## JAYSON COLEY

FR | DB | 5-10 | 172

**Hometown:** Markham, Ill.  
**High School:** Markham HS ('19)  
**Major:** Graphic Design

11



## BEN JANSEN

FR | OL | 6-8 | 288

**Hometown:** Pleasant Prairie, Wis.  
**High School:** Indian Trail HS ('19)  
**Major:** Public Affairs

77



## JEREMIE DOMINIQUE

JR | DB | 6-1 | 192

**Hometown:** Montreal, Quebec  
**Previous School:** Hawai'i  
**Major:** Communication

3<sup>M</sup>

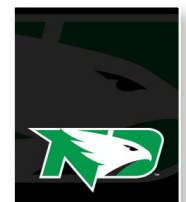


## STEVEN KEECH

FR | DL | 6-5 | 250

**Hometown:** Two Harbors, Minn.  
**High School:** Two Harbors HS ('19)  
**Major:** Mechanical Engineering

95



## KYLE DOWNS

FR | OL | 6-3 | 278

**Hometown:** Monticello, Minn.  
**High School:** Monticello HS ('19)  
**Major:** Pre-Entrepreneurship

75



## MATT KOSHIOL

FR | DB | 6-3 | 193

**Hometown:** Cold Spring, Minn.  
**High School:** Rocori HS ('19)  
**Major:** Business Economics

28

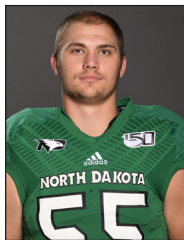


## SAMMY FORT

FR | DB | 6-0 | 185

**Hometown:** Lynn, Mass.  
**High School:** Blue Ridge School ('19)  
**Major:** General Studies

8<sup>M</sup>



## EJ LANGSTAFF

FR | OL | 6-5 | 260

**Hometown:** West Fargo, N.D.  
**High School:** West Fargo HS ('19)  
**Major:** Undeclared

55



## COLIN LAVELL

FR | OL | 6-3 | 270

**Hometown:** Parker, Colo.  
**High School:** Legend HS ('19)  
**Major:** Secondary Education

72



## HAYDEN OVERBY

FR | WR | 6-4 | 189

**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**High School:** Thompson HS ('19)  
**Major:** General Studies

82



## LUKE LENNON

FR | DL | 6-5 | 214

**Hometown:** West Fargo, N.D.  
**High School:** West Fargo HS ('19)  
**Major:** Biology

88



## CHANDON PIERRE

FR | DL | 6-1 | 256

**Hometown:** Reno, Nev.  
**High School:** Folsom HS ('19)  
**Major:** Criminal Justice Studies

52



## JACOB LINDEMANN

FR | OL | 6-2 | 283

**Hometown:** Roseau, Minn.  
**High School:** Roseau HS ('19)  
**Major:** Electrical Engineering

68



## BILLY RIVIERE

FR | TE | 6-3 | 239

**Hometown:** Medina, Minn.  
**High School:** Wayzata HS ('19)  
**Major:** Investments

81



## ISAAC MOORE

FR | DL | 6-2 | 215

**Hometown:** Hanover Park, Ill.  
**High School:** Lake Park HS ('19)  
**Major:** Athletic Training

91



## REID SANDERS

FR | P | 6-3 | 185

**Hometown:** Wayzata, Minn.  
**High School:** Wayzata HS ('19)  
**Major:** Marketing

94



## DEREK MURPH JR.

SO | DB | 5-11 | 197

**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**Previous School:** Bemidji State  
**Major:** Psychology

43



## TOMMY SCHUSTER

FR | QB | 5-11 | 192

**Hometown:** Macomb, Mich.  
**High School:** Chippewa Valley HS ('19)  
**Major:** Operations & Supply Chain Management

2



## JOSH NAVRATIL

FR | LB | 6-2 | 205

**Hometown:** Pine Island, Minn.  
**High School:** Pine Island HS ('19)  
**Major:** General Studies

34



## LUKE SKOKNA

FR | RB | 5-8 | 170

**Hometown:** Hinsdale, Ill.  
**High School:** Hinsdale Central HS ('19)  
**Major:** Kinesiology

7



## ADAM NEUSTEL

FR | OL | 6-1 | 301

**Hometown:** Gwinner, N.D.  
**High School:** Milnor-North Sargent HS ('19)  
**Major:** Computer Science

64



## BRADY STEVENS

FR | K | 6-1 | 170

**Hometown:** Highlands Ranch, Colo.  
**Previous School:** Colorado  
**Major:** Commerical Aviation

92





**TANNER THORSNESS**

**FR | DL | 6-3 | 242**

**Hometown:** Bismarck, N.D.

**High School:** Century HS ('19)

**Major:** Civil Engineering

59



**ALEX WILDE**

**SR | WR | 6-3 | 210**

**Hometown:** Sioux Falls, S.D.

**Previous School:** South Dakota State

**Major:** Undeclared

86



## 2018 SEASON IN REVIEW

2018 Season Recap .....	62
2018 Team Awards .....	63
2018 UND Starting Lineups.....	63
2018 UND Statistics .....	64-68
2018 Game Recaps.....	69-79





## LOOKING BACK: 2018

### IT'S BENN-ETT A MINUTE

Defensive end **Mason Bennett** opened eyes nationally with his play in 2018 by pacing the Fighting Hawk defense with 9.0 sacks. The Winnipeg, Man., native finished just two sacks shy of the single-season record for sacks at UND, set in 1999 (Wes Atkinson) and tied in 2001 by current defensive coordinator Eric Schmidt (11.0).

The Canadian also led UND with 15.0 tackles for loss and seven quarterback hurries, a statistic not kept by all universities. Bennett recorded multiple sacks in four games this season, including a pair of two-sack contests in wins over Mississippi Valley State and No. 5/6 Sam Houston State. He also tallied a fumble recovery at Idaho and had a pair of games with three TFLs (vs. MVSU and at Sacramento State).

He was named to the HERO Sports 2019 Preseason All-American Third Team in June.

### SANTIAGOOOOO!

All-American **John Santiago** departs UND as one of the premier players to ever wear the green and white, amassing over 3,700 rushing yards and 6,500 all-purpose yards to place third and second, respectively, all-time in program history. The all-purpose numbers sit behind only future CFL Hall of Famer Weston Dressler while his rushing totals rank just below Philip Moore and Shannon Burnell, who are both in the UND Hall of Fame. Both marks are also tops in the Division I era (2008-present).

He was named the STATS FCS Preseason All-America Second Team and Phil Steele's FCS Preseason All-America Fourth Team entering his senior season, but was plagued with an injury that kept him out of three games. Despite missing a trio of contests, Santiago posted a pair of 100-yard games, including scampering for 139 yards on 18 carries against No. 9 Washington.

### MAGIC WAND-ZEK

Junior wide receiver **Noah Wanzek** led the Fighting Hawks in receptions (52), receiving yards (685) and receiving touchdowns (6). He set a new career high in receptions with 10 against Weber State (Oct. 27), accumulating 111 yards and a score in the contest. The Jamestown, N.D., native has led UND in catches, yards, and receiving TDs in back-to-back years.

### THE GREAT NATE

Last season, quarterback **Nate Ketteringham** threw for 1,835 yards, 16 TDs, and completed 54.7% of his passes to help lead the Fighting Hawks to a 6-5 record. The hurler had a pair of games with four-or-more touchdowns, including throwing for a tetrad of scores and running for another in a 41-14 victory over No. 22 Montana.

### THE BRADY BUNCH

Senior running back **Brady Oliveira** ended his UND career with a career-best 1,044 all-purpose yards, accumulating an average of 94.9 total yards per game. On the ground, Oliveira spear-

headed a three-headed rushing attack of himself, **John Santiago**, and **James Johannesson** with a team-high 940 yards, 161 carries, and eight touchdowns. He registered four 100-yard rushing games, including a pair of 150+ performances. Oliveira erupted for a career day at Idaho on Nov. 3, rushing for 190 yards and two touchdowns on 28 carries.

### BOOK OF NOAH

Freshman linebacker **Noah Larson** finished the season with 64 total tackles, second-most on the team. He added five tackles for loss, including a pair of sacks and a fumble recovery, starting all 11 games for the Fighting Hawks. A steady contributor, the Baraboo, Wis., native etched at least seven tackles in six games during 2018. He was named as a finalist for the Jerry Rice Award as the FCS' top freshman.

### CATCH 21

North Dakota's 24-23 win at No. 5 Sam Houston State (Sept. 15) snapped the nation's longest home winning streak at 21 games, handing the Bearkats their first loss at home in nearly three years (Sept. 19, 2015 to Lamar).



Senior WR Travis Toivonen scores the season-opening touchdown in UND's 35-7 rout of Mississippi Valley State.



## 2018 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL TEAM AWARDS

<b>Most Valuable Offensive Player</b>	Noah Wanzek, WR
<b>Most Valuable Defensive Player</b>	Donnell Rodgers, LB
<b>Most Valuable Special Teams Player</b>	Cade Peterson, P
<b>Most Valuable Defensive Lineman</b>	Mason Bennett
<b>Most Valuable Offensive Lineman</b>	Grant Aplin
<b>Most Valuable Linebacker</b>	Donnell Rodgers
<b>Most Valuable Offensive Back</b>	Brady Oliveira, RB
<b>Most Valuable Defensive Back</b>	Evan Holm
<b>Most Valuable Receiver</b>	Noah Wanzek
<b>Rookie of the Year</b>	Garrett Maag, WR
<b>Ira Frenberg Award (Most Inspirational)</b>	Tyler Coyne, TE
<b>Most Valuable Offensive Scout</b>	Noah Grover, QB
<b>Most Valuable Defensive Scout</b>	Jaelen Johnson, DL
<b>2018 UND Captains</b>	Tanner Palmborg, John Santiago, Andrew Zimmerman, Adam Stiner, Austin Cieslak

## UND'S 2018 OFFENSIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Date	Opponent	RT	RG	C	LG	LT	WR	WR	TE	QB	RB	FB/WR/TE
8/30	MVSU	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Mortel	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Santiago	DeVore (FB)
9/8	at Washington	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Mortel	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Santiago	DeVore (FB)
9/15	at SHSU	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Waletzko	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Santiago	Adeoti (WR)
9/22	vs Idaho State	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Nguon	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Santiago	DeVore (FB)
9/29	at No. Colorado	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Nguon	Wanzek	Toivonen	Cloyd	Ketteringham	Oliveira	DeVore (FB)
10/13	Montana	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Nguon	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Oliveira	Cloyd (TE)
10/20	at Sac State	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Nguon	Waletzko	Wanzek	Toivonen	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Johannesson	Adeoti (WR)
10/27	Weber State	Nguon	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Waletzko	Wanzek	McKinney	Cloyd	Ketteringham	Oliveira	DeVore (FB)
11/3	at Idaho	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Waletzko	Wanzek	Maag	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Oliveira	DeVore (FB)
11/10	Portland State	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Waletzko	Wanzek	Stanley	Fiedler	Ketteringham	Santiago	Cloyd (TE)
11/17	at Northern Ariz.	Helgren	Aplin	Rooney	Tobin	Waletzko	Wanzek	McKinney	Cloyd	Ketteringham	Oliveira	DeVore (FB)

## UND'S 2018 DEFENSIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Date	Opponent	RE	NG	LE	ZOLB	WILB	SILB	SOLB	LC	FLYER	ROVER	RC
8/30	MVSU	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
9/8	at Washington	Bennett	Greer	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
9/15	at SHSU	Bennett	Greer	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
9/22	at SHSU	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
9/29	at No. Colorado	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
10/13	Montana	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
10/20	at Sac State	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Lawrence	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
10/27	Weber State	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Lawrence	Holm	T. Johnson	Canady	D. Harris
11/3	at Idaho	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	Nelson	Canady	D. Harris
11/10	Portland State	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Palmborg	Holm	Nelson	Canady	D. Harris
11/17	at Northern Ariz.	Bennett	T. Harris	Cieslak	Turner	Larson	Rodgers	Lawrence	Holm	Nelson	Canady	D. Harris





## 2018 RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	ATTEN	RECORD
08/30	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE	W, 35-7	8,884	1-0
09/08	at No. 9 Washington	L, 45-3	68,093	1-1
09/15	at No. 5 Sam Houston State	W, 24-23	5,373	2-1
09/22	IDAHO STATE	L, 25-21	11,157	2-2
09/29	at Northern Colorado	W, 38-13	4,902	3-2
10/13	No. 22 MONTANA	W, 41-14	10,497	4-2
10/20	at Sacramento State	W, 41-15	10,709	5-2
10/27	No. 4 WEBER STATE	L, 35-30	8,650	5-3
11/3	at Idaho	L, 31-27	7,899	5-4
11/10	PORTLAND STATE	W, 17-10	7,494	6-4
11/17	at Northern Arizona	L, 31-16	4,306	6-5

## 2018 TEAM STATISTICS

Team Statistics	UND	OPP
SCORING .....	293	249
Points Per Game .....	26.6	22.6
FIRST DOWNS .....	227	216
Rushing .....	118	86
Passing .....	88	113
Penalty .....	21	17
RUSHING YARDAGE .....	2512	1499
Yards gained rushing .....	2812	1894
Yards lost rushing .....	300	395
Rushing Attempts .....	490	377
Average Per Rush .....	5.1	4.0
Average Per Game .....	228.4	136.3
TDs Rushing .....	20	14
PASSING YARDAGE .....	1856	2660
Comp-Att-Int .....	159-295-11	218-380-8
Average Per Pass .....	6.3	7.0
Average Per Catch .....	11.7	12.2
Average Per Game .....	168.7	241.8
TDs Passing .....	16	14
TOTAL OFFENSE .....	4368	4159
Total Plays .....	785	757
Average Per Play .....	5.6	5.5
Average Per Game .....	397.1	378.1
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards .....	31-684	40-945
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards .....	10-82	13-57
INT RETURNS: #-Yards .....	8-186	11-127
KICK RETURN AVERAGE .....	22.1	23.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE .....	8.2	4.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE .....	23.2	11.5
FUMBLES-LOST .....	8-6	12-11
PENALTIES-Yards .....	68-618	62-558
Average Per Game .....	56.2	50.7
PUNTS-Yards .....	57-2094	62-2273
Average Per Punt .....	36.7	36.7
Net punt average .....	34.3	34.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game .....	32:15	27:42
3RD-DOWN Conversions .....	67/164	59/159
3rd-Down Pct. ....	41%	37%
4TH-DOWN Conversions .....	5/15	8/16
4th-Down Pct. ....	33%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards .....	36-236	23-171
MISC YARDS .....	96	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED .....	39	30
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS .....	8-12	13-21
ON-SIDE KICKS .....	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES .....	(33-45) 73%	(29-37) 78%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS .....	(26-45) 58%	(18-37) 49%
PAT-ATTEMPTS .....	(35-39) 90%	(28-28) 100%
ATTENDANCE .....	46682	101282
Games/Avg Per Game .....	5/9336	6/16880
Neutral Site Games .....	0/0	0/0

## INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Brady Oliveira	11	161	948	8	940	5.8	8	68	85.5
James Johannesson	11	93	662	11	651	7.0	4	90	59.2
John Santiago	8	97	593	30	563	5.8	1	69	70.4
Nate Ketteringham	11	87	346	205	141	1.6	6	34	12.8
Cam McKinney	11	21	138	5	133	6.3	0	30	12.1
Andrew Zimmerman	6	2	31	0	31	15.5	0	24	5.2
Otis Weah	4	5	28	0	28	5.6	1	18	7.0
Noah Wanzek	11	1	15	0	15	15.0	0	15	1.4
Izzy Adeoti	8	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	7	1.8
TEAM	6	5	0	16	-16	-3.2	0	0	-2.7
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>2812</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>228.4</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>136.3</b>

## INDIVIDUAL PASSING

PLAYER	G	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Nate Ketteringham	11	118.14	158-291-11	54.3	1845	16	55	167.7
Andrew Zimmerman	6	96.20	1-2-0	50.0	11	0	11	1.8
Luke Stanley	7	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	6	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>117.19</b>	<b>159-295-11</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>168.7</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>124.12</b>	<b>218-380-8</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>241.8</b>

## INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

PLAYER	G	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Noah Wanzek	11	52	685	13.2	6	46	62.3
Travis Toivonen	8	22	194	8.8	2	40	24.2
Garrett Maag	10	18	271	15.1	5	45	27.1
Izzy Adeoti	8	13	217	16.7	1	55	27.1
Cam McKinney	11	10	62	6.2	0	15	5.6
Brady Oliveira	11	9	104	11.6	0	34	9.5
Luke Fiedler	10	9	93	10.3	1	22	9.3
John Santiago	8	9	64	7.1	0	17	8.0
Alex Cloyd	11	6	69	11.5	1	28	6.3
Luke Stanley	7	6	62	10.3	0	20	8.9
James Johannesson	11	3	22	7.3	0	14	2.0
Derek Paulson	4	1	11	11.0	0	11	2.8
Brett Finke	7	1	2	2.0	0	2	0.3
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>168.7</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>241.8</b>

## INDIVIDUAL PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
John Santiago	8	62	7.8	0	17
Mikey Greibel	1	14	14.0	0	14
Noah Wanzek	1	6	6.0	0	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>

## INDIVIDUAL KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
John Santiago	15	339	22.6	0	36
Evan Holm	11	292	26.5	1	99
Mikey Greibel	2	24	12.0	0	15
Hunter Pinke	1	10	10.0	0	10
Hayden Blubaugh	1	9	9.0	0	9
Brett Finke	1	10	10.0	0	10
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>



## INDIVIDUAL INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Jordan Canady	3	60	20.0	0	30
Lenny Nelson IV	1	58	58.0	1	58
Deion Harris	1	35	35.0	0	35
Hayden Blubaugh	1	12	12.0	0	12
Hayden Galvin	1	4	4.0	0	4
Donnell Rodgers	1	17	17.0	0	17
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>

## INDIVIDUAL FUMBLE RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Evan Holm	1	25	25.0	0	25
Donnell Rodgers	0	0	0.0	1	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## INDIVIDUAL SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	POINTS
Brady Leach	0	8-12	35-39	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	59
Brady Oliveira	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Noah Wanzek	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Nate Ketteringham	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Garett Maag	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
James Johannesson	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Travis Toivonen	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
John Santiago	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Otis Weah	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Alex Cloyd	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Luke Fiedler	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Izzy Adeoti	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Donnell Rodgers	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Lenny Nelson IV	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Evan Holm	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8-12</b>	<b>35-39</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13-21</b>	<b>28-28</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>249</b>

## INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
Nate Ketteringham	11	378	141	1845	1986	180.5
Brady Oliveira	11	161	940	0	940	85.5
James Johannesson	11	93	651	0	651	59.2
John Santiago	8	97	563	0	563	70.4
Cam McKinney	11	21	133	0	133	12.1
Andrew Zimmerman	6	4	31	11	42	7.0
Otis Weah	4	5	28	0	28	7.0
Noah Wanzek	11	1	15	0	15	1.4
Izzy Adeoti	8	3	14	0	14	1.8
Graham DeVore	9	3	13	0	13	1.4
Brock Boltmann	2	3	5	0	5	2.5
Garett Maag	10	1	3	0	3	0.3
Teddy Sherva	3	4	3	0	3	1.0
Travis Toivonen	8	1	2	0	2	0.2
Cade Peterson	11	1	-1	0	-1	-0.1
Tanner Palmborg	9	2	-13	0	-13	-1.4
TEAM	6	6	-16	0	-16	-2.7
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>4368</b>	<b>397.1</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>378.1</b>

## FG SEQUENCE

GAME	NORTH DAKOTA	OPPONENTS
Miss. Valley State	33,37	29
Washington	43,(20)	(29)
Sam Houston State	(26)	49,(41),(34),(28)
Idaho State	-	(44),(38),(22),(22),35,48
Northern Colorado	(37)	-
Montana	-	45
Sacramento State	26	(27),44,(33),24
Weber State	(29)	46
Idaho	-	(21)
Portland State	(19)	(25)
Northern Arizona	(35),(43),(28)	(37)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

## INDIVIDUAL PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLKD
Cade Peterson	50	1945	38.9	66	4	29	18	3	
Warren Taylor	6	211	35.2	42	0	4	2	0	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2094</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	

## INDIVIDUAL KICKOFFS

KICKOFFS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Brady Leach	58	3321	57.3	8	4			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3321</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3274</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>22</b>

## INDIVIDUAL FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	LONG	BLK
Brady Leach	8-12	66.7	1-1	4-5	2-4	1-2	0-0	43	0

## INDIVIDUAL ALL PURPOSE YARDS

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G
Brady Oliveira	11	940	104	0	0	0	1044	94.9
John Santiago	8	563	64	62	339	0	1028	128.5
Noah Wanzek	11	15	685	6	0	0	706	64.2
James Johannesson	11	651	22	0	0	0	673	61.2
Evan Holm	11	0	0	0	292	0	292	26.5
Garett Maag	10	3	271	0	0	0	274	27.4
Izzy Adeoti	8	14	217	0	0	0	231	28.9
Travis Toivonen	8	2	194	0	0	0	196	24.5
Cam McKinney	11	133	62	0	0	0	195	17.7
Nate Ketteringham	11	141	0	0	0	0	141	12.8
Luke Fiedler	10	0	93	0	0	0	93	9.3
Alex Cloyd	11	0	69	0	0	0	69	6.3
Luke Stanley	7	0	62	0	0	0	62	8.9
Jordan Canady	11	0	0	0	0	60	60	5.5
Lenny Nelson IV	10	0	0	0	0	58	58	5.8
Mikey Greibel	8	0	0	14	24	0	38	4.8
Deion Harris	11	0	0	0	0	35	35	3.2
Andrew Zimmerman	6	31	0	0	0	0	31	5.2
Otis Weah	4	28	0	0	0	0	28	7.0
Donnell Rodgers	11	0	0	0	0	17	17	1.5
Graham DeVore	9	13	0	0	0	0	13	1.4
Brett Finke	7	0	2	0	10	0	12	1.7
Hayden Blubaugh	3	0	0	0	0	12	12	4.0
Derek Paulson	4	0	11	0	0	0	11	2.8
Hunter Pinke	11	0	0	0	10	0	10	0.9
Hayden Blubaugh	6	0	0	0	9	0	9	1.5
Brock Boltmann	2	5	0	0	0	0	5	2.5
Hayden Galvin	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	1.0
Teddy Sherva	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1.0
Cade Peterson	11	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	-0.1
Tanner Palmborg	9	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	-1.4
TEAM	6	-16	0	0	0	0	-16	-2.7
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>5320</b>	<b>483.6</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1499</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>5288</b>	<b>480.7</b>





## INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE LEADERS

		-----Tackles-----				---Sacks---		-----Pass Def-----			-----Fumbles-----			
											---Blocked---			
##	PLAYER	GP-GS	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL/YDS	NO-YARDS	INT-YDS	BRUP	QBH	RCV-YDS	FF	KICK	SAF
44	Donnell Rodgers	11-11	48	24	72	8.0-17	2.0-7	1-17	3	2	1-0	.	.	.
40	Noah Larson	11-11	37	27	64	5.0-20	2.0-17	.	.	1	1-0	.	.	.
15	Jaxson Turner	11-11	29	29	58	7.0-21	4.5-16	.	2	5	1-0	1	2	.
25	Jordan Canady	11-11	33	14	47	1.0-4	0.5-3	3-60	7	.	.	1	.	.
6	Evan Holm	11-11	34	11	45	0.5-2	..	10	1	1-25	1	.	.	.
55	Mason Bennett	11-11	23	19	42	14.0-67	9.0-55	.	1	7	1-0	.	.	.
39	Tykeise Johnson	10-8	24	13	37	3.0-16	1.0-10	.	1	1	1-0	.	.	.
21	Tanner Palmborg	9-8	25	11	36	5.0-30	2.5-22	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
50	Andre Steiger	11-0	19	9	28	3.5-11	1.0-3	.	.	3	1-0	.	.	.
91	Austin Cieslak	11-11	15	12	27	10.0-56	6.0-46	.	1	4	.	.	1	.
24	Deion Harris	11-11	24	3	27	3.0-8	.1-35	7	2	.	.	1	.	.
19	Ty Shannon	10-0	18	6	24	.	..	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
58	Tyron Vrede	11-0	15	8	23	6.0-23	2.0-16	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
2	Jade Lawrence	7-3	11	8	19	4.5-16	..	1	1	1-0	.	.	.	.
92	Tank Harris	11-9	11	7	18	3.5-9	..	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
45	Cam Hunt	9-0	10	2	12	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Lenny Nelson IV	10-3	8	4	12	2.0-15	1.0-6	1-58	1	.	.	1	.	.
98	Carl Engwall	11-0	7	4	11	3.0-13	1.0-9	.	1	1	.	1	.	.
12	Hayden Blubaugh	6-0	9	1	10	2.0-3	..	4	1	1-0	.	.	.	.
51	Quintin Seguin	11-0	5	5	10	3.0-5	0.5-2	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
12	Hayden Blubaugh	3-0	7	1	8	.	.1-12	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
77	Steve Greer	11-2	6	2	8	3.5-14	1.0-9	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
16	Hayden Galvin	4-0	3	4	7	0.5-1	.1-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52	Everett Williams	11-0	7	.	7	1.0-2	..	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
49	Hayden Reynolds	7-0	4	1	5	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
56	Jake Geier	10-0	2	2	4	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
59	Zeke Ott	4-0	2	1	3	2.0-11	1.0-9	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
38	Dijon Murray	5-0	2	.	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Nate Ketteringham	11-11	2	.	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Travis Toivonen	8-7	2	.	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Terrell Jennings	3-0	.	2	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Cj Siegel	2-0	2	.	2	1.0-6	1.0-6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54	Bryden Swenson	3-0	1	1	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
95	Nick Honerlaw	5-0	1	1	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
97	Jalen Morrison	7-0	.	2	2	.	..	.	2	2-0	.	.	.	.
28	Austin Gordon	7-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Jacob Odom	5-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
57	Cade Salentine	2-0	.	1	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Derek Murph	1-0	.	1	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93	Logan Alm	10-0	1	.	1	1.0-1	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Leif Bungum	2-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Mike Bruner	1-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
53	Grant Aplin	11-11	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
47	Bryce Crouch	4-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37	Otis Weah	4-0	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
81	Luke Stanley	7-1	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Izzy Adeoti	8-2	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
89	Garett Maag	10-1	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
31	Noah Wanzek	11-11	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Brady Oliveira	11-5	1	.	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>11-0</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>93-371</b>	<b>36-236</b>	<b>8-186</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11-25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.</b>
<b>Opponents.....</b>		<b>11-0</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>63.0-290</b>	<b>23-171</b>	<b>11-127</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6-0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.</b>



## UND OFFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

		RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KO RET			PUNT RET				TOT				
DATE	OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	CMP-ATT-INT	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS	TD	LG	OFF			
8/30	MISS. VALLEY STATE	50	293	2	24	19	225	3	44	19-30-0	225	3	44	2	44	0	29	2	28	0	17	518			
9/8	at Washington	33	182	0	69	17	119	0	18	17-33-0	119	0	18	5	100	0	36	1	4	0	4	301			
9/15	at Sam Houston State	45	187	2	22	16	189	1	48	16-29-0	189	1	48	4	85	0	28	1	3	0	3	376			
9/22	IDAHO STATE	40	245	1	32	19	224	2	46	19-38-2	224	2	46	5	110	0	48	0	0	0	0	469			
9/29	at Northern Colorado	61	351	5	34	9	123	0	23	9-16-1	123	0	23	2	32	0	17	0	0	0	0	474			
10/13	MONTANA	53	282	2	36	17	254	4	55	17-25-2	254	4	55	1	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	536			
10/20	at Sacramento State	53	490	5	90	9	124	1	36	9-16-1	124	1	36	2	51	0	33	3	18	0	9	614			
10/27	WEBER STATE	28	105	0	18	16	216	2	45	16-29-1	216	2	45	4	136	1	99	0	0	0	0	321			
11/3	at Idaho	47	172	2	68	16	173	2	40	16-34-1	173	2	40	3	40	0	21	1	14	0	14	345			
11/10	PORTLAND STATE	39	122	1	34	8	100	0	22	8-16-1	100	0	22	1	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	222			
11/17	at Northern Arizona	41	83	0	15	13	109	1	34	13-29-2	109	1	34	2	60	0	30	2	15	0	17	192			
	Totals	490	2512	20	90	159	1856	16	55	159-295-11	1856	16	55	31	684	1	99	10	82	0	17	4368			
	Opponent	377	1499	14	59	218	2660	14	69	218-380-8	2660	14	69	40	945	0	79	13	57	1	7	4159			

## UND DEFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	TACKLES			SACKS	FUMBLE	PASS			BLKD	KICKS		XPTS				
		SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	NO-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	BRK	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
8/30	MISS. VALLEY STATE	37	18	55	10.0-46	7.0-36	1	2-0	0-0	8	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
9/8	at Washington	46	24	70	6.0-13	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-16	0	5	0	0-0	0	0	0	3
9/15	at Sam Houston State	38	34	72	10.0-52	5.0-38	0	0-0	0-0	2	6	1	3-3	0	0	0	24
9/22	IDAHO STATE	42	28	70	10.0-27	3.0-17	0	0-0	1-21	2	7	1	3-3	0	0	0	21
9/29	at Northern Colorado	37	4	41	10.0-37	6.0-28	0	1-0	1-9	5	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
10/13	MONTANA	43	16	59	5.0-32	3.0-26	2	3-25	1-35	4	2	0	6-5	0	0	0	41
10/20	at Sacramento State	49	24	73	11.0-31	4.0-17	0	0-0	1-17	1	6	1	6-5	0	0	0	41
10/27	WEBER STATE	43	38	81	4.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	5	3	1	4-3	0	0	0	30
11/3	at Idaho	48	2	50	7.0-26	2.0-11	2	2-0	0-0	6	5	0	4-3	0	0	0	27
11/10	PORTLAND STATE	36	30	66	10.0-65	5.0-54	2	2-0	1-58	4	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
11/17	at Northern Arizona	40	18	58	10.0-34	1.0-9	0	1-0	1-30	3	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
	Totals	459	236	695	93.0-371	36.0-236	7	11-25	8-186	40	44	4	39-35	0	0	0	293
	Opponent	464	322	786	63.0-290	23.0-179	4	6-0	11-127	24	40	3	28-28	0	0	0	249

## UND SPECIAL TEAMS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	PUNTING						FIELD GOALS				KICKOFFS						OB
		NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LONG	BLKD	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	
8/30	MISS. VALLEY STATE	2	51	25.5	26	0	0	0	0	1	2-0	0	06	337	56.2	0	0	
9/8	at Washington	11	390	35.5	49	0	1	7	0	3	2-1	20	02	94	47.0	0	0	
9/15	at Sam Houston State	3	116	38.7	42	1	0	2	0	1	1-1	26	05	302	60.4	0	0	
9/22	IDAHO STATE	7	252	36.0	40	0	1	5	0	1	0-0	0	04	243	60.8	0	0	
9/29	at Northern Colorado	5	199	39.8	50	0	0	3	1	4	1-1	37	07	432	61.7	0	0	
10/13	MONTANA	3	115	38.3	42	1	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	07	400	57.1	0	0	
10/20	at Sacramento State	1	39	39.0	39	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	07	420	60.0	2	0	
10/27	WEBER STATE	6	228	38.0	46	0	0	5	0	1	1-1	29	06	285	47.5	0	2	
11/3	at Idaho	6	144	24.0	46	1	0	4	0	3	0-0	0	05	305	61.0	3	1	
11/10	PORTLAND STATE	5	225	45.0	66	0	1	2	2	2	1-1	19	04	182	45.5	0	0	
11/17	at Northern Arizona	8	335	41.9	58	0	1	3	1	1	3-3	43	05	321	64.2	3	1	
	Totals	57	2094	36.7	66	3	4	33	4	20	12-8	43	058	3321	57.3	8	4	
	Opponent	62	2273	36.7	63	0	2	27	5	24	21-13	44	454	3274	60.6	15	2	





## INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	27	Brady Oliveira at Idaho (Nov 03)
Yards Rushing.....	218	James Johannesson at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
TD Rushes.....	3	Brady Oliveira at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Long Rush.....	90	James Johannesson at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Pass attempts.....	38	Nate Ketteringham vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Pass completions.....	19	Nate Ketteringham vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		Nate Ketteringham vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Yards Passing.....	254	Nate Ketteringham vs Montana (Oct 13)
TD Passes.....	4	Nate Ketteringham vs Montana (Oct 13)
Long Pass.....	55	Nate Ketteringham vs Montana (Oct 13)
Receptions.....	10	Noah Wanzek vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Yards Receiving.....	111	Noah Wanzek vs Weber State (Oct 27)
TD Receptions.....	2	Noah Wanzek vs Montana (Oct 13)
.....		Garett Maag at Idaho (Nov 03)
Long Reception.....	55	Izzy Adeoti vs Montana (Oct 13)
Field Goals.....	3	Brady Leach at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Long Field Goal.....	43	Brady Leach at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Punts.....	8	Cade Peterson at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Punting Avg.....	45.0	Cade Peterson vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Long Punt.....	66	Cade Peterson vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Punts inside 20.....	4	Cade Peterson at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
Long Punt Return.....	17	John Santiago vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		John Santiago at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Long Kickoff Return.....	99	Evan Holm vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Tackles.....	11	Donnell Rodgers vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Sacks.....	2.0	Mason Bennett vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		Mason Bennett at Sam Houston State (Sep 15)
.....		Jaxson Turner at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Tackles For Loss.....	3.0	Mason Bennett vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		Donnell Rodgers vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Interceptions.....	1	8 times

## TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	61	at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
Yards Rushing.....	490	at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Yards Per Rush.....	9.2	at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
TD Rushes.....	5	at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
.....		at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Pass attempts.....	38	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Pass completions.....	19	vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Yards Passing.....	254	vs Montana (Oct 13)
Yards Per Pass.....	10.2	vs Montana (Oct 13)
TD Passes.....	4	vs Montana (Oct 13)
Total Plays.....	81	at Idaho (Nov 03)
Total Offense.....	614	at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Yards Per Play.....	8.9	at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Points.....	41	vs Montana (Oct 13)
.....		at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Sacks By.....	7	vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
First Downs.....	29	vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
Penalties.....	10	at Sam Houston State (Sep 15)
Penalty Yards.....	95	at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
Turnovers.....	3	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
.....		at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Interceptions By.....	2	at Washington (Sep 8)
Punts.....	11	at Washington (Sep 8)
Punting Avg.....	45.0	vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Long Punt.....	66	vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Punts inside 20.....	4	at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
Long Punt Return.....	17	vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
.....		at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

Rushes.....	28	DAVIS, Josh, vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Yards Rushing.....	145	DOTSON, Elijah, at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
TD Rushes.....	2	Jackson, Kyran, at Sam Houston State (Sep 15)
Long Rush.....	59	SULSER, Gabe, vs Montana (Oct 13)
Pass attempts.....	48	PETRINO, Mason, at Idaho (Nov 03)
Pass completions.....	27	CONSTANTINE, J., vs Weber State (Oct 27)
.....		PETRINO, Mason, at Idaho (Nov 03)
Yards Passing.....	318	CONSTANTINE, J., vs Weber State (Oct 27)
TD Passes.....	3	CONSTANTINE, J., vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Long Pass.....	69	CONSTANTINE, J., vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Receptions.....	10	COTTON, Jeff, at Idaho (Nov 03)
Yards Receiving.....	151	DEAN, Michael, vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
TD Receptions.....	2	Jones, Ty, at Washington (Sep 8)
.....		AKEM, Samuel, vs Montana (Oct 13)
.....		DENBY, Darryl, vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Long Reception.....	69	DENBY, Darryl, vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Field Goals.....	4	SHEIDOW, C., vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Long Field Goal.....	44	SHEIDOW, C., vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Punts.....	8	Root, C., at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
.....		ARNSON, DJ, at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Punting Avg.....	47.0	Porter, Race, at Washington (Sep 8)
Long Punt.....	63	Porter, Race, at Washington (Sep 8)
Punts inside 20.....	5	LLOYD, Doug, vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Long Punt Return.....	7	LOUIE-McGEE, J., vs Montana (Oct 13)
Long Kickoff Return.....	79	Chambers,Booker, vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
Tackles.....	16	BARNES,Houston, vs Portland State (Nov 10)
Sacks.....	2.0	Rapp, Taylor, at Washington (Sep 8)
.....		AKANNO, Charles, at Idaho (Nov 03)
.....		HENDERSON, DJ, at Idaho (Nov 03)
.....		ROSS,Larry, vs Portland State (Nov 10)
.....		TO'O, Hamilton, at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
.....		ANDREWS, Aaron, at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Tackles For Loss.....	3.0	AKANNO, Charles, at Idaho (Nov 03)
.....		HENDERSON, DJ, at Idaho (Nov 03)
Interceptions.....	1	11 times

## OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	48	at Sacramento State (Oct 20)
Yards Rushing.....	283	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Yards Per Rush.....	6.2	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
TD Rushes.....	3	at Washington (Sep 8)
Pass attempts.....	48	at Idaho (Nov 03)
Pass completions.....	31	at Washington (Sep 8)
Yards Passing.....	437	at Washington (Sep 8)
Yards Per Pass.....	10.1	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
TD Passes.....	3	at Washington (Sep 8)
.....		vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Total Plays.....	79	at Washington (Sep 8)
.....		vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Total Offense.....	632	at Washington (Sep 8)
Yards Per Play.....	8.0	at Washington (Sep 8)
Points.....	45	at Washington (Sep 8)
Sacks By.....	6	at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
First Downs.....	27	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
Penalties.....	10	vs Miss. Valley State (Aug 30)
Penalty Yards.....	100	vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Turnovers.....	4	vs Montana (Oct 13)
Interceptions By.....	2	vs Idaho State (Sep 22)
.....		vs Montana (Oct 13)
.....		at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Punts.....	8	at Northern Colorado (Sep 29)
.....		at Idaho (Nov 03)
.....		at Northern Arizona (Nov 17)
Punting Avg.....	47.0	at Washington (Sep 8)
Long Punt.....	63	at Washington (Sep 8)
Punts inside 20.....	5	vs Weber State (Oct 27)
Long Punt Return.....	7	vs Montana (Oct 13)



# MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ST

# 7

Aug., 30, 2018 • Alerus Center  
(Grand Forks, N.D.)

# NORTH DAKOTA

# 35

## Stout defense leads Fighting Hawks in season opener

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** -- The University of North Dakota football team used a dominant second half on the defensive side of the ball to roll past Mississippi Valley State, 35-7, on Thursday night at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Hawks (1-0), who were opening the season at home for the first time since 2013, collected seven sacks, forced two turnovers, and held the Delta Devils (0-1) to -27 yards on the ground in the resounding victory.

UND wasn't too shabby on offense either, posting 518 yards of total yards. The dynamic duo of Brady Oliveira and John Santiago each went over the 100-yard plateau with Oliveira posting a game-high 108 yards and Santiago close behind with 101. James Johannesson added 32 yards and a touchdown on six carries while quarterback Nate Ketteringham carried for 25 yards and plunged in from two yards out for a rushing TD.

The junior added 225 yards and three touchdowns through the air, completing 19 passes on just 30 attempts. Ketteringham's perfect 40-yard strike to Travis Toivonen capped off the opening drive of the game and gave the Fighting Hawks the lead for good.

Mason Bennett led the defense with a pair of sacks and three tackles for loss while Austin Cieslak registered 1.5 sacks. Tank Harris made arguably the biggest play on defense for UND, stripping the Delta Devil ballcarrier at the goal line to keep the Fighting Hawks up 14-0 in the first quarter.

The hosts were clicking on third down throughout the contest, converting 10 of 16 and were successful on their only fourth down attempt of the game.

On the game's opening drive UND set the tone with a good mix of run and pass, needing only six plays to march 65 yards. Ketteringham found Izzy Adeoti for 16 yards down the sideline and Santiago broke off a 11-yard scamper to quickly put the Fighting Hawks in opponent territory. On a 3rd and 11, Ketteringham found a cutting Toivonen over the middle of field where the junior broke free of the tackle and trotted in from 40-yards out to put UND on the board early.

After a missed field goal by the Delta Devils, UND turned to the ground-and-pound as Johannesson and Oliveira led the Hawks down the field with runs of eight, 11, 21, and nine before Ketteringham called his own number on a two-yard QB sneak to give the Hawks a 14-0 advantage.

MVSU looked to climb back into the game after Booker Chambers broke off a 79-yard kick return to quickly start with the ball inside the red zone before an 18-yard completion put the Delta Devils on the UND 4. After a two-yard rush, Harris stripped Robinson of the ball and Andre Steiger recovered just in front of the goal line to flip momentum and keep the visitors off the board.

Following back-to-back punts to open the second quarter, UND started driving again when Ketteringham found Noah Wanzek with a 44-yard strike followed by an 11-yard pass to Luke Fiedler on a 3rd and 9 to keep the drive moving. The Hawks polished off the drive with seven again with Ketteringham throwing a back-shoulder fade to true freshman Garrett Maag in the corner of the end zone for his first-career TD catch and Ketteringham's third TD of the opening half.

### Quickie Statistics (Final) Miss. Valley State vs North Dakota (Aug 30, 2018 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Mississippi Valley State answered with touchdown drive of its own to send UND into the locker room with a 21-7 advantage.

UND's defense cranked up the pressure as the second half began, forcing a three-and-out with back-to-back sacks from Darnell Rodgers and Bennett before Jacob Odom laid a huge hit on an attempted screen pass to force another Delta Devil punt.

Santiago showed off his explosiveness in the return game when the FCS All-American busted out a 17-yard return to put UND on the MVSU 35 yard line. After the senior took a carry for 13 yards, Ketteringham again found Fiedler on a 16-yard slant in the back of the endzone for a 28-7 lead after three quarters.

The Fighting Hawks added a final score in the fourth when Johannesson found paydirt from seven yards out to polish off a 35-7 victory.

North Dakota returns to action next Saturday with a trip to FBS Washington in Seattle. The Huskies are currently ranked No. 6 in the AP Poll and battle Auburn this Saturday in a neutral-site showdown.





# NORTH DAKOTA

## 3

Sept. 8, 2018 • Husky Stadium  
(Seattle, Wash.)

# WASHINGTON

## 45

### Fighting Hawks hang tough against No. 9 Washington

SEATTLE -- Visiting North Dakota stood tall among the ninth-ranked Washington Huskies and their 68,093 fans at Husky Stadium, dropping a 45-3 decision Saturday afternoon.

The Fighting Hawks were electric through three quarters on the defensive side of the ball, collecting a pair of interceptions and forcing five punts. UND did not allow Washington to convert a first down to begin the second half until its final drive of the quarter.

"We knew it was going to be a really tough challenge," said UND head coach Bubba Schweigert. "We were going to have to earn everything we got today and I thought going into halftime we played decent football with the exception of the one turnover and a couple of big plays on defense."

John Santiago showed off his entire skill set for the visitors, rushing for a game-high 139 yards on just 18 carries. The senior back had a 69-yard scamper in the third quarter that lead to a scoring drive for the Hawks.

"When we got down in there [red zone] after John's big run, we were looking for seven," said Schweigert. "As the game moved on, we just needed to stay on the field offensively. We had a lot of plays defensively against a real physical front that eventually wore us down."

In the second quarter, after the defense snuffed out back-to-back plays on 3rd and 4th-and-1, Santiago got into a groove. The senior scampered for a 10-yard gain on 3rd and long, then collected 14 more yards combined on his next three rushes as North Dakota worked its way across midfield and into Washington territory.

UND was forced to punt, however, and the drive stalled, allowing Washington to regain possession. The Huskies then drove 87 yards on nine plays for a 17-0 advantage.

Santiago then showed off his skills in other areas with a 25-yard kickoff return setting up a nifty 17-yard reception that saw him juke a few Huskies and leap another. Again, though, the drive stalled just past midfield as UND's fourth-down attempt came up inches shy.

After the teams traded punts, Hayden Galvin intercepted Jake Browning with under two minutes to go, giving the Fighting Hawks an opportunity at a final push before halftime.

Nate Ketteringham then completed five straight passes and then Santiago moved a pile 11 yards on the ground for a first down at the 26. In that stretch, Ketteringham found Noah Wanzek for six and then 11 yards, followed by a three and four-yard completions to Travis Toivonen to setup a big 3rd-and-3 at the Washington 39 with 42 seconds to go in the stanza. Toivonen moved the chains on a three-yard catch with Santiago's run getting it down to the 26. Brady Leach's 43-yard field goal attempt was short and the teams went into the halftime locker room with the home team up, 17-0.

In the second half, North Dakota forced a pair of punts before putting together its first scoring drive. On 3rd-and-6 from the UND 14, Santiago found a seam up the middle and raced 69 yards to the Washington 14. Santiago then followed that with another 10-yard scamper as North Dakota knocked on the doorstep. Brady Leach converted from 20 yards out for his first collegiate field goal and the Fighting Hawks were on the board, 17-3.

#### Quickie Statistics (Final) North Dakota vs Washington (09/08/18 at Seattle, Wash.)

	UND	WASH
Score	3	45
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b>	13	25
<b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>	33-182	34-195
<b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>	119	437
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-17-0	45-31-2
<b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b>	66-301	79-632
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-4	2-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-100	2-48
Interception Returns-Yards	2-16	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-35.5	4-47.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	0-0	5-45
Possession Time	28:57	31:03
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 15	8 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	5-6

#### North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
John Santiago	18	141	2	139	0	69	7.7
Nate Ketteringham	7	36	12	24	0	28	3.4
Brady Oliveira	3	10	0	10	0	4	3.3
James Johannesson	4	9	0	9	0	6	2.2

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	16-30-0	108	0	18	2
Andrew Zimmerman	1-2-0	11	0	11	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Travis Toivonen	5	14	0	4
Noah Wanzek	3	22	0	11
Izzy Adeoti	2	19	0	18
James Johannesson	2	8	0	4

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Warren Taylor	6	211	35.2	42	2	0
Cade Peterson	5	179	35.8	49	1	1

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	1	4	0	4

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	5	100	0	36

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Tykeise Johnson	4-2	6	0.0	1.0
Tanner Palmborg	3-3	6	0.0	0.0
Jordan Canady	4-1	5	0.0	0.0
Hayden Blubaugh	4-1	5	0.0	0.0

#### Washington

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Gaskin, Myles	15	56	3	53	1	24	3.5
Pleasant, K.	5	48	1	47	1	23	9.4
Ahmed, Salvon	4	47	3	44	0	34	11.0
McGrew, Sean	3	24	1	23	1	23	7.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Browning, Jake	23-37-2	313	2	57	0
Haener, Jake	7-7-0	110	1	43	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Fuller, Aaron	6	74	0	25
Ahmed, Salvon	5	39	0	16
Jones, Ty	4	76	2	43
McClatcher, C.	4	72	0	36

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Porter, Race	4	188	47.0	63	3	1

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Fuller, Aaron	2	0	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Ahmed, Salvon	1	31	0	31
Gaskin, Myles	1	17	0	17

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Burr-Kirven, Ben	4-5	9	0.0	0.0
Murphy, Byron	4-1	5	0.0	0.0
Bartlett, Tevis	4-1	5	0.0	0.0
Bryant, Myles	3-2	5	0.0	0.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	08:00	WASH - Jones, Ty 4 yd pass from Browning, Jake (Henry, Peyton kick), 6-23 3:01	0 - 7
	03:32	WASH - Henry, Peyton 29 yd field goal, 7-68 2:33	0 - 10
2nd	06:52	WASH - Gaskin, Myles 2 yd run (Henry, Peyton kick), 9-87 2:54	0 - 17
3rd	06:09	UND - Brady Leach 20 yd field goal, 9-87 3:27	3 - 17
	03:35	WASH - Otton, Cade 1 yd pass from Browning, Jake (Henry, Peyton kick), 9-48 2:22	3 - 24
4th	12:50	WASH - McGrew, Sean 23 yd run (Henry, Peyton kick), 6-88 2:31	3 - 31
	08:24	WASH - Jones, Ty 12 yd pass from Haener, Jake (Henry, Peyton kick), 6-73 2:50	3 - 38
	02:13	WASH - Pleasant, K. 23 yd run (Henry, Peyton kick), 7-83 3:08	3 - 45

Washington (1-1) stormed back with a scoring drive of its own, using a 31-

yard kickoff return to fuel a nine-play, 48-yard drive that culminated in a 1-yard touchdown pass from Browning to Cade Otton for a 24-3 advantage.

Hayden Blubaugh picked off Browning later in the frame, giving UND the ball near midfield. North Dakota went three-and-out and the third quarter closed with the heavily-favored Huskies with just a three-score lead.

Washington used a three-score final quarter to pull away and hold off the upset-minded Fighting Hawks, 45-3, on Saturday afternoon.

North Dakota will play another ranked opponent next week, heading to Sam Houston State to battle the FCS' fourth-ranked team. Kickoff is set for 6:00 p.m. Central on WDAY/Z Xtra and the KX Network across the state.



## NORTH DAKOTA

24

Sept. 15, 2018 • Bowers Stadium  
(Huntsville, Texas)

## #4/5 SAM HOUSTON ST.

23

## Wanzek's TD grab, stout defense lead Fighting Hawks to upset victory over No. 5 Sam Houston

HUNTSVILLE, Texas -- North Dakota rallied in the final quarter to snap host Sam Houston State's 21-game home winning streak Saturday evening, 24-23, at Bowers Stadium. Noah Wanzek's 8-yard, fourth-down touchdown catch proved to be the difference with 4:44 remaining and the Fighting Hawks defense made it stand up.

Sam Houston State (1-1) doesn't lose at home often, in fact, the Bearkats held the FCS' longest home winning streak heading into Saturday's game. The fourth-ranked 'Kats are the highest-ranked team that North Dakota has beaten in its NCAA Division I history.

UND's recipe was old school North Dakota football-- run the ball, win the time of possession battle, force field goals instead of touchdowns and no huge plays. North Dakota's balanced attack offensively produced 189 yards in the air and 187 on the ground while the Hawks' defense allowed just four third-down conversions in 13 attempts.

North Dakota (2-1) took the opening kickoff 70 yards on 10 plays and chewed up 4:45 to take the early lead. The finishing touch was a 3-yard plunge into the endzone by senior Brady Oliveira, part of a combined 156 first-half rushing yards for the Fighting Hawks.

SHSU had an answer on the next drive, going 83 yards over 13 plays before a Kyran Jackson 1-yard run on fourth-and-goal. The UND defense looked poised to turn the Bearkats aside at the goalline during that drive as Jordan Canady made a stop right outside the plain then UND turned aside a handful of attempts deep before the Bearkats were finally able to get in for the score.

Austin Cieslak blocked a 49-yard field goal attempt to setup a 60-yard drive for the Hawks in the second quarter. Brady Leach's boot from 26 was good and North Dakota reclaimed the advantage. After a quick three-and-out, UND again marched methodically down the field, rushing nine times and sprinkling in a pair of pass completions to take a 10-point lead. James Johannesson barreled his way down to the nine then bullied down to the one where Nate Ketteringham finished the job from a yard out for North Dakota's largest lead of the night.

SHSU was able to tack on a field goal before the half to make it 17-10 at the break. UND out-gained the Bearkats, 240-158 and controlled the time of possession battle, owning the ball for more than 18-and-a-half minutes.

In the third, the home team posted 13 points to jump out to a 23-17 advantage. Two of those scoring drives, though, could have easily been worse if not for big stops to force field goal attempts. With the score tied, 17-apiece, SHSU got a blocked field goal deep in UND territory, taking over at the 4-yardline but couldn't punch it in. The Bearkats settled for a 34-yard field goal then got another field goal after getting down to the UND 6 but failing to get in the endzone.

Those would prove costly for SHSU, who has qualified for the NCAA playoffs in each of the past seven seasons, including five appearances in the semifinals or later. With little over nine minutes remaining, UND set out on a 12-play, 84-yard game-winning drive.

Sophomore Izzy Adeoti had a huge 48-yard catch to flip the field position early in that possession. Ketteringham then found Wanzek on 4th-and-3 for a 4-yard gain. After Ketteringham rushed for eight yards to setup 1st-and-goal, SHSU was forced to burn a pair of timeouts on the third and fourth down plays. Wanzek sprung free in the corner of the endzone

Quickie Statistics (Final)  
North Dakota vs #5 Sam Houston State (Sep 15, 2018 at Huntsville, Texas)

	UND	SHSU
Score	24	23
FIRST DOWNS	21	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	45-187	34-99
PASSING YDS (NET)	189	201
Passes Att-Comp-Int	29-16-0	31-20-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-376	65-300
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-3	2-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-85	5-117
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-38.7	3-37.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	10-90	5-45
Possession Time	33:47	26:13
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	4 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	4-4

## North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
John Santiago	13	60	2	58	0	22	4.5
Brady Oliveira	13	53	0	53	1	11	4.1
Nate Ketteringham	9	54	9	45	1	16	5.0
James Johannesson	7	43	0	43	0	13	6.1

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	16-29-0	189	1	48	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	5	59	1	19
Izzy Adeoti	4	82	0	48
John Santiago	2	12	0	9
Luke Fiedler	2	11	0	6

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	3	116	38.7	42	1	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	1	3	0	3

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	4	85	0	28

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Noah Larson	3-6	9	0.0	0.5
Donnell Rodgers	4-3	7	0.0	0.0
Jordan Canady	5-1	6	0.0	0.0
Tanner Palmborg	4-2	6	1.0	1.5

## Sam Houston State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Jackson, Kyran	16	65	4	61	2	14	3.8
Bulmer, Remus	5	29	9	20	0	14	4.0
Davis, Davion	2	18	0	18	0	18	9.0
Dare, Mike	11	39	39	0	0	13	0.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Dare, Mike	20-31-0	201	0	35	5

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Davis, Davion	7	71	0	15
Stewart, Nathan	5	74	0	35
Scott, Tyler	3	31	0	12
Jackson, Kyran	3	8	0	6

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
McRobert, Matt	3	112	37.3	48	1	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Fernandez, Mark	1	11	0	0
Davis, Davion	1	-3	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Harris, Jaylen	5	117	0	43

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Adams, Daniel	5-5	10	0.0	0.0
Brown, Hunter	3-7	10	0.0	0.5
McCollum, Trist	3-4	7	0.0	1.0
Contreras, Adri	2-5	7	0.0	0.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	10:15	UND - Brady Oliveira 3 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 10-70 4:45	7 - 0
	05:11	SHSU - Jackson, Kyran 1 yd run (Honshtein, Tre kick), 13-83 5:04	7 - 7
2nd	09:46	UND - Brady Leach 26 yd field goal, 12-60 3:59	10 - 7
	03:13	UND - Nate Ketteringham 1 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 9-88 4:32	17 - 7
	00:40	SHSU - Honshtein, Tre 41 yd field goal, 8-51 2:33	17 - 10
3rd	12:17	SHSU - Jackson, Kyran 2 yd run (Honshtein, Tre kick), 8-57 2:43	17 - 17
	09:50	SHSU - Honshtein, Tre 34 yd field goal, 4-12 1:09	17 - 20
	03:49	SHSU - Honshtein, Tre 28 yd field goal, 13-72 5:06	17 - 23
4th	04:44	UND - Noah Wanzek 8 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 12-84 4:23	24 - 23

where Ketteringham fired a strike that Wanzek dove to snare while keeping his body inbounds. Brady Leach tacked on the extra-point and the upset was brewing at full boil.

The UND defense got a quick turnover on downs stopping a 4th-and-2 to just a one-yard gain and UND needed only to run out the clock. James Johannesson did the honors, rushing three times to get the first down and then Brady Oliveira had the final two carries before the victory formation signaled UND's biggest win since joining the FCS.

North Dakota had four players rush for over 40 yards with Santiago carrying 13 times for 58 yards. Oliveira added 53 yards and a score while Johannesson toted it nine times for 45 yards and a touchdown with Ketteringham pitching in 43 yards on seven carries.

Ketteringham completed 16-of-29 for 189 yards and the winning score, stretching his streak of attempts without an interception to 89 consecutive (three games).

Noah Larson led all UND tacklers with nine total tackles. Evan Holm registered four pass breakups, including several key ones in the final stages of the game.





## GAME 4

IDAHO STATE  
25Sept. 22, 2018 • Alerus Center  
(Grand Forks, N.D.)#22 NORTH DAKOTA  
21Second half woes doom UND in 25-21  
homecoming loss

GRAND FORKS, N.D.-- North Dakota, after converting on all five of its third-down attempts in the first half, was just 1-for-10 on second-half third-down tries and visiting Idaho State sneaked away with a 25-21 victory in front of 11,157 fans at the Alerus Center Saturday evening in the annual Potato Bowl and homecoming game.

The 22nd-ranked Fighting Hawks were fresh off a big road win at then-No. 5 Sam Houston State last week. The momentum from that game seemed to overflow into a first half full of fireworks in a contest that saw two different games during each 30-minute segment.

"It was kind of a tale of two halves," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said following the loss. "I liked our team this week in practice, I thought we were focused and practiced hard. But, this will be a tough one to overcome."

The teams piled up over 1,000 yards of total offense, including 664 of those coming in the first half. ISU's Tanner Gueller hooked up with brother, Mitch, for a 64-yard scoring strike with 7:42 to play to put the Bengals up for good, 25-21.

John Santiago finished with 111 yards rushing and a score for North Dakota while Nate Ketteringham was 19-for-38 with two scores and two interceptions. Noah Wanzek caught five balls for 109 yards and a touchdown.

In the first quarter, North Dakota piled up 184 yards of total offense and converted on all five of its third-down attempts on the way to a 14-6 lead. John Santiago slipped loose of several would-be tacklers and scampered up the near sideline for 32 yards on the game's first possession. That run capped an 11-play, 81-yard drive that consumed the game's opening 5:20 as UND held the ball for nearly 11 minutes in the first stanza.

Mason Bennett sacked ISU quarterback Tanner Gueller on third-and-goal to force ISU to kick a field goal. UND then answered with another long drive, eating up 5:23 and going 83 yards on a dozen plays for a 14-3 lead. The scoring play saw Travis Toivonen carry a handful of Bengals into the endzone with him for his second touchdown of the season.

ISU responded with a field goal on the next possession and the game's first punt didn't come until the opening minutes of the second quarter.

Jordan Canady intercepted Tanner Gueller but UND's drive stalled near the ISU end zone on a fumble. Idaho State made it hurt, going 80 yards in three plays to inch within one. The Bengals would claim their first lead four minutes later as Campbell Sheidow connected on his third field goal of the half for a 16-14 score.

Evan Holm returned a kick 48 yards to setup a quick UND drive to regain control. Nate Ketteringham found Noah Wanzek behind the defense and 46 yards later he found paydirt for a 21-16 lead.

Idaho State added another field goal before the half and it was a 21-19 game at the break. The teams combined for 664 yards of total offense, but the second half would have a much different feel.

ISU broke the tie in the fourth quarter with a long touchdown score before holding UND off the board to complete the upset victory.

Quickie Statistics (Final)  
Idaho State vs #22 North Dakota (Sep 22, 2018 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

	ISU	UND
Score	25	21
FIRST DOWNS	27	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	46-283	40-245
PASSING YDS (NET)	314	224
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-16-1	38-19-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	77-597	78-469
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-52	5-110
Interception Returns-Yards	2-20	1-21
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-40.3	7-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	6-44	8-81
Possession Time	26:37	33:23
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 13	6 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	1-3

## Idaho State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
MADISON, James	25	130	9	121	1	23	4.8
FLANAGAN, Ty	9	115	1	114	0	50	12.7
GUELLER, Tanner	10	70	17	53	0	23	5.3
TEAM	2	0	5	-5	0	0	-2.5

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
GUELLER, Tanner	16-31-1	314	1	67	3

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
DEAN, Michael	9	151	0	49
GUELLER, Mitch	3	108	1	67
PETERSON, Matt	2	27	0	15
JOHNSON, Jake	1	18	0	18

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
RYAN, Kevin	3	121	40.3	41	1	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
--------------	-----	-------	----	------

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
YANCY, Kieran	2	52	0	29

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
GRAVES, Kody	6-8	14	0.0	0.0
HOLLAND, C.	5-3	8	0.0	0.0
TRUJILLO, Oshea	4-4	8	0.0	0.0
MCFARLAND, C.	5-2	7	0.0	0.0

## North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
John Santiago	13	114	3	111	1	32	8.5
Brady Oliveira	16	87	0	87	0	26	5.4
Nate Ketteringham	5	37	16	21	0	18	4.2
James Johannesson	3	15	0	15	0	6	5.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	19-38-2	224	2	46	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	5	109	1	46
Travis Toivonen	4	23	1	11
Garett Maag	3	18	0	11
Brady Oliveira	2	13	0	7

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	7	252	36.0	40	1	1

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
--------------	-----	-------	----	------

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Evan Holm	4	95	0	48
John Santiago	1	15	0	15

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Donnell Rodgers	8-0	8	1.0	3.0
Tanner Palmborg	5-3	8	0.0	0.0
Noah Larson	4-3	7	0.0	1.0
Jaxson Turner	3-3	6	0.5	0.5

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	09:40	UND - John Santiago 32 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 11-81 5:20	0 - 7
	07:38	ISU - SHEIDOW, C. 44 yd field goal, 6-45 1:55	3 - 7
	02:10	UND - Travis Toivonen 5 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 12-83 5:23	3 - 14
	00:02	ISU - SHEIDOW, C. 38 yd field goal, 8-47 2:02	6 - 14
2nd	08:14	ISU - MADISON, James 2 yd run (SHEIDOW, C. kick), 3-75 0:36	13 - 14
	04:12	ISU - SHEIDOW, C. 22 yd field goal, 7-69 2:13	16 - 14
	03:20	UND - Noah Wanzek 46 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 2-50 0:43	16 - 21
	00:40	ISU - SHEIDOW, C. 22 yd field goal, 11-91 2:40	19 - 21
4th	07:42	ISU - GUELLER, Mitch 67 yd pass from GUELLER, Tanner (GUELLER, Tanner pass failed), 3-80 0:45	25 - 21



## GAME 5

# NORTH DAKOTA

## 38

Sept. 29, 2018 • Nottingham Field  
(Greeley, Colo.)

# NO. COLORADO

## 13

**GREELEY, Colo.--** Visiting North Dakota used a methodical offense and a stifling defense to dominate Northern Colorado, 38-13, Saturday afternoon at Nottingham Field. UND, playing without star John Santiago, got big contributions from Brady Oliveira (123 yards rushing, 2TD) and James Johannesson (career-high 141 yards rushing) to record its second straight road win.

Santiago sustained an injury in last week's game against Idaho State and was a gametime decision Saturday. He ultimately did not play and gave way to Oliveira and Johannesson to do the damage. The duo combined for 264 yards rushing and a pair of touchdowns as the Fighting Hawks out-gained the Bears, 474-201.

It was textbook clock control as North Dakota held the ball for 38:51 and rushed the 61 times in the win. That attempt total was tied for the most-ever by a team at Nottingham Field and UND's 351 net rushing yards ranked second all-time.

North Dakota (3-2) set the tone early, taking the opening kickoff and driving the field methodically, piling up five first downs and covering 15 plays to go 71 yards. Brady Leach capped it off with a career-long field goal of 37 yards and UND had a 3-0 lead after that 8:18 drive.

Near the end of the quarter, UND was forced to punt but Jaxson Turner jumped on a fumbled punt return deep in UNC territory to set up a great scoring chance. Nate Ketteringham took the third down play himself up the middle, barreling through to make it 10-0.

UNC got its first good fortune on the ensuing possession as a defensive pass interference call wiped out a Hayden Blubaugh interception and long return to give the Bears a first down at midfield. The home team would turn it into points as a Trey Riek 1-yard plunge put the Bears on the board, 10-7, with 10:13 to go in the half.

North Dakota continued to chew up game clock and the Bears searched for an answer to UND's ground game, going 85 yards in three-and-a-half minutes. Brady Oliveira scampered 15 yards to finish the drive and UND gained a 17-7 advantage. After the UND defense forced another punt, the Fighting Hawks pieced together a 12-play drive that spanned 68 yards and ended with another Ketteringham rushing touchdown for a commanding 24-7 lead at the break.

The halftime numbers were gaudy as the North Dakota defense didn't allow a pass completion until the final minute of the half as Keaton Mott went 2-for-11 for just 17 yards passing the entire half. Meanwhile, Ketteringham was 8-for-12 with 111 yards passing and two rushing touchdowns in a half that saw UND own the ball for 21:15.

UND kept it conservative in the second half, throwing just four times in the final 30 minutes and allowing the chains to be moved along the ground. True freshman Otis Weah even got in on the act taking his second career touch into the endzone as UND rushed for five scores and nearly six yards per attempt in the victory.

Ketteringham finished 9-for-16 passing for 123 yards and two rushing touchdowns.

The Fighting Hawks defense totaled nine tackles for loss with Austin Cieslak and Tanner Palmborg each garnering 2.0 TFLs.

### Quickie Statistics (Final)

#### North Dakota vs Northern Colorado (Sep 29, 2018 at Greeley, Colo.)

	UND	NC
Score	38	13
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b>	26	14
<b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>	61-351	25-84
<b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>	123	116
Passes Att-Comp-Int	16-9-1	26-10-1
<b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b>	77-474	51-200
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-32	7-157
Interception Returns-Yards	1-9	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-39.8	8-42.1
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	8-95	3-45
Possession Time	38:51	21:09
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 14	1 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-6	2-2

#### North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
James Johannesson	22	143	2	141	0	34	6.4
Brady Oliveira	21	124	1	123	2	15	5.9
Otis Weah	5	28	0	28	1	18	5.6
Nate Ketteringham	8	33	12	21	2	15	2.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	9-16-1	123	0	23	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	4	64	0	21
Travis Toivonen	4	54	0	23
Brady Oliveira	1	5	0	5

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	5	199	39.8	50	4	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
--------------	-----	-------	----	------

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Mikey Greibel	1	15	0	15
Evan Holm	1	17	0	17

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Austin Cieslak	3-1	4	0.5	2.5
Quintin Seguin	3-0	3	0.0	1.0
Tanner Palmborg	3-0	3	1.0	2.0
Tykeise Johnson	3-0	3	1.0	1.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	06:42	UND - Brady Leach 37 yd field goal, 15-71 8:18	3 - 0
2nd	14:18	UND - Nate Ketteringham 5 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 3-8 1:08	10 - 0
	10:13	NC - Riek, T. 1 yd run (Combs, M. kick), 10-77 3:55	10 - 7
	06:39	UND - Brady Oliveira 15 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 8-85 3:30	17 - 7
	00:32	UND - Nate Ketteringham 2 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 12-68 4:36	24 - 7
4th	13:22	UND - Brady Oliveira 13 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 7-80 3:01	31 - 7
	03:27	UND - Otis Weah 3 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 5-72 2:20	38 - 7
	02:03	NC - Sol,N. 14 yd pass from Regan,C. (Riek,T. rush failed), 5-60 1:15	38 - 13

#### Northern Colorado

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hall, M.	7	58	3	55	0	22	7.9
Riek, T.	9	57	3	54	1	22	6.0
Mott, K.	4	5	2	3	0	5	0.8
Regan, C.	5	0	28	-28	0	0	-5.6

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Regan, C.	8-15-1	99	1	32	4
Mott, K.	2-11-0	17	0	13	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Wesley, A.	2	50	0	32
Sol, N.	2	32	1	18
Verna, T.	2	14	0	9
Littrell, J.	1	13	0	13

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Root, C.	8	337	42.1	51	0	1

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Jackson, D.	1	0	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
George, B.	4	83	0	38
Ison, J.	3	74	0	26

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Nelson, L.	6-3	9	0.0	1.0
Glau, K.	6-0	6	0.0	0.0
Jackson, J.	5-1	6	0.0	0.0
Mitchell, P.	5-0	5	0.0	0.0

### Notes:

- \*North Dakota has won six straight in the series with Northern Colorado.
- \*Mason Bennett went into the game tied atop the FCS leaders in sacks and added 1.5 more to his total today.
- \*UND's marching band, the Pride of the North, made the trip to Greeley.
- \*Johannesson's previous career high was 93 yards rushing at Montana last season.
- \*It marked Oliveira's 10th career 100-yard game and the fifth by a UND player this season (Santiago- 2, Johannesson- 1).
- \*Cade Peterson had five punts for 199 yards, including a career-long 50-yarder and four inside the 20.





## GAME 6

#22 MONTANA  
14Oct. 13, 2018 • Alerus Center  
(Grand Forks, N.D.)NORTH DAKOTA  
41**Huge first half sparks 41-14 blowout of No. 22 Montana**  
*Three quick takeaways all lead to touchdowns for UND in rout*

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.**— Four first-half takeaways aided host North Dakota in a 41-14 rout of 22nd-ranked Montana Saturday afternoon at the Alerus Center. UND took the ball away on Montana's first three possessions and cashed them all in for touchdowns and a quick 21-0 lead that it never relinquished.

The defense set the tone early. Deion Harris picked off Montana's third play from scrimmage and returned it 35 yards to set UND up inside the 10. Nate Ketteringham found Noah Wanzek for a 10-yard strike and North Dakota had a quick 7-0 advantage with the game just 70 seconds old.

On the ensuing kickoff, Ty Shannon forced a fumble and Hawks were in business once again. This time, Ketteringham punched it in from a yard out for a 14-0 lead with less than three-and-a-half minutes gone as the stage was set for one of UND's quickest starts in its FCS era. A goalline fumble for Montana on the next drive gave the ball back to UND and the Fighting Hawks would take their traditional route to the endzone this time, a nine-play, 98-yard drive that consumed 5:25, punctuated by a 3rd-and-17 strike to Garret Maag for the final 45 yards and a dominating 21-0 score.

UND (4-2) would continue to pile on, getting two more touchdown passes from Ketteringham late in the first half, a 55-yard bomb to Izzy Adeoti and a 10-yard strike to Wanzek for a 34-0 halftime advantage. At the break, the numbers were similar with UND only out-gaining Montana, 314-230, but North Dakota's four takeaways all led to touchdowns for the lopsided score.

Montana (4-3, 2-2 Big Sky) would score a pair of fourth-quarter touchdowns to ruin the shutout but UND would still register its largest win over a ranked opponent since joining the FCS (2008 season). North Dakota improved to 8-23 all-time against ranked opponents in Division I, including 2-0 this season (beat No. 5 Sam Houston State, 24-23).

Ketteringham finished with 17 completions on 25 attempts for four touchdowns and a pair of interceptions for a season-high 254 yards. It marked the fifth four-touchdown game of Ketteringham's career (all previous at Sacramento State) and first as a Fighting Hawk. Junior James Johannesson registered his second 100-yard rushing game with 108 yards on 16 carries and a score.

Evan Holm led the UND defense with eight tackles and a fumble recovery.

North Dakota heads to Sacramento State next week with an 8:00 p.m. Central kickoff.

**Quickie Statistics (Final)**  
**#22 Montana vs North Dakota (Oct 13, 2018 at Grand Forks, N.D.)**

	UM	UND
Score	14	41
FIRST DOWNS	17	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	17-70	53-282
PASSING YDS (NET)	343	254
Passes Att-Comp-Int	46-30-1	25-17-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	63-413	78-536
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-25
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-160	1-9
Interception Returns-Yards	2-12	1-35
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-34.4	3-38.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-39	5-30
Possession Time	21:28	38:32
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 12	9 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-2	4-6

### Montana

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
SULSER, Gabe	2	59	4	55	0	59	27.5
CALHOUN, Jeremy	4	14	0	14	0	8	3.5
EASTWOOD, Adam	5	13	0	13	0	5	2.6
BINGHAM, Colin	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
SNEED, Dalton	25-38-1	200	0	15	3
HUMPHREY, Cam	5-8-0	143	2	68	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
AKEM, Samuel	8	124	2	68
TOURE, Samori	5	105	0	35
EASTWOOD, Adam	5	38	0	15
LOUIE-McGEE, J.	3	20	0	9

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
WILLIAMS, Eric	4	149	37.2	49	2	0
WILSON, Adam	1	23	23.0	23	0	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
WELNEL, Marcus	1	9	0	0
LOUIE-McGEE, J.	1	7	0	7

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
CALHOUN, Justin	5	106	0	26
CROW, Gavin	2	54	0	26

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
BUSS, Josh	3-6	9	0.0	1.0
OLSON, Dante	5-3	8	0.0	0.5
LEWIS, Jace	5-2	7	0.0	0.5
MILLER, Reid	3-4	7	0.0	0.0

### North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
James Johannesson	16	110	2	108	1	31	6.8
John Santiago	11	73	5	68	0	36	6.2
Brady Oliveira	14	62	0	62	0	7	4.4
Cam McKinney	7	38	0	38	0	15	5.4

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	17-25-2	254	4	55	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	7	95	2	25
Izzy Adeoti	2	59	1	55
Garrett Maag	2	58	1	45
Travis Toivonen	2	14	0	8

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	3	115	38.3	42	2	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Mikay Greibel	1	9	0	9

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Evan Holm	8-0	8	0.0	0.0
Donnell Rodgers	2-4	6	0.0	0.5
Hayden Blubaugh	4-1	5	0.0	0.0
Andre Steiger	4-0	4	1.0	1.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	13:50	UND - Noah Wanzek 10 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 1-10 0:14	0 - 7
	11:35	UND - Nate Ketteringham 1 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 5-42 2:05	0 - 14
	04:58	UND - Garrett Maag 45 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 9-98 5:25	0 - 21
2nd	02:20	UND - Izzy Adeoti 55 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick failed), 2-58 0:44	0 - 27
	01:34	UND - Noah Wanzek 10 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 1-35 0:05	0 - 34
4th	11:30	UND - James Johannesson 10 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 12-61 6:14	0 - 41
	10:46	UM - AKEM, Samuel 68 yd pass from HUMPHREY, Cam (SEMENZA, Tim kick), 2-69 0:37	7 - 41
	02:23	UM - AKEM, Samuel 24 yd pass from HUMPHREY, Cam (SEMENZA, Tim kick), 9-84 2:19	14 - 41

**NOTES:**

- \*Ketteringham was responsible for five touchdowns (four passing, one rushing).
- \*His passing total was his highest as a Fighting Hawk (254 yards).
- \*UND's four takeaways were the most since a 48-21 win at Portland State last season.
- \*Since joining FCS, North Dakota's previous largest win over a ranked opponent was a 31-17 win over No. 18 Cal Poly on Oct. 31, 2009.
- \*Senior Luke Stanley returned from injury to make his first catch since 2016.
- \*UND owned the ball for 38:32 in the win, its fifth game this season winning that statistical category.
- \*North Dakota has owned at least a 6-minute margin in TOP, including the last two over 17 minutes, in all five of those games.
- \*Wanzek recorded his third career two-touchdown game.
- \*The Fighting Hawks converted on 9-of-15 third-down attempts.
- \*Travis Toivonen went over 1,000 receiving yards in his career.
- \*Adeoti's 55-yard TD was a career long.
- \*It was UND head coach Bubba Schweigert's 50th career win (50-45 in 9 seasons).



# NORTH DAKOTA

## 41

Oct. 20, 2018 • Hornet Stadium  
(Sacramento, Calif.)

# SACRAMENTO ST.

## 15

**SACRAMENTO, Calif.**— It's no secret that Bubba Schweigert's teams like to run the football. That was on display Saturday evening at Sacramento State as his Fighting Hawks continued their recent dominance to the tune of 480 yards rushing on the way to a convincing 41-15 win. Junior James Johannesson tallied his third straight 100-yard rushing game with a whopping 213-yard performance on just 11 carries, highlighted by a 90-yard scoring scamper late to punctuate UND's third straight blowout win. His 19.4 yards per carry average set a new single-game record that had been held since Dave Osborn's performance 55 years ago (12-for-202).

North Dakota flipped the script on one trend from this season en route to the win as UND had scored just 10 third-quarter points all season and tallied 20 in that frame alone Saturday.

It also marked the third straight road win for the Fighting Hawks and followed a familiar recipe of sustained drives, a dominating run game and a defense that limits opportunities. UND ran for five touchdowns in the victory, combining for 120 points over the last three contests with 12 rushing scores in those games.

North Dakota took control of the game from the onset, taking the opening kickoff 75 yards on 14 plays for the game's first score. UND converted on a 3rd-and-8 and a 4th-and-1 in the drive, finishing with a 2-yard touchdown strike from Nate Ketteringham to Alex Cloyd. The Fighting Hawks, who have owned the ball for over 38 minutes in each of their last two contests, ate 6:33 off the first-quarter clock in that possession and held a nearly two-to-one advantage in time of possession in the opening stanza (9:50 - 5:10).

After the UND defense forced a quick three-and-out, Sacramento State had its first real opportunity when it picked off North Dakota deep in Fighting Hawks territory. UND held for a 27-yard field goal and a 7-3 lead.

The fearsome UND backfield continued its recent dominance as the Hawks ran it five of the six plays on the next drive with Brady Oliveira scampering 52 yards to paydirt and a 14-3 advantage.

The Hornets would answer, however, with Elijah Dotson ripping off a 56-yard rush to setup B.J. Perkinson's five-yard run for a 14-10 score. That's where the score would sit at the half with the homestanding Hornets still within striking distance.

But, North Dakota (5-2) was finally able to score in the third quarter, its first points in that quarter since a field goal at Washington back on Sept. 8. A 36-yard completion to Noah Wanzek prefaced Oliveira's second of a career-high three rushing scores as UND went ahead, 20-12. Sac State inched within five at 20-15 moments later but it was all North Dakota from there. Johannesson ran for 51 yards on three carries to start the ensuing drive then Oliveira found the endzone from 26 yards out.

The rout would be on when Donnell Rodgers picked off Wyatt Clapper to give the ball back to UND and its stable of rushers. Johannesson did the dirty work with five consecutive carries, the final a four-yard scoring run for a 34-15 advantage.

In the fourth, Johannesson darted right through the Hornets' defense deep in his own territory and ran away from the secondary all the way to the longest rush by a UND player since the team joined the Division I ranks. His scamper gave him North Dakota's first 200-yard rusher since John Santiago piled up 204 in a road win at Northern Colorado in 2016.

Jaxson Turner's 10 total tackles were a career high and the most by a UND player this season. He also tallied a pair of sacks and a blocked kick. Mason Bennett had three tackles for loss, part of a dozen for the team while Rodgers had nine tackles, including 2.5 for loss with two pass breakups and an interception.

### Quickie Statistics (Final) North Dakota vs Sacramento State (Oct 20, 2018 at Sacramento, Calif.)

	UND	SAC
Score	41	15
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b>	25	20
<b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>	53-490	48-235
<b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>	124	138
Passes Att-Comp-Int	16-9-1	24-12-1
<b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b>	69-614	72-373
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-18	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-51	4-108
Interception Returns-Yards	1-17	1-3
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-39.0	6-38.2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-50	3-25
Possession Time	29:12	30:48
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 10	3 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	3-4

#### North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
James Johannesson	11	218	0	218	2	90	19.8
Brady Oliveira	18	173	2	171	3	52	9.5
Cam McKinney	6	62	3	59	0	30	9.8
John Santiago	6	28	6	22	0	9	3.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	9-16-1	124	1	36	1

#### Receiving

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	3	54	0	36
Travis Toivonen	2	33	0	24
Alex Cloyd	2	20	1	18
John Santiago	1	10	0	10

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	1	39	39.0	39	1	0

#### Punt Returns

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	2	12	0	9
Noah Wanzek	1	6	0	0

#### Kick Returns

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
John Santiago	1	33	0	33
Evan Holm	1	18	0	18

#### Tackles

	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Jaxson Turner	5-5	10	2.0	2.0
Donnell Rodgers	7-2	9	0.0	2.5
Jordan Canady	5-2	7	0.0	0.0
Mason Bennett	6-0	6	0.0	2.0

#### Sacramento State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
DOTSON, Elijah	21	150	5	145	0	56	6.9
THOMPSON, M.	8	82	4	78	0	33	9.8
PERKINSON, BJ	6	17	2	15	1	5	2.5
GABLE, Isaiah	2	11	0	11	0	11	5.5

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
CLAPPER, Wyatt	12-22-1	138	0	24	3
MEYER, Tristen	0-2-0	0	0	0	1

#### Receiving

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
WILLIAMS, P.	5	67	0	24
DOTSON, Elijah	3	30	0	19
RUCKER, Johnnie	2	15	0	12
ROBINSON, A.	1	20	0	20

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
HOOLIHAN, Owen	6	229	38.2	46	3	0

#### Punt Returns

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
--	-----	-------	----	------

#### Kick Returns

	No.	Yards	TD	Long
THOMPSON, M.	3	78	0	42
PERRYMAN, Allen	1	30	0	30

#### Tackles

	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
PEARSON, Manoa	5-4	9	0.0	0.0
THOMAS, Malcolm	5-3	8	0.0	0.5
BLAND, Daron	7-0	7	0.0	0.0
BAILEY, Armon	5-2	7	0.0	0.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	08:27	UND - Alex Cloyd 2 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 14-80 6:33	7 - 0
	04:08	SAC - MEDEIROS, Devon 27 yd field goal, 6-15 2:46	7 - 3
	00:56	UND - Brady Oliveira 52 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 6-80 3:12	14 - 3
2nd	14:17	SAC - PERKINSON, BJ 5 yd run (MEDEIROS, Devon kick), 5-80 1:39	14 - 10
3rd	12:58	UND - Brady Oliveira 1 yd run (Brady Leach rush fumbld), 5-50 1:18	20 - 10
	12:58	SAC - PERRYMAN, Allen PAT return	20 - 12
	08:36	SAC - MEDEIROS, Devon 33 yd field goal, 5-5 1:07	20 - 15
	07:00	UND - Brady Oliveira 26 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 4-77 1:28	27 - 15
	04:10	UND - James Johannesson 4 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 5-29 2:04	34 - 15
4th	07:46	UND - James Johannesson 90 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 1-80 0:35	41 - 15





## GAME 8

#4 WEBER STATE  
35Oct. 27, 2018 • Alerus Center  
(Grand Forks, N.D.)#22 NORTH DAKOTA  
30

## Fourth-ranked Weber holds off UND late, escapes 35-30

GRAND FORKS, N.D.-- Weber State possessed the ball for over 36 minutes, including 11-and-a-half minutes of the fourth quarter alone en route to a 35-30 win over North Dakota at the Alerus Center Saturday. UND is among the nation's leaders in time of possession, but the Wildcats grabbed a late 35-23 lead and held on, converting on 5-of-8 third-down opportunities in the second half.

UND had some late life despite trailing by 12 with three minutes to go as the Fighting Hawks forced a long field goal try to stall a WSU drive that had already consumed six-plus minutes. Deion Harris came in front the left side and blocked the 46-yard attempt and Jaxson Turner scooped it up after a few bounces. After he was able to be tackled, Turner flung the ball to an awaiting Donnell Rodgers who raced it ahead 60 yards for a touchdown and a 35-30 score.

North Dakota got a high-bouncing kick on the onsides attempt, but it drifted out of bounds and Weber State took control with 2:56 to play. The Fighting Hawks would get one final drive with the ball deep in Wildcat territory and no timeouts remaining but Nate Ketteringham scrambled on the game's final play, being forced out of bounds to end the game.

Weber State was able to strike first when Jake Constantine ran it in from eight yards out with 2:25 to go in the first quarter for a 7-0 lead. The Wildcats forced a quick 3-and-out and then doubled their lead on a 69-yard pass and catch by Darryl Denby, his first of two touchdown receptions on the game.

North Dakota would respond, however, as Evan Holm returned the ensuing kickoff 99 yards for a touchdown, UND's first non-offensive score this season.

Later in the period, Nate Ketteringham found Garrett Maag in the end zone from 20 yards out to tie the score. But, neither team played it conservatively as the half drew to a close. Weber State picked off Ketteringham and cashed it in for a 15-yard touchdown reception to Justin Malone with just 43 seconds left. UND, though, didn't run out the clock, instead marched 70 yards in just four plays to score before the half ended.

Ketteringham hit Maag with a 45-yard completion to start the drive then finished it with a laser to Noah Wanzek, who laid out to make a spectacular catch for a 21-20 score at the break. The point after hit the right upright, but North Dakota would get the ball back to start the second half, attempting to take its first lead. The Fighting Hawks would, indeed, move in front on the first drive, moving 72 yards on nine plays and getting a 29-yard Brady Leach field goal to go ahead, 23-21.

Weber State reclaimed the lead on another Denby scoring reception to make it 28-23 midway through the third. Josh Davis, who finished with 107 yards rushing, got into the endzone from three yards out to eclipse the 100-yard rushing mark and give the Wildcats a 35-23 advantage early in the fourth.

Ketteringham avoided pressure and side-stepped would-be tacklers to buy time and find Luke Fielder for a 22-yard reception on the ensuing drive but it would stall and North Dakota would be forced into its sixth punt of the afternoon. Weber State was able to melt off nearly seven minutes on that drive to keep the UND offense on the sidelines.

The big special teams plays helped keep hope alive for a comeback, both Holm's kickoff return and Rodgers' blocked kick return but Weber's Jake Constantine was solid in the pocket, avoiding a single sack and delivering three passing touchdowns with 27 completions on 41 attempts without an interception.

Quickie Statistics (Final)  
#4 Weber State vs #22 North Dakota (Oct 27, 2018 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

	WSU	UND
Score	35	30
FIRST DOWNS	23	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	38-132	28-105
PASSING YDS (NET)	318	216
Passes Att-Comp-Int	41-27-0	29-16-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	79-450	57-321
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1--1	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-81	4-136
Interception Returns-Yards	1-5	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-40.0	6-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	9-100	3-24
Possession Time	36:09	23:51
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 16	4 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	2-2

## Weber State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
DAVIS, Josh	28	115	8	107	1	25	3.8
MOSS, Clay	4	13	0	13	0	5	3.2
CONSTANTINE, J.	3	12	0	12	1	7	4.0
GARRETT, T.	2	2	0	2	0	2	1.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
CONSTANTINE, J.	27-41-0	318	3	69	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
MALONE, Justin	7	76	1	19
DENBY, Darryl	5	107	2	69
DAVIS, Josh	5	56	0	17
SHAHEED, Rashid	5	26	0	7

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
LLOYD, Doug	6	240	40.0	47	5	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
SHAHEED, Rashid	1	-1	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
SHAHEED, Rashid	2	38	0	20
TUPOLA, Kawika	1	24	0	24

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
HARRISON, J.	6-2	8	0.0	0.5
STICE, Landon	3-3	6	0.0	1.0
BENJAMIN, K.	5-0	5	0.0	0.0
TOIA, LeGrand	3-2	5	0.0	0.0

## North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
James Johannesson	11	45	3	42	0	12	3.8
Brady Oliveira	9	37	1	36	0	17	4.0
Nate Ketteringham	5	32	6	26	0	18	4.3
Garrett Maag	1	3	0	3	0	3	3.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	16-29-1	216	2	45	1

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Noah Wanzek	10	111	1	24
Garrett Maag	2	65	1	45
Cam McKinney	2	9	0	7
Luke Fiedler	1	22	0	22

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	6	228	38.0	46	1	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Evan Holm	3	126	1	99
Brett Finke	1	10	0	10

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Evan Holm	3	126	1	99
Brett Finke	1	10	0	10

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Donnell Rodgers	5-5	10	0.0	0.0
Noah Larson	5-4	9	0.0	0.5
Jaxson Turner	4-5	9	0.0	0.0
Andre Steiger	2-5	7	0.0	0.5

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	02:25	WSU - CONSTANTINE, J. 7 yd run (TUTTLE, Trey kick), 15-80 6:52	7 - 0
2nd	14:50	WSU - DENBY, Darryl 69 yd pass from CONSTANTINE, J. (TUTTLE, Trey kick), 3-70 1:14	14 - 0
UND	- Evan Holm 99 yd kickoff return (Brady Leach kick)		14 - 7
04:28	UND - Garrett Maag 20 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 11-86 4:59		14 - 14
00:43	WSU - MALONE, Justin 15 yd pass from CONSTANTINE, J. (TUTTLE, Trey kick), 4-45 0:46		21 - 14
UND	- Noah Wanzek 22 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick failed), 4-70 0:27		21 - 20
11:25	UND - Brady Leach 29 yd field goal, 9-72 3:28		21 - 23
07:07	WSU - DENBY, Darryl 13 yd pass from CONSTANTINE, J. (TUTTLE, Trey kick), 12-70 4:12		28 - 23
12:28	WSU - DAVIS, Josh 3 yd run (TUTTLE, Trey kick), 6-52 2:54		35 - 23
02:56	UND - Donnell Rodgers 60 yd blocked FG return (Brady Leach kick)		35 - 30

Ketteringham held his own with a 16-for-29 performance and two touchdowns with one interception, finding Wanzek a career-high 10 times for 111 yards, his fifth 100-yard receiving game of his career. His touchdown reception late in the first half was his 13th of his career, already just three shy of cracking the school's top 10 list in that category.

North Dakota, who had run for 480 yards a week earlier at Sacramento State, managed just 105 yards on 28 attempts with James Johannesson netting 42 in the loss.

Rodgers paced the UND defense with 10 total tackles and the blocked kick for a score. Noah Larson and Jaxson Turner each added nine tackles.

## Notes:

\*UND's all-time winningest head coach, Roger Thomas, flipped the coin to start the game.

\*Legendary high school head coach Fred Fridley (321 wins, nine state titles at Watford City) was honored during the game.

\*North Dakota's last kickoff for TD also came against Weber State on Oct. 22, 2016 as John Santiago returned one 100 yards.

\*UND scored its first two non-offensive TDs of the season (KO return, block FG return)

\*Wanzek (10) accounted for the bulk of Ketteringham's completions (16).

\*It was Wanzek's fifth career 100-yard receiving game.

\*Maag's TD was the third of his young career.



# NORTH DAKOTA

## 27

Nov. 3, 2018 • Kibbie Dome  
(Moscow, Idaho)

# IDAHO

## 31

### Injuries, late conversions hurt UND in 31-27 loss at Idaho

Brady Oliveira registered a career-best 190 yards rushing

**MOSCOW, Idaho--** A fourth-quarter blocked punt and a late fourth-down conversion helped host Idaho to rally back in the final minutes for a 31-27 win over North Dakota Saturday afternoon at Kibbie Dome. UND (5-4) led by 10 with nine minutes to go when the Vandals got a 3-yard blocked punt for a touchdown and later converted on 4th-and-6 to set up the winning score with 27 seconds remaining.

North Dakota, already short-handed without a handful of starters on offense, had to navigate multiple injuries during the game, too. Garrett Maag had career bests with seven catches and 74 yards for two touchdowns before going down late as well. Brady Oliveira handled the bulk of the workload on the ground, turning 28 carries into a career-best 190 yards and two touchdowns.

The Fighting Hawks' defense put UND in a good spot early as Noah Larson jumped on a fumble on the third play from scrimmage. North Dakota was unable to turn it into points, however, as a 4th-and-1 fell just short at the 17 and Idaho got the ball back.

The Vandals (4-5, 3-4 Big Sky) would grab the lead on the ensuing drive, capped by a 43-yard run by Isaiah Saunders midway through the opening period. After the teams traded punts, Brady Oliveira tied the score on a 68-yard scamper to the end zone with 3:34 left.

Idaho picked off Nate Ketteringham early in the second, but again, the UND defense got it right back as Lenny Nelson's big hit forced a fumble that Mason Bennett recovered to set the Fighting Hawks up at the 36 yardline of the Vandals. 12 plays later, Ketteringham threaded a perfect pass to Garrett Maag on the back line of the endzone from four yards out. It would go into halftime tied at 14 with North Dakota gaining just 141 yards of total offense in the opening 30 minutes.

UND finally took the lead in the third quarter when Maag's 42-yard reception set up an Oliveira three-yard touchdown run for a 20-14 advantage with 2:13 left in the period. Maag would later give North Dakota a two-score lead when he snared a 10-yard pass on a jump ball in the back of the endzone for a 27-17 edge early in the fourth.

Idaho blocked a punt deep in North Dakota territory and gobbled it up for a short touchdown run, slicing the lead to just three at 27-24 with 8:16 to go, giving the Vandals some late life. UND had the ball with the lead and 4:12 remaining, however, Idaho forced a three-and-out to get the ball back and 2:45 left. UND forced a fumble on first down, but it unluckily squirted out of bounds. On 2nd-and-18, Idaho got a 12-yard pass, then a drop on third down had the Vandals facing fourth down and six with the game in the balance. Mason Petrino escaped pressure and found David Ungerer for a 10-yard hook-up and a first down at the 32. That duo later converted for 15 yards on third down, getting the Vandals in the red zone with under a minute to play. Two plays later, Petrino's pass in the left corner of the end zone hit Jeff Cotton with the eventual game-winning points.

Oliveira's 190-yard day was his team-leading fourth 100-yard effort of the season, giving North Dakota nine as a team (James Johannesson 3, John Santiago 2).

Larson, Evan Holm, Jordan Canady and Donnell Rodgers all tallied five total stops for the Fighting Hawks' defense.

Idaho improved to 4-0 at home this season with the win.

### Quickie Statistics (Final) North Dakota vs Idaho (Nov 03, 2018 at Moscow, Idaho)

	UND	IDAHO
Score	27	31
FIRST DOWNS	20	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-172	25-101
PASSING YDS (NET)	173	287
Passes Att-Comp-Int	34-16-1	48-27-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	81-345	73-388
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-14	2-30
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-40	1-30
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-4
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-24.0	8-16.1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-63	3-21
Possession Time	35:05	24:28
Third-Down Conversions	10 of 21	6 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	2-3

#### North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Brady Oliveira	27	196	2	194	2	68	7.2
James Johannesson	8	30	2	28	0	10	3.5
Cam McKinney	1	5	0	5	0	5	5.0
Tanner Palmberg	2	0	13	-13	0	0	-6.5

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Nate Ketteringham	16-33-1	173	2	40	5
Luke Stanley	0-1-0	0	0	0	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Garrett Maag	7	79	2	40
Luke Stanley	4	51	0	20
Cam McKinney	4	29	0	15
Brady Oliveira	1	14	0	14

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Cade Peterson	5	206	41.2	46	3	0
Jaxson Turner	1	-62	-62.0	0	0	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Mickey Greibel	1	14	0	14

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Hayden Blubaugh	1	9	0	9
Evan Holm	1	21	0	21

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Jordan Canady	5-0	5	0.0	0.0
Noah Larson	5-0	5	0.0	0.0
Donnell Rodgers	4-1	5	0.0	1.0
Evan Holm	4-0	4	0.0	0.0

#### Idaho

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
SAUNDERS, I.	15	88	2	86	1	43	5.7
WALKER, Tyrrese	5	22	3	19	0	11	3.8
JOHNSON, R.	1	6	0	6	0	6	6.0
HIGHTOWER, L.	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
PETRINO, Mason	27-48-0	287	2	32	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
COTTON, Jeff	10	137	1	32
UNGERER, David	9	77	1	28
WHITNEY, Connor	3	38	0	23
HAYWOOD, C.	3	17	0	8

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
COFFEY, Cade	6	203	33.8	49	2	0
AGNOLI, Michael	2	-74	-37.0	0	0	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
HOOVER, Jalen	1	27	0	0
UNGERER, David	1	0	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
COTTON, Jeff	1	30	0	30

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
BRANTLEY, D.	7-1	8	0.0	1.0
ELLISS, Kaden	6-2	8	0.0	0.0
AKANNO, Charles	4-2	6	2.0	3.0
HENDERSON, DJ	4-1	5	2.0	3.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	08:21	IDAHO - SAUNDERS, I. 43 yd run (COFFEY, Cade kick), 8-82 4:00	0 - 7
	03:34	UND - Brady Oliveira 68 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 2-68 0:17	7 - 7
	01:12	IDAHO - UNGERER, David 10 yd pass from PETRINO, Mason (COFFEY, Cade kick), 6-80 2:22	7 - 14
2nd	08:39	UND - Garrett Maag 4 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 12-36 5:15	14 - 14
3rd	02:19	UND - Brady Oliveira 3 yd run (Brady Leach kick failed), 7-63 2:26	20 - 14
4th	14:51	IDAHO - COFFEY, Cade 21 yd field goal, 10-64 2:09	20 - 17
	12:37	UND - Garrett Maag 10 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 5-80 2:14	27 - 17
	08:16	IDAHO - WHITNEY, Connor 3 yd blocked punt return (COFFEY, Cade kick)	27 - 24
	00:27	IDAHO - COTTON, Jeff 8 yd pass from PETRINO, Mason (COFFEY, Cade kick), 8-54 0:00	27 - 31





## GAME 10

# PORTLAND STATE

## 10

Nov. 10, 2018 • Alerus Center  
(Grand Forks, N.D.)

# NORTH DAKOTA

## 17

### Nelson's pick six propels UND to tough win in regular season home finale

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.**-- Lenny Nelson's fourth-quarter 58-yard interception return for a touchdown helped North Dakota to a gritty 17-10 home win over Portland State Saturday afternoon at the Alerus Center. Trailing 10-7 heading into the final frame, Nelson corralled a tipped pass off the hands of Jaxson Turner and raced untouched to the house to put the Fighting Hawks on top for good.

The UND defense was charged with holding that slim lead in the second half despite the Vikings controlling the time of possession, logging nearly 11 minutes in the third quarter alone. They picked up a North Dakota offense that never got going in the second half, recording just 58 yards after halftime and went without a first down until the final six minutes.

"I saw Jaxson batted the ball and I just took it from there and saw the green light," Nelson said about his game-changing play to start the fourth quarter. "We were out there for a long time in the second half but no one gave up out there. You saw guys going to the sideline tired but no one giving up and every one out there fighting."

Fighting is what UND is doing for its playoff life. With a 6-4 overall record, North Dakota remains affixed in the mix of playoff worthy teams for the 24-team FCS playoff field. A mess of teams across the nation have as many as four losses now following a crazy Saturday, making next week's regular season finale all that important.

"We keep telling the guys that we're in this," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said of his team's playoff chances. "You never know, so you've got to just keep taking things one game at a time and get to 7-4. I was really happy we could send those guys (his 16 seniors) out with a win today (in their final regular season home game)."

UND (6-4) got on the board first when Nate Ketteringham got things going on the ground. After he'd run for a 34-yard scamper in the first possession, on the second drive, Ketteringham converted a 3rd-and-8 with a rush up the middle to the Portland State 7-yardline. He then scrambled down to the goaline on first down before punching it in a play later for a 7-0 Fighting Hawks lead.

But, the offense stalled from there. The Fighting Hawks were only able to gain 92 yards after the first quarter, ultimately leaving the game into the hands of its defense. They obliged. After stopping a long 17-play, 86-yard PSU drive with a 25-yard field goal, UND had a pair of sacks on the Vikings' last possession of the half to keep the score at 7-3 heading into the locker room.

In the second half, PSU strung together another long, sustained drive but this time converted it into a touchdown, with a 4-yard Davis Alexander rush to give the Vikings the lead. It was part of his 70 yards rushing for the Viks' starting quarterback. PSU looked in good position to potentially add to its lead until Alexander threw a pass that was deflected off the hands of Jaxson Turner and found Nelson's awaiting arms. His 58-yard return was the first score for the UND defense this season and provided a much-needed boost.

Turnovers would be key as Jalen Morrison recovered a fumble on the next Vikings possession to thwart another opportunity. After the teams traded punts, UND's offense finally awoke with just over seven minutes to go to help salt away precious clock. Ketteringham hit Noah Wanzek for a 22-yard hookup with under six minutes remaining for a third-down conversion, part of four first downs for UND on that drive alone. Wanzek again snared a pass down to the PSU six-yardline, but left UND with a 4-and-1 and a decision to make, leading, 14-10.

UND decided to try to coax PSU offsidies and did, giving North Dakota a first down and goal-to-go at the three. Portland State was able to keep UND out the endzone, however, forcing a Brady Leach 19-yard field goal to make it 17-

### Quickie Statistics (Final) Portland State vs North Dakota (Nov 10, 2018 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

		PSU		UND	
Score		10		17	
<b>FIRST DOWNS</b>		21		14	
<b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>		40-143		39-122	
<b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>		157		100	
Passes Att-Comp-Int		33-16-1		16-8-1	
<b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b>		73-300		55-222	
Fumble Returns-Yards		0-0		0-0	
Punt Returns-Yards		0-0		0-0	
Kickoff Returns-Yards		2-27		1-17	
Interception Returns-Yards		1-10		1-58	
Punts (Number-Avg)		4-37.8		5-45.0	
Fumbles-Lost		3-2		1-0	
Penalties-Yards		5-28		8-64	
Possession Time		33:04		26:56	
Third-Down Conversions		9 of 16		5 of 13	
Fourth-Down Conversions		1 of 1		0 of 0	
Red-Zone Scores-Chances		2-2		2-3	

Portland State		North Dakota	
Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg	Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg
ALEXANDER, Davis	21 122 52 70 1 23 3.3	Brady Oliveira	18 78 0 78 0 15 4.3
GREEN, Darian	11 48 0 48 0 13 4.4	John Santiago	7 19 0 19 0 7 2.7
MARTIN, Carlos	4 33 0 33 0 10 8.2	Nate Ketteringham	13 57 39 18 1 34 1.4
EASON, Jalani	3 5 9 -4 0 5 -1.3	James Johannesson	1 7 0 7 0 7 7.0
Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack	Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack
ALEXANDER, Davis	13-29-1 139 0 46 4	Nate Ketteringham	8-16-1 100 0 22 4
EASON, Jalani	3-4-0 18 0 17 1		
Receiving	No. Yards TD Long	Receiving	No. Yards TD Long
TRAKEL, Easton	4 47 0 25	Noah Wanzek	5 57 0 22
DAIGRE, Emmanuel	3 54 0 46	Brady Oliveira	2 26 0 15
MARTIN, Carlos	3 9 0 3	Luke Fiedler	1 17 0 17
GREEN, Darian	2 25 0 27		
Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB	Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB
NIESNER, Ben	4 151 37.8 54 2 0	Cade Peterson	5 225 45.0 66 2 1
Punt Returns	No. Yards TD Long	Punt Returns	No. Yards TD Long
Kick Returns	No. Yards TD Long	Kick Returns	No. Yards TD Long
DAVIS, Boogie	1 0 0 0	John Santiago	1 17 0 17
WILLIAMS, Antw.	1 27 0 27		
Tackles	UA-A Total Sacks TFL	Tackles	UA-A Total Sacks TFL
BARNES, Houston	8-8 16 0.0 0.0	Donnell Rodgers	8-3 11 0.0 0.0
GUNT, Romeo	3-6 9 0.0 0.0	Noah Larson	2-6 8 1.0 2.0
BODINE, Sam	4-4 8 0.0 0.0	Jade Lawrence	3-4 7 0.0 1.0
LESCH, Ryan	2-3 5 0.0 0.0	Jordan Canady	4-2 6 0.0 0.0
Qtr Time Scoring Play	V-H	Qtr Time Scoring Play	V-H
1st 03:23	UND - Nate Ketteringham 1 yd run (Brady Leach kick), 8-50 3:36	0 - 7	
2nd 04:42	PSU - WILLIAMS, Cody 25 yd field goal, 17-86 7:46	3 - 7	
3rd 03:49	PSU - ALEXANDER, Davis 4 yd run (WILLIAMS, Cody kick), 15-80 6:48	10 - 7	
4th 14:49	UND - Lenny Nelson IV 58 yd interception return (Brady Leach kick)	10 - 14	
00:54	UND - Brady Leach 19 yd field goal, 14-70 6:22	10 - 17	

10 with under a minute remaining. The Fighting Hawks defense again rose to the occasion, not allowing the Vikings into UND territory as the horn sounded.

Donnell Rodgers had 11 total tackles to lead the Fighting Hawks defense while Noah Larson added eight stops, including two for loss.

#### Notes:

\*UND honored its 16 seniors prior to the game, all playing in their final regular season home game.

\*Cade Peterson had a pair of punts of 60-plus yards. He boomed the 60-yarder down to the PSU 7 in the 1st half then later had another that bounced into the endzone for a touchback on a 66-yard rocket.

\*Nelson's pick-six was the first defensive score of the season for the UND defense.

\*Mason Bennett had 1.5 sacks to move into the top 10 in UND's single season record book. He trails current UND defensive coordinator Eric Schmidt (11.0) by three sacks (shared with Wes Atkinson).

\*UND won despite totaling just 92 yards of total offense in the final three quarters combined.

\*Nate Ketteringham needed just eight completions to earn the win, all coming by three receivers (Wanzek- 5, Brady Oliveira- 2, Luke Fiedler- 1).



## GAME 11

#25 NORTH DAKOTA  
16Nov. 17, 2018 • Walkup Skydome  
(Flagstaff, Ariz.)NORTHERN ARIZ.  
31

## Lumberjacks chop down UND in season finale

**FLAGSTAFF, Ariz.**-- Northern Arizona got out to a 17-0 lead and North Dakota never recovered, managing just 192 yards of total offense as the host Lumberjacks defeated the Fighting Hawks, 31-16, in the regular season finale for both teams. UND needed a win to feel secure about a potential playoff spot.

NAU got out to that quick lead, scoring a touchdown on a 9-yard Aramis Aldredge run then tacking on another score on its next drive on a 30-yard strike to Emmanuel Butler for a 14-0 edge early. The Jacks drove the field again, but the UND defense held NAU to a 37-yard field goal and the home team enjoyed a 17-0 edge minutes into the 2nd quarter.

UND finally got the break it needed when Hayden Blubaugh jumped on a fumble on a punt catch to set the Fighting Hawks up in enemy territory. The offense took advantage as Nate Ketteringham found Nate Wanzek for a leaping grab from 21 yards out on 3rd down to trim the deficit to 17-7.

After a quick three-and-out, UND pieced together its longest drive of the half, a nine-play, 66-yard possession that concluded in a 35-yard Brady Leach field goal. That drive started with a 34-yard reception by Brady Oliveira, North Dakota's longest play in a half that saw the Fighting Hawks tally just 114 yards of total offense. Despite that, North Dakota went into the locker room at half-time trailing by just seven at 17-10.

The teams traded punts to start the second half then North Dakota inched within four on Leach's career-long boot of 43 yards, capping a 10-play drive that took 5:00 and put the score at 17-13 NAU.

The Lumberjacks got a big play on defense when Maurice Davison picked off Ketteringham near midfield and ran behind his blockers 51 yards to paydirt, extending NAU's lead to 24-13 with just under four minutes to go in the third.

Leach added a 28-yarder on the second play of the fourth quarter to make it a 24-16 game. The Hawks defense immediately forced a three-and-out punt. However, the UND offense remained stagnant as it didn't tally a first down in that final quarter. NAU was able to tack on a late touchdown to seal the win and all but end North Dakota's chances at a playoff berth.

John Santiago rushed 12 times for 55 yards in the loss. Jaxson Turner paced the UND defense with eight total tackles, including one for loss.

The 24-team FCS playoff field will be announced live on ESPNU Sunday at 11:30 am Central.

Quickie Statistics (Final)  
#25 North Dakota vs Northern Arizona (Nov 17, 2018 at Flagstaff, Ariz.)

UND											NAU			31		
Score											16			31		
FIRST DOWNS											13			12		
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)											41-83			44-184		
PASSING YDS (NET)											109			86		
Passes Att-Comp-Int											29-13-2			16-7-1		
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS											70-192			60-270		
Fumble Returns-Yards											0-0			0-0		
Punt Returns-Yards											2-15			3-4		
Kickoff Returns-Yards											2-60			1-21		
Interception Returns-Yards											1-30			2-73		
Punts (Number-Avg)											8-41.9			8-42.8		
Fumbles-Lost											1-0			1-1		
Penalties-Yards											6-45			7-82		
Possession Time											32:37			27:23		
Third-Down Conversions											2 of 18			6 of 16		
Fourth-Down Conversions											1 of 1			1 of 1		
Red-Zone Scores-Chances											3-3			3-3		

North Dakota												
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg					
John Santiago	12	57	2	55	0	15	4.6					
Brady Oliveira	8	20	2	18	0	6	2.2					
Cam McKinney	2	11	0	11	0	11	5.5					
James Johansson	4	10	2	8	0	6	2.0					
Passing												
C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack								
Nate Ketteringham	13-29-2	109	1	34	6							
Receiving												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
Noah Wanzek	6	49	1	21								
Cam McKinney	3	12	0	7								
Brady Oliveira	2	37	0	34								
Garett Maag	1	8	0	8								
Punting												
No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB							
Cade Peterson	8	335	41.9	58	1	1						
Punt Returns												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
John Santiago	2	15	0	17								
Kick Returns												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
John Santiago	2	60	0	30								
Tackles												
UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL									
Jaxson Turner	6-2	8	0.0	1.0								
Noah Larson	5-2	7	0.0	0.0								
Donnell Rodgers	2-4	6	0.0	0.0								
Austin Cieslak	4-0	4	0.0	1.0								

Northern Arizona												
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg					
YOUNG, Cory	14	82	3	79	1	18	5.6					
ALDREDGE, A.	12	57	7	50	1	12	4.2					
PORTER, Brandon	14	62	18	44	0	19	3.1					
CAMPIOTTI, Gino	2	10	0	10	0	8	5.0					
Passing												
C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack								
PORTER, Brandon	4-10-0	64	1	35	1							
CAMPIOTTI, Gino	3-6-1	22	0	16	0							
Receiving												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
BUTLER, E.	2	65	1	35								
LOVETTE, Malik	2	10	0	7								
BREWINGTON, C.	1	16	0	16								
YOUNG, Cory	1	-1	0	0								
Punting												
No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB							
ARNSON, DJ	8	342	42.8	50	3	0						
Punt Returns												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
STOKES, Justis	2	4	0	4								
NGUYEN, Luke	1	0	0	0								
Kick Returns												
No.	Yards	TD	Long									
STOKES, Justis	1	21	0	21								
Tackles												
UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL									
CASTEEL, Jake	11-4	15	0.0	1.0								
SWEENEY, A.	5-3	8	0.0	2.0								
DAVISON, M.	3-3	6	0.0	0.5								
ANDREWS, Aaron	3-2	5	2.0	2.5								

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	06:26	NAU - ALDREDGE, A. 9 yd run (AGUILAR, Luis kick), 8-88 3:10	0 - 7
	03:07	NAU - BUTLER, E. 30 yd pass from PORTER, Brandon (AGUILAR, Luis kick), 4:31 1:50	0 - 14
2nd	12:18	NAU - AGUILAR, Luis 37 yd field goal, 8-45 3:49	0 - 17
	05:37	UND - Noah Wanzek 21 yd pass from Nate Ketteringham (Brady Leach kick), 4:29 1:42	7 - 17
	01:10	UND - Brady Leach 35 yd field goal, 9-66 2:54	10 - 17
3rd	07:01	UND - Brady Leach 43 yd field goal, 10-30 5:00	13 - 17
	03:50	NAU - DAVISON, M. 51 yd interception return (AGUILAR, Luis kick)	13 - 24
4th	14:51	UND - Brady Leach 28 yd field goal, 9-49 3:52	16 - 24
	01:01	NAU - YOUNG, Cory 1 yd run (AGUILAR, Luis kick), 13-80 5:14	16 - 31









## UND RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records .....	82-85
Postseason Records .....	87-90
Division I Records .....	91-94
Overall Records .....	95-98
Team Single-Game Records .....	99
Top Single-Game Performances	100-102
Year-by-Year Team Statistics ...	103-104
All-Time All-Americans .....	105-106
All-Time All-Conference .....	107-108
All-Time UND Captains .....	109-110
All-Time Letterwinners .....	111-117
Honored Jerseys .....	118-119
UND All-Century Team .....	120
UND All-Alerus Team .....	120
Athletic Hall of Fame .....	121-122
UND Football Hall of Fame .....	123
Academic Success .....	124-126
Academic All-Conference .....	127
Scholarships and Endowments .	128-132
National Alumni FB Committee .....	133





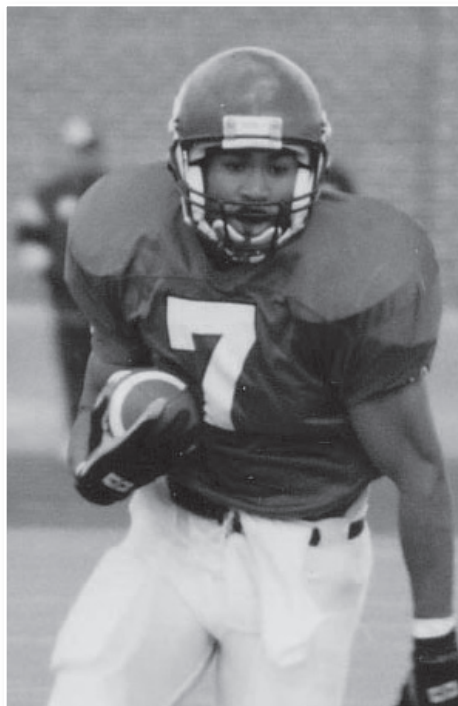
## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

## CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	1,060
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	828
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	683
4. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	604
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	591
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	572
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	488
8. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	478
9. Omar Mickens (1987-90) .....	445
10. Mark Bellmore (1969-72) .....	403

## CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	5,467
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	4,218
3. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	3,663
4. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	3,283
5. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	2,758
6. Milson Jones (1979-81) .....	2,412
7. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	2,383
8. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	2,373
9. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	2,349
10. Josh Murray (2007-10) .....	2,307



Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's regular season career leader in rushing attempts (1,060), rushing yards (5,467), rushing touchdowns (50), and total touchdowns scored (51). He also holds single-season records in rushing attempts (315) and rushing yards (1,771).

## CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	50
2. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	36
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	35
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	34
5. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	29
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	23
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	22
8. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	21
Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	21
9. Willis Jacox (1983-86) .....	20
Mark Bellmore (1969-72) .....	20

## CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	858
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	739
4. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	647
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	594
6. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	585
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	581
8. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	570
9. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	567
10. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	516

## CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	445
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	415
4. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	399
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	356
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	347
7. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	340
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	325
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	319
10. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	312

## CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	6,234
2. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	5,211
3. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	4,952
4. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	4,874
5. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	4,654
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	4,531
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	4,520
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	4,440
9. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	4,170
10. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	4,050

## CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	51
2. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	47
Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) .....	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	41
Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	41
6. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	40
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	36
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	34
9. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	31
10. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	29

## CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	70.4
2. Reed Manke (2003-06) .....	68.4
3. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	68.2
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	62.5
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	61.8
6. Jake Landry (2007-10) .....	59.6
7. Tony Stein (1996-99) .....	59.3
8. Joe Mollberg (2013-16) .....	58.5
9. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	58.4
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	58.1

## CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12) .....	216
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	199
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	153
4. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	142
5. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	141
6. Dan Grossman (2002-05) .....	132
7. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	129
8. Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....	127
9. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	123
Mike Juhasz (1996-99) .....	123

## CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	2,919
3. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	2,243
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	1,939
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	1,861
6. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	1,838
7. Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	1,754
8. Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....	1,675
9. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	1,648
10. Patrick Wacker (1975-78) .....	1,621

## CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	35
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	21
4. Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	19
Jeff McElroy (1994-95) .....	19
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	18
7. Mike Juhasz (1996-99) .....	16
8. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	15
Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	15
10. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	14
Luke Schleusner (1998-2001) .....	14
Steve Veldman (1980-83) .....	14
Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....	14

## CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	51
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	39
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	37
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	36
Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	36
6. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	35
7. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	32
8. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	30
9. Willis Jacox (1983-86) .....	26
10. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	25
Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	25
Mark Bellmore (1969-72) .....	25

## CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	358
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	309
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	308
4. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	291
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....	266
6. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....	242
7. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	234
8. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	222
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	220
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	216

## CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	6,690
2. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	6,019
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	5,586
4. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	5,052
5. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	4,840
6. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	3,798
7. Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	3,534
8. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	3,479
9. Dan Graf (1997, 1999-2001) .....	3,438
10. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	3,355

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

## SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	315
2. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	293
3. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	272
4. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	259
5. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	256
6. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	242
7. Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	235
8. Jed Perkerewicz (2000) .....	231
9. John Santiago (2015) .....	223
10. Chris Beatty (2005) .....	215

## SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	1,567
3. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	1,461
4. John Santiago (2015) .....	1,459
5. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	1,456
6. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	1,283
7. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	1,224
8. Bill Deutsch (1974) .....	1,173
9. Bill Deutsch (1975) .....	1,169
10. Milson Jones (1981) .....	1,159

## SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	26
2. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
3. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	16
4. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	15
5. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	14
Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	14
7. Jake Miller (2011) .....	13
8. Josh Murray (2008) .....	12
Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	12
Phillip Moore (1995) .....	12
Tom Biolo (1979) .....	12



Danny Freund (2005-08) set a school record in 2007 with 2,573 passing yards. In 2008, he set yet another UND record with a .704 completion percentage. Freund also holds single-season records in touchdown passes, pass completions, and completion percentage.

## SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2007) .....	24
2. Danny Freund (2008) .....	23
Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	23
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	20
5. Kelby Klosterman (2000) .....	19
Tony Stein (1999) .....	19
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	19
8. Chris Belmore (2005) .....	18
Kevin Klancher (1995) .....	18
10. Jay Gustafson (1972) .....	17

## SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	387
2. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	359
3. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	308
4. Kurt Otto (1987) .....	307
5. Danny Freund (2008) .....	302
6. Jake Landry (2009) .....	301
7. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	293
8. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018) .....</b>	<b>289</b>
9. Tony Stein (1999) .....	288
10. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	281

## SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Danny Freund (2008) .....	217
2. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	204
3. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	191
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	183
5. Danny Freund (2007) .....	182
6. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	180
7. Jake Landry (2009) .....	178
8. Tony Stein (1999) .....	177
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	175
Kurt Otto (1987) .....	175

## SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Danny Freund (2007) .....	2,573
2. Danny Freund (2008) .....	2,379
3. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	2,247
4. Tony Stein (1999) .....	2,245
5. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	2,183
6. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	2,175
7. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	2,100
8. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	2,095
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	2,088
10. Jay Gustafson (1973) .....	1,977

## SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008) .....	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006) .....	70.2
3. Danny Freund (2007) .....	68.7
4. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	68.2
5. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	65.1
6. Chris Belmore (2005) .....	64.5
7. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	62.9
8. Tony Stein (1999) .....	61.5
9. Ryan Bartels (2013) .....	61.1
10. Kevin Klancher (1995) .....	60.7

## SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	79
2. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	70
3. Kenny Golladay (2013) .....	69
Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	69
Tracy Martin (1986) .....	69
5. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	68
Willis Stattelmann (2003) .....	68
7. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	67
Weston Dressler (2007) .....	67
Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	67

## SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	1,210
2. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	1,153
3. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	1,145
4. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	1,142
5. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	1,011
6. Dan Grossman (2005) .....	1,001
7. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	1,000
8. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	895
9. Kenny Golladay (2013) .....	884
10. Tracy Martin (1986) .....	874

## SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	14
Weston Dressler (2006) .....	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	12
4. Jeff McElroy (1995) .....	11
5. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	10
6. Greg Hardin (2010) .....	9
Dan Graf (2001) .....	9
Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	9
Tracy Martin (1986) .....	9
Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	9

## SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	27
2. Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	17
3. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	16
4. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	15
Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	15
Phillip Moore (1998) .....	15
6. Jake Miller (2011) .....	14
Weston Dressler (2006) .....	14
Phillip Moore (1997) .....	14
Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	14

## SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	162
2. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	124
3. Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	102
4. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	100
5. John Santiago (2015) .....	96
Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	96
7. Cameron Peterka (2000) .....	94
8. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	92
9. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	90
Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	90

## SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

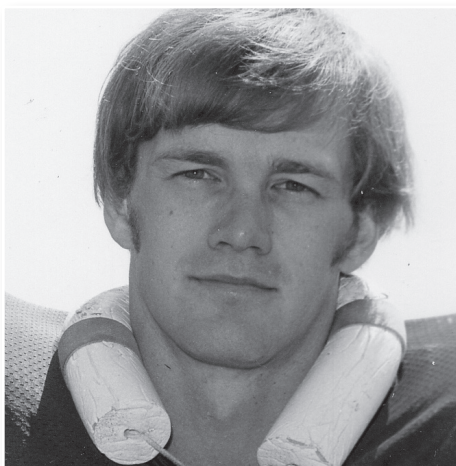
1. John Santiago (2015) .....	2,159
2. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	2,017
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	1,949
4. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	1,850
5. John Santiago (2017) .....	1,780
6. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,778
7. Tracy Martin (1986) .....	1,708
8. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	1,668
9. Weston Dressler (2005) .....	1,666
10. Milson Jones (1981) .....	1,613

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.





## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS



During his four years at North Dakota, Andy Dahlen (1977-80) collected 182 solo tackles. His record went virtually untouched until Digger Anderson (2002-05) recorded 180.

## CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	182
2. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	180
3. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	164
4. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	143
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	141
6. Will Ratelle (2012-15) .....	138
7. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11) .....	125
8. Doug Johnson (1981-84) .....	134
9. Jeff Compton (1978-81) .....	126
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000) .....	124

## CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	298
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) .....	219
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	215
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	207
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	192
7. Craig Koller (1989-92) .....	166
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88) .....	164
9. Mike Mooney (1991-94) .....	159
10. Matt Gulseth (1984-85, 1987-88) .....	148
Mike Mannausau (1995-98) .....	148

## CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	548
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	397
3. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	378
4. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	348
5. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) .....	301
6. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88) .....	286
7. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	280
8. Will Ratelle (2012-15) .....	266
9. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	259
10. Steve Feeney (1987-90) .....	250

## CAREER SACKS

1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99) .....	21.5
2. Ross Brenneman (2009-2012) .....	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96) .....	18.5
4. Mark Turgeon (1980-83) .....	16.0
5. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001) .....	15.5
6. Ben Dixon (1999-2002) .....	14.5
<b>Mason Bennett (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14.5</b>
7. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) .....	13.5
Steve Brennan (2003-06) .....	13.5
Shawn Hanson (1989-92) .....	13.5
Randy Harles (1981-84) .....	13.5

## CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99) .....	36
2. Kelly Howe (1996-99) .....	30
3. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) .....	29
4. Deion Harris (2014-18) .....	28
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	27
6. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	27
7. Ryan Manke (2001-04) .....	23
Brad Wagner (1997-2000) .....	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81) .....	21
10. Donovan Alexander (2004-07) .....	20
James Cheatham (1993-96) .....	20

## CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99) .....	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71) .....	16
3. Michael Voelker (1976-79) .....	15
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	14
John Woleske (1973-76) .....	14
6. Thomas Tschider (1978-81) .....	13
John Nyberg (1970-73) .....	13
8. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	11
Douglas Johnson (1982-84) .....	11
10. Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92) .....	10

## SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003) .....	66
2. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	63
3. Dan Hendrickson (2011) .....	60
4. Dean Witkowski (1989) .....	55
5. Dan Hendrickson (2010) .....	54
Andy Dahlen (1979) .....	54
7. Bruce McCardle (1977) .....	53
8. Jeff Zellmer (1987) .....	52
Doug Johnson (1984) .....	52
10. Jason Hoffschneider (2006) .....	50
Brad Johnson (1984) .....	50

## SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990) .....	160
2. Dean Witkowski (1988) .....	91
Tom Hedberg (1985) .....	91
4. Mike Mooney (1994) .....	90
5. Tim Tibesar (1996) .....	87
6. Craig Koller (1991) .....	81
7. Matt Gulseth (1988) .....	80
8. Tim Tibesar (1995) .....	78
Tim Tibesar (1994) .....	78
10. Jason Mitchell (1997) .....	73

## SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990) .....	185
2. Dean Witkowski (1988) .....	134
3. Tom Hedberg (1985) .....	127
4. Dean Witkowski (1989) .....	126
5. Andy Dahlen (1979) .....	125
6. Dale Greenlees (1985) .....	115
7. Andy Dahlen (1980) .....	114
8. Matt Gulseth (1988) .....	111
9. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	110
Tim Tibesar (1996) .....	110

## SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Eric Schmidt (2001) .....	10.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999) .....	9.0
<b>Mason Bennett (2018) .....</b>	<b>9.0</b>
4. Ross Brenneman (2011) .....	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997) .....	8.5
David Borowicz (1995) .....	8.5
7. Mark Turgeon (1981) .....	8.0
8. Jared Enger (2006) .....	7.5
9. Steve Brennan (2006) .....	7.0

Monte Shaide (1992) .....	7.0
Rod Borowicz (1989) .....	7.0

## SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Mike Compton (1977) .....	14
2. Deion Harris (2015) .....	12
Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	12
Kelly Howe (1998) .....	12
James Cheatham (1994) .....	12
6. Ryan Manke (2003) .....	11
Brant Grimes (1998) .....	11
8. <b>Evan Holm (2018) .....</b>	<b>10</b>
Torrey Hunt (2016) .....	10
Jason Hoffschneider (2006) .....	10
Craig Riendeau (2000) .....	10
Brant Grimes (1999) .....	10
Brad Wagner (1998) .....	10
Brant Grimes (1997) .....	10
Wayne Pratt (1983) .....	10

## SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. John Woleske (1973) .....	9
2. Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	7
Douglas Johnson (1984) .....	7
4. Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	6
Kelly Howe (1999) .....	6
Michael Voelker (1977) .....	6
James Rotunno (1972) .....	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969) .....	6
9. Deion Harris (2016) .....	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009) .....	5
Digger Anderson (2005) .....	5
Craig Riendeau (2000) .....	5
Kelly Howe (1997) .....	5
James Cheatham (1994) .....	5
Michael Voelker (1979) .....	5
Daniel Martinsen (1971) .....	5
John Nyberg (1971) .....	5
Daniel Martinsen (1970) .....	5
Keith Boleen (1967) .....	5



Dean Witkowski (1987-90) holds four UND defensive records: career assisted tackles (384), career total tackles (548), single-season assisted tackles (160), and single-season total tackles (185), and holds the top two spots in two of those categories.

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.



## REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

### CAREER PATS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	157/159
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	156/159
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	135/144
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....	131/136
5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017) .....	123/126
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....	87/97
7. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....	86/93
8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	79/86
9. John Roche (1982-84) .....	75/80
10. James Gronowski (1971-74) .....	71/83

### CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	67/96
2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017) .....	59/80
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	58/80
4. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....	52/82
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	45/73
6. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....	45/65
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....	31/44
8. Cory Solberg (1988-90) .....	25/39
9. Franklin Gelling (1968-70) .....	20/49
10. Errol Mann (1965-66) .....	18/34

### CAREER PUNTS

1. Tom Biolo (1977-80) .....	221
2. Brett Cameron (2009-12) .....	186
3. James Gronowski (1971-74) .....	186
4. John Conrad (1965-67) .....	168
5. Glen Kucera (1981-84) .....	167
6. Cory Solberg (1987-90) .....	160
7. Brent Halfmann (2004-07) .....	147
8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	138
9. Austin Dussold (2016-17) .....	118
10. Ken Conner (1969-70) .....	115

### SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....	53
2. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	46
3. Cameron Peterka (2000) .....	43
4. Zeb Miller (2012) .....	42
5. Brandon Hellevang (2008) .....	40
6. Jeff Glas (2003) .....	40
7. Reid Taubenheim (2016) .....	38
8. James Gronowski (1972) .....	37
9. Brandon Hellevang (2006) .....	36
10. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	36
11. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	36
12. John Roche (1984) .....	36

### SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	26
2. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	20
3. Pat Beaty (1988) .....	20
4. Cory Solberg (1989) .....	19
5. Cameron Peterka (2000) .....	17
6. Reid Taubenheim (2014) .....	16
7. Reid Taubenheim (2016) .....	15
8. Reid Taubenheim (2017) .....	15
9. Zeb Miller (2011) .....	15
10. Brandon Hellevang (2006) .....	15
11. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	15
12. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996) .....	15

### CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15) .....	43.1
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	41.9
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) .....	41.6
4. Tom Biolo (1977-80) .....	40.7
5. Brett Cameron (2008-11) .....	40.6
6. John Conrad (1965-67) .....	40.5
7. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000) .....	39.4
8. Glen Kucera (1981-84) .....	39.2
9. Brent Halfmann (2004-07) .....	39.1
10. Ken Conner (1969-70) .....	38.8

### SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Connor Bolduc (2014) .....	82
2. John Conrad (1967) .....	75
3. Austin Dussold (2016) .....	66
4. Tom Biolo (1977) .....	66
5. Ken Conner (1969) .....	65
6. Brett Cameron (2010) .....	64
7. Cory Solberg (1989) .....	63
8. Kurt Otto (1985) .....	62
9. Tom Biolo (1979) .....	62
10. Bret Bentow (2001) .....	57
11. Glen Kucera (1983) .....	57

### SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Mitch Meindel (2015) .....	44.1
2. Tom Biolo (1978) .....	43.7
3. Glen Kucera (1983) .....	43.4
4. Brandon Hellevang (2009) .....	42.6
5. Tom Biolo (1980) .....	42.5
6. Austin Dussold (2016) .....	42.4
7. Brett Cameron (2012) .....	42.1
8. Mitch Meindel (2013) .....	41.7
9. Brent Halfmann (2007) .....	41.4
10. John Conrad (1967) .....	41.4

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Jeff Glas set the single-season UND record with field goals made when he connected on 26 during the 2005 season.





## ALL-TIME NORTH DAKOTA KICKOFF AND PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 29, 2016	Weber State	Grand Forks	W, 27-19	Kickoff (opening)	John Santiago	100
Oct. 18, 1969	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	L, 14-64	Kickoff	Dan Martinsen	100
Oct. 27, 2018	Weber State	Grand Forks	L, 35-30	Kickoff	Evan Holm	99
Oct. 5, 2013	Idaho State	Pocatello, Idaho	W, 28-25	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	99
Nov. 3, 2012	Southern Utah	Grand Forks	W, 33-29	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	98
Sep. 20, 1997	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 28-7	Kickoff (opening)	Chris Schrantz	96
Sep. 26, 2009	Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, Texas	L, 31-65	Kickoff	Ismael Bamba	95
Sep. 22, 1984	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 46-7	Kickoff (opening)	Tracy Martin	95
Sep. 3, 2005	West Chester	Grand Forks	W, 41-7	Kickoff	Weston Dressler	93
Oct. 19, 1963	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 21-7	Kickoff	Stan Wright	92
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Kickoff	Dan Graf	91
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	90
Oct. 12, 2002	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 12-6	Kickoff	Jamel Alkins	90
Oct. 19, 1974	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 31-20	Kickoff	Ron "Magic" Gustafson	90
Sep. 27, 1986	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	L, 21-52	Kickoff	Tracy Martin	85
Oct. 17, 1981	Nebraska-Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	L, 19-21	Kickoff	Wayne Pratt	84
Sep. 30, 1961	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 49-15	Kickoff	Bill Haberkorn	75
Oct. 8, 1994	MSU, Mankato	Mankato, Minn.	W, 17-16	Kickoff	Karl Carlson	69
Oct. 1, 2005	St. Cloud State	Grand Forks	W, 37-14	Kickoff*	Tyler Dahlen	40

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 11, 2014	Portland State	Grand Forks	W, 24-16	Punt	Alex Tillman	95
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	87
Sep. 24, 2005	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 52-3	Punt	Weston Dressler	86
Sep. 10, 2011	Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	L, 14-44	Punt	Erik Mersereau	79
Sep. 17, 1966	Montana	Missoula, Mont.	W, 17-10	Punt	Bill Predovich	77
Sep. 9, 1967	Northern Arizona	Flagstaff, Ariz.	L, 10-39	Punt	Pete Gilbert	73
Nov. 29, 2003	Winona State	Grand Forks	W, 36-29	Punt	Travis Lueck	73
Nov. 12, 1983	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 20-7	Punt	Pat Juhl	72
Oct. 5, 1963	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 16-10	Punt	Bob Glas	70
Aug. 27, 2005	Central Washington	Ellensburg, Wash.	W, 44-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	66
Oct. 31, 1970	Northern Iowa	Grand Forks	W, 41-6	Punt	Dan Martinsen	66
Oct. 20, 1962	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 19-10	Punt	Bob Glas	65
Oct. 28, 2017	Portland State	Portland	W, 48-21	Punt	John Santiago	64
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Punt	Kenny Golladay	64
Sep. 27, 1969	South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	W, 35-26	Punt	Dan Martinsen	62
Sep., 25, 2010	Northwestern State	Grand Forks	W, 49-24	Punt	Josh Murray	60
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Punt	Dan Graf	59
Nov. 10, 1962	South Dakota	Grand Forks	W, 12-11	Punt	Ed Stevens	59
Sep. 24, 1966	Idaho State	Grand Forks	W, 41-0	Punt	Bill Predovich	56
Sep. 20, 2003	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 13-3	Punt	Travis Lueck	51
Oct. 10, 1964	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 35-28	Punt	Dave Osborn	50
Oct. 29, 2005	Nebraska-Omaha	Grand Forks	L, 19-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	49
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	43
Oct. 28, 1995	Morningside	Sioux City, Iowa	W, 44-21	Punt	James Cheatham	41



John Santiago took the opening kickoff in the 2016 clash against Weber State back all 100 yards for a touchdown to tie the UND record held by Dan Martinsen. Martinsen's 100-yard effort came against the Bison in 1969 and held up for just over 47 years.



## DIVISION I CAREER RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

### CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	622
2. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	500
3. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	422
4. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	402
5. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	309
6. Jer Garman (2011-14) .....	301
7. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	274
8. Kyle Norberg (2014-17) .....	141
9. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	136
10. <b>James Johannesson (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>134</b>

### CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	3,722
2. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	2,822
3. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	2,106
4. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	1,816
5. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	1,734
6. Jer Garman (2011-14) .....	1,371
7. <b>James Johannesson (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>899</b>
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	657
9. Kyle Norberg (2014-17) .....	554
10. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	532



Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) holds UND's Division I records for pass completions (428), passing yards (5,452) and passing touchdowns (36). The three-year starter also led UND to the 2016 Big Sky Championship and program's first berth in the FCS Playoffs.

### CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	29
2. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	23
3. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	22
4. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	19
5. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	16
6. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	12
7. Adam Shaugabay (2011-14) .....	10
8. Jer Garman (2011-14) .....	9
9. <b>James Johannesson (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>8</b>
10. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>6</b>

### CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	765
2. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	483
3. Joe Mollberg (2012-16) .....	384
4. Ryan Bartels (2012-16) .....	334
5. Danny Freund (2008) .....	302
6. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>291</b>
7. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	250
8. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	236
9. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12) .....	206
10. Joey Bradley (2011) .....	149

### CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	428
2. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	291
3. Joe Mollberg (2012-16) .....	219
4. Danny Freund (2008) .....	217
5. Ryan Bartels (2012-16) .....	190
6. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	161
7. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>158</b>
8. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	145
9. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12) .....	102
10. Joey Bradley (2011) .....	78

### CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	5,452
2. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	3,373
3. Joe Mollberg (2012-16) .....	2,648
4. Danny Freund (2008) .....	2,379
5. Ryan Bartels (2012-16) .....	2,246
6. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	1,946
7. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>1,845</b>
8. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	1,525
9. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12) .....	1,435
10. Joey Bradley (2011) .....	791

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	36
2. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	24
3. Danny Freund (2008) .....	23
4. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>16</b>
5. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	15
6. Marcus Hendrickson (2009-12) .....	15
7. Ryan Bartels (2012-16) .....	13
8. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	12
9. Joe Mollberg (2012-16) .....	10
10. Joey Bradley (2011) .....	3
<b>Andrew Zimmerman (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>3</b>

### CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 20 attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008) .....	71.9
2. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	68.2
3. Jake Landry (2008-10) .....	60.2
4. Brent Goska (2008-11) .....	58.0
5. Joe Mollberg (2012-16) .....	57.0
6. Ryan Bartels (2012-16) .....	56.9
7. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	55.9
8. <b>Nate Ketteringham (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>54.3</b>
9. Joey Bradley (2011) .....	52.3
10. <b>Andrew Zimmeran (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>51.0</b>

### CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	216
2. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>129</b>
3. Jameer Jackson (2011-13) .....	108
4. Kenny Golladay (2012-13) .....	99
5. R.J. McGill (2010-14) .....	98
6. <b>Travis Toivonen (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>91</b>
7. Ismael Bamba (2008-09) .....	73
8. Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	69

Blair Townsend (2010-13) .....	69
10. De'mun Mercer (2016-17) .....	64

### CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	3,583
2. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>1,700</b>
3. Kenny Golladay (2012-13) .....	1,313
4. Jameer Jackson (2011-13) .....	1,211
5. Ismael Bamba (2008-09) .....	1,169
6. R.J. McGill (2010-14) .....	1,092
7. De'mun Mercer (2016-17) .....	1,061
8. <b>Travis Toivonen (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>1,035</b>
9. Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	859
10. Blair Townsend (2010-13) .....	730

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	31
2. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14</b>
3. Kenny Golladay (2012-13) .....	9
4. Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	8
5. Ismael Bamba (2008-09) .....	7
6. Jameer Jackson (2011-13) .....	7
7. Luke Stanley (2014-pres.) .....	7
8. Alex Nicholas (2008) .....	6
9. <b>Travis Toivonen (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>6</b>
10. Ryan Konrath (2008-09) .....	5
Blair Townsend (2010-13) .....	5
De'mun Mercer (2016-17) .....	5
<b>Garett Maag (2018-pres.) .....</b>	<b>5</b>

### CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	35
2. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	32
3. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	25
4. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	22
5. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	20
6. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	18
7. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14</b>
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	13
9. Kenny Golladay (2012-13) .....	10
Adam Shaugabay (2011-14) .....	10

### CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) .....	306
2. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....	266
3. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	210
4. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	192
5. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	150
6. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) .....	133
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	132
8. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	120
9. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	108
10. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>86</b>

### CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	6,567
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	5,052
3. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	3,086
4. Josh Murray (2008, 2010) .....	2,747
5. Jake Miller (2010-13) .....	2,477
6. Mitch Sutton (2009-12) .....	2,340
7. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) .....	2,022
8. R.J. McGill (2010-14) .....	2,022
9. Ismael Bamba (2008-09) .....	1,909
10. <b>Noah Wanzek (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>1,721</b>

All records date back to the program's first Division I season in 2008





## DIVISION I SINGLE-SEASON SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

## RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. John Santiago (2015) ..... 223
2. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 195
3. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 188
4. John Santiago (2016) ..... 183
5. Jer Garman (2014) ..... 171
6. Brady Oliveira (2016) ..... 168
7. Brady Oliveira (2018) ..... 162
8. Mitch Sutton (2009) ..... 149
9. Josh Murray (2010) ..... 121
10. John Santiago (2017) ..... 119

## RUSHING YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015) ..... 1,459
2. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 1,146
3. John Santiago (2016) ..... 983
4. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 942
5. Brady Oliveira (2018) ..... 940
6. Brady Oliveira (2016) ..... 897
7. Jer Garman (2014) ..... 858
8. John Santiago (2017) ..... 717
9. Mitch Sutton (2009) ..... 689
10. Josh Murray (2010) ..... 670

## RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. John Santiago (2015) ..... 16
2. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 13
3. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 12
4. Mitch Sutton (2012) ..... 11
5. Brady Oliveira (2016) ..... 10
6. Adam Shaugabay (2013) ..... 8
- Brady Oliveira (2018) ..... 8
7. Jer Garman (2014) ..... 7
- John Santiago (2016) ..... 7
10. Mitch Sutton (2009) ..... 6
- Nate Ketteringham (2018) ..... 6**

## TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2008) ..... 23
2. **Nate Ketteringham (2018) ..... 16**
3. Braden Hanson (2012) ..... 15
- Marcus Hendrickson (2012) ..... 15
5. Keaton Studsrud (2016) ..... 14
6. Jake Landry (2009) ..... 12
- Keaton Studsrud (2015) ..... 12
8. Jake Landry (2010) ..... 11
9. Brent Goska (2011) ..... 9
10. Ryan Bartels (2013) ..... 8
- Keaton Studsrud (2017) ..... 8

## PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Danny Freund (2008) ..... 302
2. Jake Landry (2009) ..... 301
3. **Nate Ketteringham (2018) ..... 289**
4. Keaton Studsrud (2016) ..... 268
5. Keaton Studsrud (2017) ..... 257
6. Joe Mollberg (2013) ..... 241
7. Braden Hanson (2012) ..... 236
8. Ryan Bartels (2013) ..... 190
9. Jake Landry (2010) ..... 178
10. Keaton Studsrud (2015) ..... 165

## PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Danny Freund (2008) ..... 217
2. Jake Landry (2009) ..... 178
3. Braden Hanson (2012) ..... 161
4. **Nate Ketteringham (2018) ..... 158**
5. Keaton Studsrud (2017) ..... 153
6. Keaton Studsrud (2016) ..... 150
7. Joe Mollberg (2013) ..... 141
8. Ryan Bartels (2013) ..... 116
9. Jake Landry (2010) ..... 110
10. Keaton Studsrud (2015) ..... 99

## PASSING YARDS

1. Danny Freund (2008) ..... 2,379
2. Keaton Studsrud (2016) ..... 2,027
3. Jake Landry (2009) ..... 1,968
4. Braden Hanson (2012) ..... 1,964
5. Keaton Studsrud (2017) ..... 1,887
6. **Nate Ketteringham (2018) ..... 1,835**
7. Joe Mollberg (2013) ..... 1,729
8. Ryan Bartels (2013) ..... 1,396
9. Jake Landry (2010) ..... 1,328
10. Marcus Hendrickson (2012) ..... 1,304

## COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008) ..... 71.9
2. Braden Hanson (2012) ..... 68.2
3. Jake Landry (2010) ..... 61.8
4. Ryan Bartels (2013) ..... 61.1
5. Keaton Studsrud (2015) ..... 60.0
6. Brent Goska (2011) ..... 59.9
7. Keaton Studsrud (2017) ..... 59.5
8. Jake Landry (2009) ..... 59.1
9. Joe Mollberg (2013) ..... 58.5
10. Marcus Hendrickson (2012) ..... 56.0

## SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Kenny Golladay (2013) ..... 69
- Brady Trenbeath (2008) ..... 69
3. Greg Hardin (2013) ..... 67
4. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 65
5. Jameer Jackson (2012) ..... 56
6. Ismael Bamba (2009) ..... 52
- Jameer Jackson (2013) ..... 52
- Noah Wanzek (2017) ..... 52**
- Noah Wanzek (2018) ..... 52**

10. Greg Hardin (2011) ..... 43

## RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2013) ..... 1,153
2. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 1,145
3. Kenny Golladay (2013) ..... 884
4. Brady Trenbeath (2008) ..... 859
- Ismael Bamba (2009) ..... 859
6. Greg Hardin (2010) ..... 736
7. Jameer Jackson (2012) ..... 709
8. **Noah Wanzek (2018) ..... 685**
9. **Noah Wanzek (2017) ..... 648**
10. De'mun Mercer (2016) ..... 553

## TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 14
2. Greg Hardin (2010) ..... 9
3. Kenny Golladay (2013) ..... 8
- Brady Trenbeath (2008) ..... 8
5. Jameer Jackson (2012) ..... 6
- Alex Nichols (2008) ..... 6
- Noah Wanzek (2018) ..... 6**
8. Greg Hardin (2013) ..... 5
- Luke Stanley (2015) ..... 5
- Noah Wanzek (2015) ..... 5**
- Garett Maag (2018) ..... 5**

## TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. **John Santiago (2015) ..... 16**
2. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 15
3. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 14
4. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 12
5. Mitch Sutton (2012) ..... 11
6. Greg Hardin (2010) ..... 10
- Brady Oliveira (2016) ..... 10**
8. Kenny Golladay (2013) ..... 9
- John Santiago (2016) ..... 9**
10. Brady Trenbeath (2008) ..... 8
- Adam Shaugabay (2008) ..... 8

## TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. John Santiago (2015) ..... 96
2. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 90
3. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 89
4. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 84
5. Zeb Miller (2012) ..... 78
6. Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 77
7. Zeb Miller (2011) ..... 76
8. Reid Taubenheim (2015) ..... 75
9. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 72
- Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 72

## ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015) ..... 2,159
2. Greg Hardin (2013) ..... 2,017
3. John Santiago (2017) ..... 1,780
4. Greg Hardin (2012) ..... 1,668
5. John Santiago (2016) ..... 1,600
6. Josh Murray (2008) ..... 1,582
7. Ismael Bamba (2009) ..... 1,264
8. Josh Murray (2010) ..... 1,165
9. Jake Miller (2011) ..... 1,091
10. Brady Oliveira (2018) ..... 1,044

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Current Detroit Lion Kenny Golladay set UND's Division I record for single-season receptions in 2013 when he hauled in 69 passes as a sophomore.



## DIVISION I OVERALL SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)



Linebacker Will Ratelle (2011-15) racked up 266 career tackles during his UND tenure. The inside linebacker also holds DI records for single-season solo tackles (63) and single-season assisted tackles (61).

## CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) .....	159
2. Cole Reyes (2013-17) .....	146
3. Will Ratelle (2011-15) .....	138
4. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11) .....	125
5. Chavon Mackey (2010-13) .....	116
6. Baylee Carr (2011-14) .....	109
7. Kris Ankenbauer (2008-10) .....	106
8. Garrison Goodman (2010-13) .....	99
9. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10) .....	92
10. Ben Peters (2011-14) .....	86

## CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2011-15) .....	128
2. Connor O'Brien (2014-16) .....	94
3. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17) .....	82
4. Cole Reyes (2013-17) .....	79
5. Taj Rich (2012-16) .....	78
Ben Peters (2011-14) .....	78
7. Baylee Carr (2011-14) .....	74
8. Garrison Goodman (2010-13) .....	71
9. Dayo Idowu (2012-15) .....	61
10. Dylan Bakker (2014-16) .....	60

## CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2011-15) .....	266
2. Cole Reyes (2013-17) .....	225
3. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) .....	195
4. Baylee Carr (2011-14) .....	183
5. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11) .....	172
6. Garrison Goodman (2010-13) .....	170
7. Chavon Mackey (2010-13) .....	167
8. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17) .....	165
9. Ben Peters (2011-14) .....	164
10. Kris Ankenbauer (2008-10) .....	144

## CAREER SACKS

1. Ross Brennehan (2009-12) .....	18.5
2. <b>Mason Bennett (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14.5</b>
3. Dominique Bennet (2010-13) .....	13.0
4. Brandon Dranka (2014-17) .....	10.5
5. Ryan Kawowski (2008-10) .....	10.5
6. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17) .....	10.0
7. Austin Cieslak (2015-18) .....	9.5
8. Jay Nelson (2009-12) .....	9.0
9. Drew Greely (2014-17) .....	7.0
Brian Labat (2012-16) .....	7.0

## CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2014-18) .....	38
2. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) .....	24
3. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10) .....	23
4. Chavon Mackey (2010-13) .....	22
5. Cole Reyes (2013-17) .....	21
6. Kenny Watkins (2008-11) .....	18
7. Torrey Hunt (2016-17) .....	16
8. <b>Evan Holm (2016-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Jordan Canady (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>14</b>
10. Baylee Carr (2012-16) .....	13

## CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 1966)

1. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10) .....	11
2. Deion Harris (2014-18) .....	9
3. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) .....	6
4. Cole Reyes (2013-17) .....	5
5. Torrey Hunt (2016-17) .....	4
Chavon Mackey (2010-13) .....	4
<b>Jordan Canady (2017-pres.) .....</b>	<b>4</b>
7. Erik Mersereau (2009-12) .....	3
Mitch Kudrna (2008-11) .....	3
Daryl Brown (2011-13) .....	3
Brian Labat (2012-16) .....	3
Kenny Watkins (2008-11) .....	3
Will Lewis (2012-13) .....	3

## SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	63
2. Dan Hendrickson (2011) .....	60
3. Dylan Bakker (2016) .....	54
Dan Hendrickson (2010) .....	54
5. Cole Reyes (2015) .....	50
6. Curtis Dublanko (2009) .....	47
7. Dominique Hawkins (2010) .....	46
8. Will Ratelle (2014) .....	45
Baylee Carr (2014) .....	45
10. Dominique Hawkins (2008) .....	44
Cole Reyes (2016) .....	44

## SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2014) .....	61
2. Taj Rich (2014) .....	52
3. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	47
4. Dylan Bakker (2016) .....	44
5. Connor O'Brien (2015) .....	42
6. Connor O'Brien (2016) .....	41
7. Jake Rastas (2017) .....	36
8. Dayo Idowu (2014) .....	35
9. Jake Disterhaupt (2017) .....	32
10. Chuck Flowers (2017) .....	30
Ben Peters (2012) .....	30
Garrison Goodman (2013) .....	30

## SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	110
2. Will Ratelle (2014) .....	106
3. Dyan Bakker (2016) .....	98
4. Taj Rich (2014) .....	82
5. Dan Hendrickson (2010) .....	78
6. Dan Hendrickson (2011) .....	75
7. Jake Rastas (2017) .....	73
8. Chuck Flowers (2017) .....	72
Garrison Goodman (2013) .....	72
<b>Donnell Rodgers (2018) .....</b>	<b>72</b>

## SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. <b>Mason Bennett (2018) .....</b>	<b>9.0</b>
2. Ross Brennehan (2011) .....	8.5
3. Austin Cieslak (2018) .....	6.5
4. Dominique Bennett (2013) .....	5.0

Garrett Reineke (2014) .....	5.0
6. Dominique Bennett (2012) .....	4.5
Ryan Kasowski (2009) .....	4.5
<b>Jaxson Turner (2018) .....</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Jay Nelson (2011) .....	4.0
Ross Brennehan (2012) .....	4.0
Ross Brennehan (2010) .....	4.0
Will Ratelle (2015) .....	4.0
Jake Disterhaupt (2015) .....	4.0

## SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2016) .....	14
Deion Harris (2015) .....	14
3. Torrey Hunt (2016) .....	13
4. Cole Reyes (2016) .....	11
5. <b>Evan Holm (2018) .....</b>	<b>10</b>
6. Alex Tillman (2014) .....	9
Drake Otto (2008) .....	9
8. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008) .....	8
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009) .....	8
10. Chris Hall (2010) .....	7
Dominique Hawkins (2008) .....	7
Zach Arnell (2016) .....	7
Joel Schwenzfeier (2010) .....	7
Baylee Carr (2014) .....	7
Dominique Hawkins (2011) .....	7
Chavon Mackey (2012) .....	7
Kenn Watkins (2011) .....	7
<b>Jordan Canady (2018) .....</b>	<b>7</b>
Deion Harris (2018) .....	7

## SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. Deion Harris (2016) .....	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009) .....	5
3. Joel Schwenzfeier (2010) .....	4
4. Torrey Hunt (2016) .....	3
Cole Reyes (2016) .....	3
Dominique Hawkins (2008) .....	3
<b>Jordan Canady (2018) .....</b>	<b>3</b>
8. Mitch Kudrna (2011) .....	2
Dominique Hawkins (2009) .....	2
Daryl Brown (2011) .....	2
Deion Harris (2015) .....	2
Chris Hall (2010) .....	2
Joel Schwenzfeier (2008) .....	2
Cam Hunt (2017) .....	2
Kenny Watkins (2009) .....	2
Brian Labat (2016) .....	2
Chuck Flowers (2017) .....	2

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.





## DIVISION I OVERALL SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

## CAREER PATS MADE

1. Zeb Miller (2010-13) ..... 131-136
2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) ..... 126-129
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 67-69
4. **Brady Leach (2018-pres.)** ..... **35-39**
4. Tanner Naastad (2011-13) ..... 3-3

## CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) ..... 60/82
2. Zeb Miller (2010-13) ..... 45/62
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 22/35

## CAREER PUNTS

1. Brett Cameron (2009-12) ..... 186
2. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 125
3. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17) ..... 99
4. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 96
5. Connor Bolduc (2014,16) ..... 82

## SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Zeb Miller (2012) ..... 42
2. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 41
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008) ..... 40
4. Reid Taubenheim (2015) ..... 36
5. **Brady Leach (2018)** ..... **35**
6. Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 32
7. Zeb Miller (2010) ..... 31
7. Zeb Miller (2011) ..... 31
9. Zeb Miller (2013) ..... 27
- Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 27

## SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Reid Taubenheim (2014) ..... 16
- Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 16
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 15
- Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 15
- Zeb Miller (2011) ..... 15
6. Reid Taubenheim (2015) ..... 13
7. Zeb Miller (2012) ..... 12
8. Zeb Miller (2013) ..... 9
- Zeb Miller (2010) ..... 9

10. **Brady Leach (2018)** ..... **8**

## CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17) ..... 43.14
2. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 41.95
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 41.14
4. Brett Cameron (2009-12) ..... 40.60
5. Connor Bolduc (2014,16) ..... 39.05

## SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Connor Bolduc (2014) ..... 82
2. Austin Dussold (2016) ..... 73
3. Brett Cameron (2010) ..... 64
4. Brett Cameron (2011) ..... 60
5. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 53
6. Brett Cameron (2012) ..... 52
- Austin Dussold (2017) ..... 52
- Cade Peterson (2018)** ..... **52**
9. Mitch Meindel (2015) ..... 51
10. Mitch Meindel (2013) ..... 48

## SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Brett Cameron (2009) ..... 44.90
2. Mitch Meindel (2015) ..... 44.49
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 42.60
4. Brett Cameron (2012) ..... 42.12
5. Austin Dussold (2016) ..... 42.11
6. Mitch Meindel (2013) ..... 41.71
7. Brandon Hellevang (2008) ..... 41.14
8. Brett Cameron (2011) ..... 40.17
9. Austin Dussold (2017) ..... 39.79
10. Brett Cameron (2010) ..... 39.11

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) connected on 60 career field goals during his UND career. He led all FCS placekickers during that four-year span and ranks third all-time on UND's career charts.

## DIVISION I RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

## LONGEST RUSHES (70-plus yards)

1. James Johannesson at Sacramento State (Oct. 20, 2018) ..... 90
2. John Santiago at UC Davis (Sept. 30, 2017) ..... 81
- John Santiago vs. Northern Colorado (Nov. 14, 2015) ..... 81
4. John Santiago at Montana (Oct. 24, 2015) ..... 80
5. Jer Garman vs. Northern Arizona (Nov. 15, 2014) ..... 78
6. Austin Gordon at Sacramento State (Oct. 8, 2016) ..... 76
7. Josh Murray at Northwestern State (Sept. 25, 2010) ..... 74
8. Jake Miller at Fresno State (Sept. 17, 2011) ..... 70

## LONGEST PASS PLAYS (70-plus yards)

1. Jake Landry to Greg Hardin at Northern Illinois (Sept. 11, 2010) ..... 85
2. Braden Hansen to Greg Hardin vs. Montana (Oct. 20, 2012) ..... 81
3. Joe Mollberg to Greg Hardin at Portland State (Oct. 26, 2013) ..... 80
4. Keaton Studsrud to Luke Stanley vs. Cal Poly (Oct. 1, 2016) ..... 74
5. Ryan Bartels to Greg Hardin vs. South Dakota State (Sept. 7, 2013) ..... 73

## ALL-TIME MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

## LONGEST RUSH

- Bill Deutsch at Morningside (Sept. 28, 1974) ..... 97

## LONGEST RECEPTION

- Tracy Martin from at South Dakota State (Sept. 28, 1985) ..... 89

## LONGEST FIELD GOAL

- Brandon Hellevang at Southern Utah (Sept. 8, 2007) ..... 56

## LONGEST PUNT

- Jim Jarrett at South Dakota (1958) ..... 94

## LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN

- Dan Martinsen at North Dakota State (Oct. 18, 1969) ..... 100
- John Santiago vs. Weber State (Oct. 29, 2016) ..... 100

## LONGEST PUNT RETURN

- Alex Tillman vs. Portland State (Oct. 11, 2014) ..... 95

## LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

- Joel Schwenzfeier vs. Southern Utah (Oct. 9, 2010) ..... 100



## POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

### CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 160
2. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) ..... 122
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 103
4. Ross Almlie (1991-94) ..... 84
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 79
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) ..... 71
7. Chris Beatty (2002-06) ..... 41
- Phillip Moore (1995-98) ..... 41
- Mike Deutsch (1970-72) ..... 41
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 39

### CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 603
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 598
3. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) ..... 565
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 492
5. Ross Almlie (1991-94) ..... 387
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) ..... 362
7. Phillip Moore (1995-98) ..... 230
8. Chris Beatty (2002-06) ..... 196
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) ..... 195
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 148

### CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 7
- Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 7
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 3
4. Brandon Brady (2005-08) ..... 2
- Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 2
- Chris Beatty (2002-06) ..... 2
- Gary Pietruszewski (1978-81) ..... 2
- Dale Kasowski (1972-75) ..... 2
- Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) ..... 2

### CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06) ..... 165
2. Clay Wagner (1991-94) ..... 133
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) ..... 129
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) ..... 119
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 108
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66) ..... 71
7. Danny Freund (2005-08) ..... 47
8. Tony Stein (1996-99) ..... 37
9. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03) ..... 36
10. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) ..... 34
- Tom Biolo (1977-80) ..... 34

### CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06) ..... 107
2. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) ..... 74
3. Chris Belmore (2003-06) ..... 70
4. Clay Wagner (1991-94) ..... 65
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) ..... 62
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66) ..... 39
7. Danny Freund (2005-08) ..... 28
8. Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03) ..... 23
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) ..... 16
- Kory Wahl (1989-92) ..... 16

### CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06) ..... 1,107
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 873
3. Clay Wagner (1991-94) ..... 816
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) ..... 799
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) ..... 713
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66) ..... 475
7. Danny Freund (2005-08) ..... 299
8. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03) ..... 271
9. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) ..... 229
10. Kory Wahl (1989-92) ..... 218



One of three Manke brothers to play at UND, Reed (2003-06) is UND's leading quarterback in the postseason. He holds career records in pass attempts (165), completions (107), yards (1,107), and completion percentage (64.8).

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Clay Wagner (1991-94) ..... 12
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 11
3. Reed Manke (2003-06) ..... 6
4. Corey Colehour (1964-66) ..... 6
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) ..... 5
- Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03) ..... 3
- Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) ..... 3
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) ..... 2
- Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) ..... 2
9. Jake Landry (2007-2010) ..... 1
- Chris Belmore (2003-06) ..... 1
- Kevin Klancher (1994-97) ..... 1
- Kory Wahl (1989-92) ..... 1

### CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(Min. 30 attempts and .485 pct.)

1. Reed Manke (2003-06) ..... 648
2. Joe Wilson (1999-2003) ..... 639
3. Danny Freund (2005-2008) ..... 596
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) ..... 588
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) ..... 574
- Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) ..... 574
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) ..... 549
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) ..... 516
9. Clay Wagner (1991-94) ..... 489

### CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) ..... 55
2. Dan Grossman (2002-05) ..... 46
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 44
4. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) ..... 31
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) ..... 30
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-2001) ..... 24
7. Ryan Leingang (1992-94) ..... 19
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93) ..... 16
9. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03) ..... 14
- Jesse Smith (1999-2002) ..... 14
- Dan Graf (1997-2001) ..... 14

### CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) ..... 648
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 463
3. Dan Grossman (2003-05) ..... 437
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) ..... 402
5. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) ..... 280
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-01) ..... 284
7. Jesse Smith (1999-02) ..... 263
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93) ..... 257
9. Ryan Leingang (1992-94) ..... 176
10. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03) ..... 169
- Mike Juhasz (1997-99) ..... 169

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (1999-02) ..... 5
2. Tom Hagert (1990-93) ..... 4
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 3
- Dan Graf (1997-01) ..... 3
5. De'mun Mercer (2016-17) ..... 2
- Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) ..... 2
- Dan Grossman (2003-05) ..... 2
- John Kyvig (1998-01) ..... 2
- Mike Juhasz (1997-99) ..... 2
- Josh Ostby (1993-95) ..... 2
- Ryan Leingang (1992-94) ..... 2

### CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 7
- Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 7
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 5
- Jesse Smith (1999-2002) ..... 5
5. Tom Hagert (1990-93) ..... 4
- Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 4
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001) ..... 3
- Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) ..... 3
9. De'mun Mercer (2016-17) ..... 2
- Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) ..... 2
- Chris Beatty (2002-06) ..... 2
- Dan Grossman (2003-05) ..... 2
- Travis Lueck (2003) ..... 2
- John Kyvig (1998-2001) ..... 2
- Mike Juhasz (1997-99) ..... 2
- Phillip Moore (1995-98) ..... 2
- Ryan Leingang (1992-94) ..... 2
- Josh Ostby (1993-95) ..... 2

### CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) ..... 62
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 42
- Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 42
4. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) ..... 38
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ..... 30
- Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 30
- Jesse Smith (1999-2002) ..... 30
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93) ..... 24
- Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 24
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001) ..... 18
- Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 18
- Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) ..... 18

### CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) ..... 1,155
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) ..... 731
3. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) ..... 648
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) ..... 636
5. Adam Roland (2001-04) ..... 608
6. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) ..... 553
7. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) ..... 498
8. Dan Grossman (2002-05) ..... 465
9. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) ..... 437
10. Ross Almlie (1991-94) ..... 419





## POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2003) .....	94
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001) .....	92
3. Ross Almlie (1994) .....	73
4. Adam Roland (2004) .....	66
Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	66
6. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	56
7. Brandon Strouth (2004) .....	53
8. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	41
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	39
10. Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	37

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Jed Perkerewicz (2001) .....	424
2. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	414
3. Adam Roland (2003) .....	377
4. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	365
5. Ross Almlie (1994) .....	345
6. Brandon Strouth (2004) .....	249
7. Adam Roland (2004) .....	226
8. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	184
9. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	155
10. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	148

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	5
2. Adam Roland (2004) .....	4
3. Adam Roland (2003) .....	3
4. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	2
Brandon Brady (2006) .....	2
Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	2
Gary Pietruszewski (1979) .....	2
Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	108
2. Chris Belmore (2004) .....	105
3. Reed Manke (2006) .....	100
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	92
5. Clay Wagner (1993) .....	77
6. Reed Manke (2005) .....	65
7. Clay Wagner (1994) .....	56
8. Danny Freund (2007) .....	43
9. John Bowenkamp (2004) .....	37
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	37



In 2006, Ryan Chappell (2006-07) set UND single-season postseason records in rushing touchdowns (five), total touchdowns (five), total points scored (30), and all-purpose yards (500).

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2006) .....	66
2. Chris Belmore (2004) .....	65
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	62
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	57
5. Clay Wagner (1993) .....	43
6. Reed Manke (2005) .....	41
7. Danny Freund (2007) .....	27
8. Joe Wilson (2003) .....	22
Clay Wagner (1994) .....	22
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	22

### SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	873
2. Reed Manke (2006) .....	718
3. Chris Belmore (2004) .....	652
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	594
Clay Wagner (1993) .....	594
6. Reed Manke (2005) .....	389
7. Danny Freund (2007) .....	287
8. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	274
9. Joe Wilson (2003) .....	258
10. Sean Greenwaldt (1998) .....	229

### SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	11
2. Clay Wagner (1993) .....	8
3. Reed Manke (2006) .....	5
4. Clay Wagner (1994) .....	4
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	4
6. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	3
Joe Wilson (2003) .....	3
Sean Greenwaldt (1998) .....	3
9. John Bowenkamp (2004) .....	2
Jay Gustafson (1972) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(Min. 30 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Reed Manke (2006) .....	.660
2. Joe Wilson (2003) .....	.647
3. Reed Manke (2005) .....	.631
4. Danny Freund (2007) .....	.628
5. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	.620
6. Chris Belmore (2004) .....	.619
7. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	.595
8. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	.574
9. Clay Wagner (1993) .....	.558
10. Corey Colehour (1965) .....	.500

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004) .....	41
2. Willis Stattelman (2003) .....	29
3. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	22
Dan Grossman (2005) .....	22
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006) .....	20
6. Dan Grossman (2004) .....	19
7. Luke Schleusner (2001) .....	16
Tom Hagert (1993) .....	16
9. Caleb Johnson (2003) .....	14
Dan Graf (2001) .....	14
Jesse Smith (2001) .....	14

### SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004) .....	414
2. Brady Trenbeath (2006) .....	276
3. Jesse Smith (2001) .....	263
4. Willis Stattelman (2003) .....	257
Tom Hagert (1993) .....	257
6. Caleb Johnson (2003) .....	234
7. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	215
8. Dan Grossman (2004) .....	209
9. Luke Schleusner (2001) .....	191
10. Dan Grossman (2005) .....	190



In 2001, Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) helped UND to an NCAA Division II championship with 873 passing yards, 11 touchdown passes, and a 57.4 completion percentage.

### SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (2001) .....	5
2. Tom Hagert (1993) .....	4
3. Dan Graf (2001) .....	3
4. De'mun Mercer (2016) .....	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006) .....	2
Weston Dressler (2006) .....	2
John Kyvig (2001) .....	2
Mike Juhasz (1998) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	5
Jesse Smith (2001) .....	5
3. Adam Roland (2004) .....	4
Tom Hagert (1993) .....	4
5. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	3
Adam Roland (2003) .....	3
Dan Graf (2001) .....	3
Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	3
9. De'mun Mercer (2016) .....	2
Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	2
Weston Dressler (2007) .....	2
Brandon Brady (2006) .....	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006) .....	2
Travis Lueck (2003) .....	2
John Kyvig (2001) .....	2
Mike Juhasz (1998) .....	2
Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	2
Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	30
Jesse Smith (2001) .....	30
3. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	25
4. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	24
Adam Roland (2004) .....	24
Jeff Glas (2003) .....	24
Tom Hagert (1993) .....	24
8. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	18
Adam Roland (2003) .....	18
Dan Graf (2001) .....	18
Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	18

### SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	500
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001) .....	495
3. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	483
4. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	426
5. Caleb Johnson (2004) .....	414
6. Adam Roland (2003) .....	377
7. Ross Almlie (1994) .....	355
8. Dan Graf (2001) .....	341
9. Travis Lueck (2003) .....	311
10. Brandon Strouth (2003) .....	295



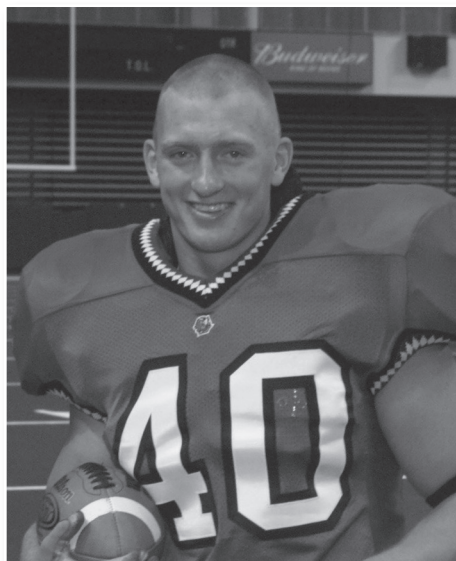
## POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

### CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	49
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	41
3. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	38
4. Mike Mooney (1991-94) .....	35
5. Adam Stratton (2000-03) .....	33
Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	33
7. David Hillesheim (1992-95) .....	29
8. Josh Brandsted (2002-05) .....	27
Brent Johnson (1992-94) .....	27
10. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	26
Ryan Manke (2001-04) .....	26
Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	26

### CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	37
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	22
3. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	21
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	17
5. Jake Nordick (2001-04) .....	16
6. Robbie Meek (2004-07) .....	15
7. Shane Duchscher (2002-05) .....	14
Josh Brandsted (2002-05) .....	14
Shane Duchscher (2002-05) .....	14
10. Mike Mooney (1991-94) .....	13



*Digger Anderson (2002-06) is UND's leading tackler in every postseason category, both career and single-season. In 2003 alone, he recorded 29 unassisted and 10 assisted tackles.*

### CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	86
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	60
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	58
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	50
5. Mike Mooney (1991-94) .....	48
6. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	47
7. Josh Brandsted (2002-05) .....	41
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03) .....	39
9. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06) .....	38
10. Rory Manke (2005-2008) .....	35
David Hillesheim (1992-95) .....	35

### CAREER SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2002-05) .....	5.0
2. Jason Peterson (2002-05) .....	4.0
3. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) .....	3.0
Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	3.0
5. Bobby Stroup (2006-07) .....	2.0
Dan Ullsperger (2003-06) .....	2.0
Shane Duchscher (2002-05) .....	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2001-04) .....	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2000-02) .....	2.0
Eric Halverson (1999-02) .....	2.0
Josh Christofferson (2000-02) .....	2.0
Josh Kotelnicki (1998-99, 2001) .....	2.0
Wes Atkinson (1996-99) .....	2.0
Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	2.0

### CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2004-07) .....	12
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	10
3. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	9
4. Ryan Manke (2001-04) .....	7
5. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	6
Eric Schmidt (1998-2001) .....	6
7. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06) .....	5
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03) .....	4
9. Rory Manke (2005-08) .....	3
Michael Greenwood (2003-06) .....	3
Jason Peterson (2002-05) .....	3
Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) .....	3
Brant Grimes (1996-99) .....	3

### CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

1. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	5
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) .....	4
Ryan Manke (2001-04) .....	4
Brent Johnson (1992-94) .....	4
5. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) .....	3
6. Rory Manke (2005-2008) .....	2
Adam Stratton (2000-03) .....	2
Mike O'Neil (1998-2001) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003) .....	29
2. Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	24
3. Adam Stratton (2003) .....	21
Eric Schmidt (2001) .....	21
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003) .....	20
Travis O'Neel (2001) .....	20
Mark Callahan (1994) .....	20
8. Mike Mooney (1994) .....	18
9. Mike Mooney (1993) .....	17
Joe Friederichs (1975) .....	17

### SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2004) .....	17
Mark Callahan (1994) .....	16
3. Tim Tibesar (1994) .....	12
Mike Mooney (1994) .....	12
5. Digger Anderson (2005) .....	10
Jake Nordick (2004) .....	10
Digger Anderson (2003) .....	10
James Cheatham (1994) .....	10
9. Shane Duchscher (2004) .....	9
Danny Gagner (2004) .....	9
Troy Newhouse (2004) .....	9



*Donovan Alexander (2004-07) is UND's postseason career and single-season pass breakup leader. In 2005, he registered five of his total 12 breakups.*

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003) .....	39
2. Mark Callahan (1994) .....	36
3. Digger Anderson (2004) .....	30
Mike Mooney (1994) .....	30
5. Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	27
6. Tim Tibesar (1994) .....	26
7. Adam Stratton (2003) .....	25
Travis O'Neel (2001) .....	25
9. Eric Schmidt (2001) .....	24
10. Danny Gagner (2004) .....	23
Jason Hoffschneider (2003) .....	23

### SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2005) .....	4.0
2. Bobby Stroup (2006) .....	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2004) .....	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2003) .....	2.0
Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003) .....	2.0
Eric Halverson (2001) .....	2.0
Josh Christofferson (2001) .....	2.0
Wes Atkinson (1999) .....	2.0
Mark Callahan (1994) .....	2.0

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2005) .....	5
Ryan Manke (2004) .....	5
Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	5
Eric Schmidt (2001) .....	5
5. Danny Gagner (2004) .....	4
Jason Hoffschneider (2003) .....	4
Donovan Alexander (2007) .....	3
Donovan Alexander (2006) .....	3
Jason Hoffschneider (2004) .....	3
Dan Ullsperger (2003) .....	3
Adam Stratton (2003) .....	3
Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	3
Brant Grimes (1999) .....	3

### SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	3
Brent Johnson (1993) .....	3
3. Rory Manke (2006) .....	2
Danny Gagner (2005) .....	2
Danny Gagner (2004) .....	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2004) .....	2
Ryan Manke (2004) .....	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2003) .....	2
Ryan Manke (2003) .....	2
Mike O'Neil (2001) .....	2

*Defensive playoff records include all playoff games since 1975.*





## POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

### CAREER PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	18/19
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	17/18
3. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	17/20
4. Errol Mann (1965-66) .....	11/11
5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	9/12
6. Jamie Gronowski (1971-74) .....	5/5
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....	4/4
8. Tom Przybylski (1975-76) .....	2/2

### CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	15/26
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	7/14
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	4/5
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	3/8
5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) .....	1/2
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....	1/2
Jamie Gronowski (1971-74) .....	1/2

### CAREER PUNTS

1. Bret Bentow (2001-03) .....	55
2. Roger Bahl (1992-95) .....	29
3. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	19
4. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000) .....	15
5. John Conrad (1965-67) .....	8
6. Austin Dussold (2016-17) .....	7
7. Tom Biolo (1979) .....	6
8. Jamie Gronowski (1972) .....	5
10. John Woleske (1973-76) .....	5
Todd Roush (1998) .....	3

### CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 7 att.)

1. Bret Bentow (2001-03) .....	40.7
2. John Conrad (1965-67) .....	40.4
3. Brent Halfmann (2004-07) .....	35.5
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....	33.7
5. Dan Hildebrandt (1999) .....	32.4
6. Roger Bahl (1992-95) .....	32.3

### SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006) .....	13
Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	13
3. Jeff Glas (2003) .....	9
4. Darcy Dahlem (1993) .....	8
5. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	6
Errol Mann (1966) .....	6
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....	5
Jamie Gronowski (1972) .....	5
Errol Mann (1965) .....	5
10. Reid Taubenheim (2016) .....	3
Cameron Peterka (1998) .....	3
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1994) .....	3

### SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	6
2. Jeff Glas (2003) .....	5
3. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	4
Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	4
5. Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....	3
Darcy Dahlem (1993) .....	3
7. Cameron Peterka (1999) .....	2

### SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

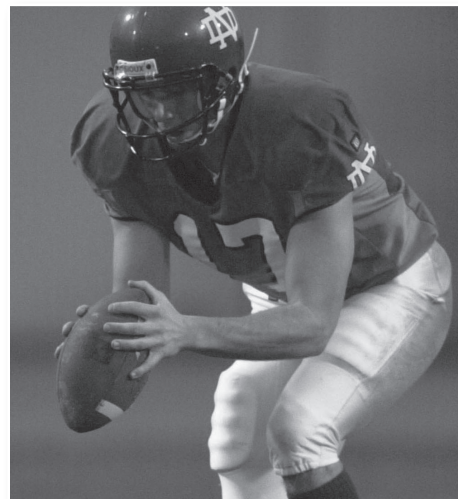
1. Brent Halfmann (2004) .....	22
2. Bret Bentow (2003) .....	21
3. Roger Bahl (1994) .....	14
4. Bret Bentow (2001) .....	13
5. Brent Halfmann (2005) .....	12
Darcy Dahlem (1993) .....	12
7. Brent Halfmann (2007) .....	11
8. Brent Halfmann (2006) .....	10
9. Dan Hildebrandt (1999) .....	8
10. Austin Dussold (2016) .....	6

### SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Todd Roush (1998) .....	42.3
2. John Conrad (1965) .....	41.0
3. Bret Bentow (2001) .....	40.9
4. Bret Bentow (2003) .....	40.6

5. John Conrad (1966) .....	40.0
6. Austin Dussold (2016) .....	38.7
7. Tom Biolo (1979) .....	38.6
8. Brent Halfmann (2007) .....	38.1
9. Brent Halfmann (2005) .....	36.0
10. Brent Halfmann (2004) .....	35.9

Special team playoff records include all playoff games since 1965.



Bret Bentow set a UND postseason record when he averaged 40.7 yards per punt from 2001-03.



UND fans showed up in full force at the 2001 NCAA DII national championship game in Florence, Ala.



## OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

### CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	1,101
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	931
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	698
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	694
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	632
6. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	622
7. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	504
8. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	500
9. Adam Roland (2001-04) .....	483
10. Omar Mickens (1987-90) .....	445

### CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	5,697
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	4,710
3. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	3,722
4. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	3,345
5. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	2,938
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	2,893
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) .....	2,822
8. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	2,578
9. Milson Jones (1979-81) .....	2,432
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	2,468

### CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	51
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	38
3. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	38
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	35
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	29
John Santiago (2015-18) .....	29
7. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) .....	24
8. Adam Roland (2001-04) .....	23
9. Brady Oliveira (2015-pres.) .....	22
10. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	21

### CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	858
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	765
4. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	702
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	699
6. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	673
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	652
8. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	635
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	616
10. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	610

### CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	445
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	430
4. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	428
5. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	426
6. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	409
7. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	389
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	356
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	351
10. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	336

### CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	6,234
2. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	5,452
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	5,404
4. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	5,239
5. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	4,995
6. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	4,969
7. Kurt Otto (1985-87) .....	4,874
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	4,790
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	4,763
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	4,644



In four years, Todd Kovash (1987-90) registered a UND career record 6,234 passing yards on 526-for-952 passing.

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) .....	58
2. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	52
3. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	42
Jay Gustafson (1971-73) .....	42
Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	42
7. Todd Kovash (1987-90) .....	41
8. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) .....	36
9. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	34
Clay Wagner (1991-94) .....	34

### CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	69.8
2. Reed Manke (2003-06) .....	67.2
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	61.5
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	61.3
5. Jake Landry (2007-10) .....	59.8
6. Joe Mollberg (2013-16) .....	58.5
7. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) .....	58.3
8. Brent Goska (2009-11) .....	58.0
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	57.8
10. Tony Stein (1996-99) .....	57.7
Kory Wahl (1989-92) .....	57.7

### CAREER PASS EFFICIENCY RATING

1. Danny Freund (2005-08) .....	163.14
2. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	152.20
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .....	145.92
4. Reed Manke (2003-06) .....	145.03
5. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .....	143.05
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .....	139.16
7. Joe Wilson (1999-2003) .....	138.27
8. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) .....	132.99
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .....	132.36
10. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .....	132.13

### CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	243
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	216
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	183
4. Dan Grossman (2002-05) .....	159
5. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	156
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	144
7. Willis Stattelmann (2000-03) .....	140
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	138
9. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	137
10. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) .....	135

### CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12) .....	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	3,382
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	2,341
4. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	2,281
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	2,124
6. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	1,979
7. Dan Grossman (2002-05) .....	1,972
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	1,777
9. Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	1,754
10. Mike Juhasz (1996-99) .....	1,741

### CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	37
2. Greg Hardin (2010-12) .....	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	24
4. Jeff McElroy (1994-95) .....	20
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) .....	19
Tracy Martin (1984-86) .....	19
Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	19
8. Mike Juhasz (1996-99) .....	18
9. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) .....	17
10. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) .....	16

### CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	53
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	44
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	41
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	37
Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	37
6. Greg Hardin (2010-12) .....	35
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	32
John Santiago (2015-18) .....	32
9. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) .....	31
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	26
Willis Jacox (1983-86) .....	26
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) .....	26

### CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....	420
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) .....	347
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....	321
4. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	320
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....	266
6. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	264
7. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	246
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....	242
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	226
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	222

### CAREER TOTAL ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) .....	7,072
2. John Santiago (2015-18) .....	6,567
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98) .....	5,857
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) .....	5,393
5. Greg Hardin (2010-13) .....	5,052
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) .....	3,932
7. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) .....	3,857
8. Dan Graf (1997-2001) .....	3,779
9. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) .....	3,621
10. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) .....	3,550

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.





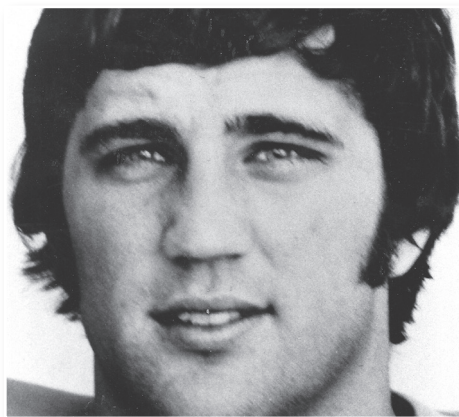
## OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	340
2. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	308
3. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	300
4. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	293
5. Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	272
Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	272
7. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	256
8. Chris Beatty (2005) .....	250
9. Adam Roland (2004) .....	241
10. Adam Roland (2003) .....	236

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	1,722
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	1,640
4. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	1,589
5. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	1,461
6. John Santiago (2015) .....	1,459
7. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	1,283
8. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	1,253
9. Bill Deutsch (1975) .....	1,231
10. Bill Deutsch (1974) .....	1,173



Mike Deutsch (1970-72) set the overall single-season record when he scored 28 TDs during the 1972 season. That same year, he set the UND single-game record with six rushing TDs against Montana (Sept. 16).

### SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	27
2. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	17
3. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
4. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	15
Phillip Moore (1998) .....	15
6. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	14
Phillip Moore (1997) .....	14
Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	14
9. Phillip Moore (1995) .....	13
Jake Miller (2011) .....	13

### SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	34
2. Danny Freund (2007) .....	24
3. Danny Freund (2008) .....	23
John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	23
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	23
6. Reed Manke (2006) .....	19
Kelby Klosterman (2000) .....	19
Tony Stein (1999) .....	19
Clay Wagner (1994) .....	19
Jay Gustafson (1972) .....	19

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	387
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	386
3. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	373
4. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	359
5. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	330
6. Tony Stein (1999) .....	312
7. Danny Freund (2007) .....	308
Todd Kovash (1988) .....	308
9. Kurt Otto (1987) .....	307
10. Danny Freund (2008) .....	302

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	240
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	237
3. Danny Freund (2008) .....	217
4. Danny Freund (2007) .....	209
5. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	204
6. Reed Manke (2006) .....	193
7. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	191
8. Tony Stein (1999) .....	186
9. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	180
Corey Colehour (1966) .....	180

### SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	2,961
2. Danny Freund (2007) .....	2,860
3. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	2,841
4. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	2,449
5. Danny Freund (2008) .....	2,379
6. Tony Stein (1999) .....	2,354
7. Reed Manke (2006) .....	2,198
8. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	2,183
9. Kory Wahl (1992) .....	2,107
10. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	2,100

### SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

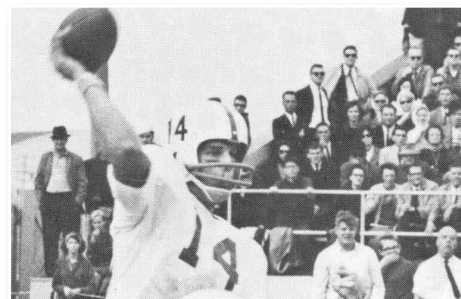
1. Danny Freund (2008) .....	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006) .....	68.7
3. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	68.2
4. Danny Freund (2007) .....	67.9
5. Reed Manke (2005) .....	65.0
6. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	64.3
7. Chris Belmore (2005) .....	63.4
8. Jake Landry (2010) .....	61.8
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	61.4
10. Ryan Bartels (2013) .....	61.1

### SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Willis Stattelman (2003) .....	97
2. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	90
3. Dan Grossman (2005) .....	88
4. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	83
5. Caleb Johnson (2004) .....	82
6. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	76
7. Dan Graf (2001) .....	74
8. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	70
9. Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	69
Tracy Martin (1986) .....	69

### SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	1,272
2. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	1,215
3. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	1,210
4. Dan Grossman (2005) .....	1,191
5. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	1,154
6. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	1,145
7. Willis Stattelman (2003) .....	1,049
8. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	1,011
9. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	945
10. Caleb Johnson (2004) .....	893



In his final season, Corey Colehour (1964-66) reached the UND record books with 2,449 passing yards, 330 pass attempts and 23 touchdown passes.

### SINGLE-SEASON TD RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	16
2. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	13
4. Dan Graf (2001) .....	12
5. Jeff McElroy (1995) .....	11
6. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	10
Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	10
8. Greg Hardin (2010) .....	9
Jesse Smith (2001) .....	9
Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	9
Jeff McElroy (1994) .....	9
Josh Ostby (1994) .....	9
Tracy Martin (1986) .....	9

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	28
2. Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	20
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	17
Weston Dressler (2006) .....	17
Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	17
6. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
Phillip Moore (1998) .....	16
8. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	15
Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	15
Greg Hardin (2012) .....	15

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	168
2. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	138
3. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	121
4. Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	120
5. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	106
6. Jeff Glas (2004) .....	105
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....	103
8. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	102
Weston Dressler (2006) .....	102
9. Jeff Glas (2003) .....	100
10. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	98

### SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	2,180
2. John Santiago (2015) .....	2,159
3. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	2,059
4. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	2,027
5. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	2,013
6. Weston Dressler (2005) .....	1,915
7. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	1,861
8. John Santiago (2017) .....	1,780
9. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,778
10. Ryan Chappell (2006) .....	1,752

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954.



## OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

### CAREER SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	229
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	196
3. Jason Hoffschnider (2003-06) .....	184
4. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	164
5. Travis O'Neel (1998-2001) .....	143
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	141
7. Will Ratelle (2012-15) .....	138
8. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11) .....	137
9. Brad Wagner (1997-2000) .....	136
10. Rory Manke (2005-08) .....	134
Adam Stratton (2000-03) .....	134
Doug Johnson (1981-84) .....	134

### CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

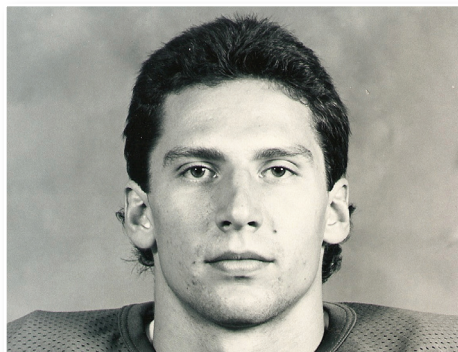
(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	315
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) .....	221
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	216
5. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	214
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	207
7. Mike Mooney (1991-94) .....	172
8. Craig Koller (1989-92) .....	171
9. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88) .....	164
10. Mike Mannausau (1995-98) .....	153

### CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) .....	548
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) .....	428
3. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) .....	412
4. Digger Anderson (2002-05) .....	366
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85) .....	348
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96) .....	319
7. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) .....	315
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88) .....	286
9. Will Ratelle (2012-15) .....	266
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000) .....	260



After two decades, Dean Witkowski (1987-90) has remained UND's overall leader in career assisted (384) and total tackles (548).

### CAREER SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99) .....	23.5
2. Ross Brenneman (2009-12) .....	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96) .....	18.5
4. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) .....	16.5
Eric Schmidt (1998-2001) .....	16.5
6. Mark Turgeon (1980-83) .....	16.0
7. Jason Peterson (2002-05) .....	15.5
Ben Dixon (1999-2002) .....	15.5
9. Tyler Dahlen (2002-05) .....	15.0
10. Mason Bennett (2016-pres.) .....	14.5

### CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99) .....	39
2. Deion Harris (2014-18) .....	38
3. Jason Hoffschnider (2003-06) .....	37
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	36
5. Donovan Alexander (2004-07) .....	32
6. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) .....	32
7. Kelly Howe (1996-99) .....	32
8. Ryan Manke (2001-04) .....	30
Brad Wagner (1997-2000) .....	21
Brent Johnson (1992-94) .....	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81) .....	21

### CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99) .....	17
2. Danny Gagner (2002-05) .....	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71) .....	16
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001) .....	15
Michael Voelker (1976-79) .....	15
6. John Woleske (1973-76) .....	14
John Nyberg (1970-73) .....	14
8. Jason Hoffschnider (2003-06) .....	13
Thomas Tschider (1978-81) .....	13
10. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) .....	12

### SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2003) .....	95
2. Will Ratelle (2015) .....	63
Travis O'Neel (2001) .....	63
4. Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	60
5. Dan Hendrickson (2011) .....	60
6. Jason Hoffschnider (2006) .....	57
7. Dean Witkowski (1989) .....	55
8. Donovan Alexander (2006) .....	54
Digger Anderson (2005) .....	54
Andy Dahlen (1979) .....	54
Dan Hendrickson (2010) .....	54

### SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990) .....	160
2. Mike Mooney (1994) .....	102
3. Dean Witkowski (1988) .....	91
Tom Hedberg (1985) .....	91
5. Tim Tibesar (1994) .....	90
6. Tim Tibesar (1996) .....	87
7. Craig Koller (1991) .....	81
8. Matt Gulseth (1988) .....	80
9. Tim Tibesar (1995) .....	78
10. Jason Mitchell (1997) .....	73

### SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990) .....	185
2. Andy Dahlen (1979) .....	140
3. Mike Mooney (1994) .....	137
4. Dean Witkowski (1988) .....	134
5. Tom Hedberg (1985) .....	127
6. Dean Witkowski (1989) .....	126
7. Digger Anderson (2003) .....	124
8. Tim Tibesar (1994) .....	119
9. Dale Greenlees (1985) .....	115
10. Andy Dahlen (1980) .....	114

### SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Eric Schmidt (2001) .....	11.0
Wes Atkinson (1999) .....	11.0
3. Mason Bennett (2018) .....	9.0

4. Jason Peterson (2005) .....	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997) .....	8.5
David Borowicz (1995) .....	8.5
Ross Brenneman (2011) .....	8.5
8. Bobby Stroup (2006) .....	8.0
Mark Turgeon (1981) .....	8.0
10. Jared Enger (2006) .....	7.5

### SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	15
2. James Cheatham (1994) .....	14
Mike Compton (1977) .....	14
4. Ryan Manke (2003) .....	13
Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	13
Brant Grimes (1999) .....	13
7. Deion Harris (2015) .....	12
Jason Hoffschnider (2006) .....	12
Kelly Howe (1998) .....	12
9. Donovan Alexander (2006) .....	11
Brant Grimes (1998) .....	11



In 2001, Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) took the single-season pass breakup title away from Mike Compton (1974-77) when he recorded 15 breakups during UND's national championship run.

### SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....	9
John Woleske (1973) .....	9
3. Brent Johnson (1993) .....	8
4. Craig Riendeau (2001) .....	7
Kelly Howe (1999) .....	7
Douglas Johnson (1984) .....	7
7. Danny Gagner (2005) .....	6
Jason Hoffschnider (2003) .....	6
James Cheatham (1994) .....	6
Michael Voelker (1977) .....	6
James Rotunno (1972) .....	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969) .....	6

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games.





## OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS



From 1998-2001, Cameron Peterka held a 93.8 (152-for-162) PAT kicking percentage. During UND's 2001 national championship season, he made a then school record of 49 PATs. His number has since been tied by Jeff Glas (2003) and Brandon Hellevang (2006). In 2007, Hellevang set a new record when he made 58 PATs.

## CAREER PATS MADE

(All games)

1.	Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	174/178
	Jeff Glas (2002-05)	174/179
3.	Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	152/162
4.	Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131/136
5.	Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	126/129
6.	Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	91/101
7.	Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	88/98
8.	Pat Beaty (1985-88)	86/93
9.	James Gronowski (1971-74)	76/88
10.	John Roche (1982-84)	75/80

## CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

1.	Jeff Glas (2002-05)	82/122
2.	Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	65/94
3.	Reid Taubenheim (2014-17)	60/82
4.	Pat Beaty (1985-88)	52/82
5.	Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	49/78
6.	Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/62
7.	Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	32/46
8.	Cory Solberg (1988-90)	25/39
9.	Franklin Gelling (1968-70)	20/49
10.	Errol Mann (1965-66)	18/34

## CAREER PUNTS

(All games)

1.	Tom Biolo (1977-80)	226
2.	Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	202
3.	James Gronowski (1971-74)	191
4.	Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
5.	John Conrad (1965-67)	175
6.	Glen Kucera (1981-84)	167
7.	Cory Solberg (1987-90)	160
8.	Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	153
9.	Roger Bahl (1992-95)	132
10.	Bret Bentow (2001-03)	130

## CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 70 att., all games)

1.	Mitch Meindel (2013-15)	43.5
2.	Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	41.9
3.	Austin Dussold (2016-17)	41.1
4.	Tom Biolo (1977-80)	40.6
5.	Brett Cameron (2008-pres.)	40.6
6.	John Conrad (1965-67)	40.5
7.	Glen Kucera (1981-84)	39.2
8.	Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	38.8
	Ken Conner (1969-70)	38.8
10.	Cory Solberg (1987-90)	38.7

## SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

(All games)

1.	Brandon Hellevang (2007)	58
2.	Brandon Hellevang (2006)	49
	Jeff Glas (2003)	49
	Cameron Peterka (2001)	49
5.	Jeff Glas (2005)	48
6.	Cameron Peterka (2000)	43
7.	Jeff Glas (2004)	42
	James Gronowski (1972)	42
	Zeb Miller (2012)	42
10.	Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40

## SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

1.	Jeff Glas (2005)	30
2.	Cameron Peterka (2001)	24
3.	Jeff Glas (2004)	21
4.	Pat Beaty (1988)	20
5.	Cory Solberg (1989)	19
6.	Jeff Glas (2003)	17
	Cameron Peterka (2000)	17
8.	Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
	Reid Taubenheim (2016)	16
10.	Reid Taubenheim (2017)	15
	Zeb Miller (2011)	15
	Brandon Hellevang (2007)	15
	Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)	15



Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ended his career at UND tied with Jeff Glas for UND's all-time PATs made record. While both men finished with 174, Hellevang took one fewer attempt throughout his career than Glas.

## SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

(All games)

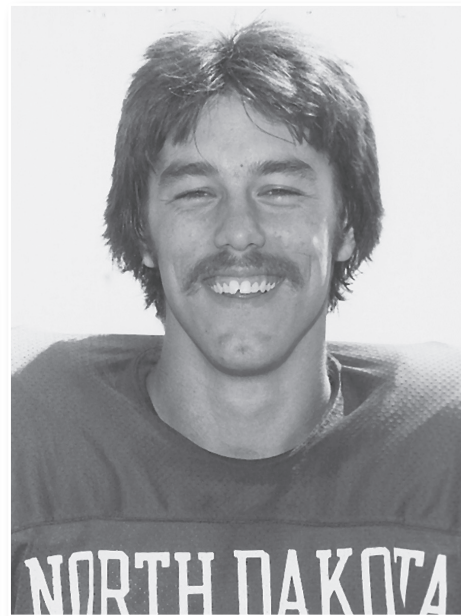
1.	Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2.	John Conrad (1967)	75
3.	Austin Dussold (2016)	73
4.	Tom Biolo (1977)	71
5.	Bret Bentow (2001)	70
6.	Roger Bahl (1994)	69
7.	Tom Biolo (1979)	67
8.	Ken Conner (1969)	65
9.	Brett Cameron (2010)	64
10.	Brent Halfmann (2004)	63
	Darcy Dahlem (1993)	63
	Cory Solberg (1989)	63

## SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

(All games)

1.	Mitch Meindel (2015)	44.5
2.	Tom Biolo (1978)	43.7
3.	Glen Kucera (1983)	43.4
4.	Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.6
5.	Tom Biolo (1980)	42.5
6.	Austin Dussold (2016)	42.1
7.	Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.7
8.	John Conrad (1967)	41.4
9.	Brandon Hellevang (2008)	41.1
	Tom Biolo (1979)	41.1
10.	John Conrad (1966)	41.0

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Tom Biolo (1977-80) is UND's leading overall punter with 226 attempts during his four-year career. His 43.7 yard punting average in 1978 is the second best single-season effort by a UND punter.



## RUSHING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**Most yards rushing:** ..... 306, Ryan Chappell vs. Central Washington (10/27/2007)  
**Best rush avg. (Min. 10 att.):** ..... 19.4, James Johannesson vs. Sacramento State (213 yards on 11 carries, 10/20/2018)  
**Most rushing attempts:** ..... 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU, Mankato (10/10/98)  
**Most rushing touchdowns:** ..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)  
**Longest rush:** ..... 97, Bill Deutsch vs. Morningside (9/28/74)

## PASSING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**Most passing yards:** ..... 660, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most Passing yards (FR or RFR)** ..... 367, Ryan Bartels vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Longest scoring pass:** ..... 87 yards, Reed Manke to Brady Trenbeath vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)  
**Longest non-scoring pass:** ..... 89, Kurt Otto to Tracy Martin vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)  
**Most passes attempted:** ..... 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)  
**Most passes completed:** ..... 42, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most touchdown passes:** ..... 6 (3x), last Marcus Hendrickson vs. Portland State (9/8/2012); Kelby Klosterman vs. Winona State, (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001) and Corey Colehour vs. Morningside (11/12/66)  
**Most interceptions thrown:** ..... 5 (2x), last Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (10/31/87); Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

## RECEIVING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**Most pass receptions:** ..... 16, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Most receiving yardage:** ..... 333, Greg Hardin vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most touchdown receptions:** ..... 4 (2x), Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013); Jesse Smith vs. Winona State (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001)  
**Most touchdown receptions regular season:** ..... 4, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Longest scoring reception:** ..... 87 yards, Brady Trenbeath from Reed Manke vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)  
**Longest non-scoring reception:** ..... 89, Tracy Martin from Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

**Most total offense:** ..... 655, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/12)  
**Most touchdowns scored:** ..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)

## KICKING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**Most PATs made:** ..... 9 (3x), last Brandon Hellevang at Western Wash. (9/22/07); Jeff Glas vs. Mesa State (9/14/02); Jamie Gronowski vs. Morningside (10/7/72)  
**Longest field goal made:** ..... 59 yards (2x), last Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State (NCAA Playoff 11/24/01); Cameron Peterka at St. Cloud State (11/4/00)  
**Most field goals attempted:** ..... 8, Tony Shahbarat vs. Northern Iowa (10/30/71)  
**Most field goals made:** ..... 5 (3x), Pat Beaty vs. Morningside (9/24/1988); Cameron Peterka vs. UM-Crookston (9/8/2001); Jeff Glas vs. UM-Crookston (8/29/2002)  
**Most points scored:** ..... 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)  
**Most punts attempted:** ..... 11, four times, last, Connor Bolduc at Missouri State (9/13/2014)  
**Best punting average:** ..... 53.3, Brent Halfmann at South Dakota (11/10/2007)

## DEFENSE :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

**Most fumbles recovered:** ..... 3, Ron Green vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)  
**Most interceptions:** ..... 3, several players; last Joel Schwenzfeier at Texas Tech (9/5/2009)  
**Most blocked kicks:** ..... 2 (3x), last Spencer Cummings vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)  
**Most sacks (records since 1977):** ..... 4.0 (4x), last Jared Enger vs. Winona State (9/16/2006); Eric Schmidt vs. New Haven (9/21/2001); Mike Skadeland at South Dakota State (9/22/84); Mark Turgeon vs. Portland State (9/5/81)

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

**Total offense (all games):** ..... 2,925, Danny Freund (2007)  
**Total offense (regular season):** ..... 2,624, Danny Freund (2007)  
**All-purpose yards (all games):** ..... 2,180, Ryan Chappell (2007)  
**Most blocked kicks:** ..... 4, Broc Bellmore (2009)  
**Fumbles recovered:** ..... 7, Stan Wright (1963)  
**Most consecutive PATs:** ..... 109, Cameron Peterka (10/31/98-11/3/2001)  
**Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (all games):** ..... 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)  
**Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (regular season):** ..... 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)

## MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL CAREER MARKS

**Total offense:** ..... 6,164, Todd Kovash (1987-90)  
**Fumbles recovered:** ..... 11, Stan Wright (1963-65)  
**Most Consecutive Games, 100 Yards Rushing:** ..... 15, Shannon Burnell  
 (Last nine games of 1991, first six games of 1992, snapped Oct. 24, 1992 by MSU, Mankato)  
**Most Consecutive Games, Scoring a touchdown:** ..... 17, Red Jarrett (Between 1929-31)





## TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most first downs rushing:	23 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most first downs passing:	25 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most first downs penalty:	5 (2x), last vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Most total first downs:	36 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most offensive plays:	104 vs. Morningside (11/1/69)
Most rushing attempts:	70 vs. Montana State (9/13/75)
Most yards gained rushing:	512 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most yards gained passing:	660 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most total yards:	704 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most passes attempted:	72 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most passes completed:	42 vs. Montana (10/20/12)
Most passes intercepted:	6 by South Dakota State (10/31/87)
Most penalties:	15 (2x), last vs. at Minnesota Duluth (10/15/2005); vs. North Dakota State (10/21/78)
Most yards penalized:	153 vs. Northern Colorado (10/1/83)
Most fumbles committed:	11 vs. Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles lost:	7 at Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles recovered:	7 vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)
Most total points:	86, (86-0) vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most touchdown passes:	7 vs. Humboldt State (8/23/07); vs. Morningside (11/12/66)
Most touchdowns rushing:	8 vs. Moorhead State (1950); vs. Bemidji State (9/9/95)
Most touchdowns total:	14 vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most total offensive yardage, both teams, at UND:	1,225 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most points allowed by UND at UND:	67 to Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams at UND:	111 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams on road:	105 at Western Washington (8/23/2007)
Fewest yards allowed rushing:	Minus 76 vs. N.D. State (10/16/71)
Most yards allowed rushing:	552 vs. N.D. State (10/18/69)
Fewest yards passing allowed:	0, several times, last vs. North Dakota State (10/27/84)
Most yards passing allowed:	464 at Minnesota State (10/06/2007)
Most sacks (records since '77):	14 vs. New Haven (9/21/2001)
Most sacks by opponent (records since 1977):	12 by Nebraska-Omaha (11/11/2000)
Most blocked kicks:	3 (2x), last vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)
Fewest total points allowed:	0, several times, last vs. S.D. Mines (8/30/2012)
Most total points allowed:	83 by Kentucky (1950)

## TEAM SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most wins:	14 (2001)
Longest winning streak:	13 games (1929-30)
Longest home winning streak:	23 games (11/16/02 to 10/29/05)
Most first downs rushing:	154 (1975)
Most first downs passing:	All games-139 (2006)
	Regular season-127 (2003)
Most first downs by penalty:	23 (1986)
Most total first downs:	All games-299 (2007)
	Regular season-260 (2007)
Most offensive plays:	All games-1020 (2001)
	Regular season-822 (1972)
Most rushing attempts:	All games-645 (1972)
	Regular season-620 (1974)
Most yards rushing:	All games-3,401 (1975)
	Regular season-3,100 (1975)
Most passing yards:	All games-3,268 (2012)
	Regular season-3,268 (2012)
Most total yards:	All games-5,924 (2007)
	Regular season-5,182 (2007)
Most passes attempted:	433 (1986)
Most passes completed:	All games-261 (2001)
	Regular season-257 (2013)
Most interceptions thrown:	20 (1973)
Most penalties:	All games-105 (2005)
	Regular season-91 (200a0)
Most penalty yards:	All games-972 (2005)
	Regular season-798 (2005)
Most fumbles:	40 (1976)
Most fumbles lost:	21 (1976)
Most fumbles recovered:	24 (1972)
Most total points:	All games-475 (2001)
	Regular season-407 (2007)
Most touchdown passes thrown:	All games-34 (2001)
	Regular season-30 (2012)
Most rushing touchdowns:	38 (1972)
Most total touchdowns:	60 (2007)
Fewest yards rushing allowed:	553 (2001)
Most yards rushing allowed:	3,336 (1986)
Fewest yards passing allowed:	334 (1956)
Most yards passing allowed:	All games-3,023 (2014)
	Regular season-3,023 (2014)
Fewest points allowed:	61 (1963)
Most points allowed:	396 (1986)
Most blocked kicks:	10 (2011)

@ since 2006



## 150-YARD RUSHING GAMES

**DATE.....PLAYER.....CARRIES-YARDS.....OPPONENT**

09/15/07	Ryan Chappell	28-306 <sup>^</sup>	Central Washington <sup>^</sup>
11/07/98	Phillip Moore	39-282	Augustana
11/08/97	Phillip Moore	37-276	Augustana
10/10/98	Phillip Moore	46 <sup>^</sup> -274	MSU Mankato
11/01/69	Dave Williamson	40-257	Morningside
09/29/07	Ryan Chappell	26-254	Augustana
11/08/75	Dale Kasowski	36-254	St. Cloud State
09/14/91	Shannon Burnell	36-252	Moorhead State
10/11/97	Phillip Moore	37-242	Minn. State, Mankato
11/15/14	Jer Garman	34-235	Northern Arizona
11/18/06	Ryan Chappell	16-235	Winona State (P)
10/04/80	Milson Jones	24-233	North Dakota State
11/02/74	Bill Deutsch	27-233	Minn. State, Mankato
10/31/15	John Santiago	30-230	Montana State
09/20/75	Bill Deutsch	25-226	Augustana
09/28/96	Phillip Moore	40-225	Augustana
10/25/97	Phillip Moore	33-220	St. Cloud State
10/24/70	Mike Deutsch	24-219	Morningside
10/18/08	Josh Murray	26-219	Western Washington
10/04/97	Phillip Moore	34-216	Nebraska-Omaha
09/22/07	Ryan Chappell	24-214	Western Washington
09/02/00	Jed Perkerewicz	35-214	Central Washington
10/30/93	Shannon Burnell	32-213	North Dakota State
<b>10/20/18 . James Johannesson 11<sup>^</sup>-213..... Sacramento State</b>			
10/17/98	Phillip Moore	35-205	North Dakota State
11/05/16	John Santiago	19-204	Northern Colorado
09/20/97	Phillip Moore	28-204	South Dakota State
11/16/96	Phillip Moore	27-204	St. Cloud State
09/18/08	Josh Murray	23-204	Idaho State
09/14/63	Dave Osborn	12-200	Minnesota-Duluth
10/21/00	Jed Perkerewicz	37-197	South Dakota State
09/14/96	Phillip Moore	19-197	Moorhead State
11/07/87	Tom DeMars	24-196	South Dakota
11/02/02	Riza Mahmoud	44-192	Minn. State, Mankato
10/31/98	Phillip Moore	30-192	South Dakota
10/10/64	Dave Osborn	17-192	South Dakota State
11/20/93	Shannon Burnell	32-191	Pittsburg State (P)
10/03/09	Mitch Sutton	29-190	South Dakota
11/03/18	Brady Oliveira	28-190	Idaho
11/09/91	Shannon Burnell	32-189	Nebraska-Omaha
09/28/74	Bill Deutsch	19-189	Morningside
09/27/97	Phillip Moore	35-188	Morningside
09/15/01	Jed Perkerewicz	30-186	Northern Colorado
11/03/73	Dale Kasowski	34-182	South Dakota
09/24/11	Jake Miller	22-181	Black Hills State
11/14/15	John Santiago	13-180	Northern Colorado
09/13/08	Josh Murray	23-180	Wisconsin-LaCrosse
10/24/15	John Santiago	22-178	Montana
08/30/12	Jake Miller	12-178	S.D. Mines
08/28/04	Adam Roland	30-178	Delta State
11/17/07	Ryan Chappell	19-176	Winona State (P)
11/01/80	Milson Jones	19-175	South Dakota State
11/22/14	Jer Garman	34-175	Northern Colorado
11/19/94	Ross Almlie	27-174	Northeast Missouri State
10/23/93	Shannon Burnell	31-174	Nebraska-Omaha
11/16/96	Tony DelDotto	26-173	St. Cloud State
09/24/16	Brady Oliveira	22-171	Montana State
09/30/17	John Santiago	12-170	UC-Davis
09/17/83	Pat Juhl	25-170	Augustana
10/26/96	Phillip Moore	43-168	South Dakota
09/21/91	Shannon Burnell	26-168	South Dakota State
11/09/74	Bill Deutsch	35-168	Augustana
09/26/70	Mike Deutsch	23-167	Minn. State, Mankato
09/27/03	Adam Roland	24-166	Augustana

11/02/74	Dale Kasowski	18-166	Minn. State, Mankato
11/13/76	Bill Deutsch	36-165	Morningside
09/10/17	Brady Oliveira	16-164	Missouri State
11/22/03	Adam Roland	31-164	Pittsburg State (P)
09/12/81	Milson Jones	29-163	Nevada-Reno
09/27/80	Tim Hroza	20-163	Augustana
09/22/12	Mitch Sutton	23-162	Sacramento State
10/01/11	Jake Miller	32-161	Southern Utah
11/13/99	Jed Perkerewicz	25-161	Nebraska-Omaha
10/15/05	Chris Beatty	36-158	Minnesota Duluth
09/28/91	Shannon Burnell	37-158	South Dakota
10/17/15	John Santiago	25-157	Weber State
09/16/72	Mike Deutsch	21-157	Montana
10/04/75	Dale Kasowski	31-156	Northern Iowa
10/10/15	John Santiago	24-155	Idaho State
11/21/98	Phillip Moore	25-155	Northern Colorado (P)
10/15/94	Ross Almlie	24-155	Augustana
09/18/93	Shannon Burnell	28-155	Morningside
09/15/84	Anthony Mazzu	24-154	Augustana
09/16/78	Gary Pietruszewski	13-153	Eastern Montana
09/26/15	John Santiago	19-152	UC Davis
10/08/11	Jake Miller	20-152	Montana Western
10/11/75	Bill Deutsch	20-152	South Dakota State
10/13/90	Shannon Burnell	24-151	Nebraska-Omaha
09/14/74	Bill Deutsch	23-151	Montana State
11/04/06	Ryan Chappell	23-150	St. Cloud State
09/24/88	Omar Mickens	15-150	Morningside
09/22/84	Anthony Mazzu	25-150	South Dakota State
10/03/81	Milson Jones	18-150	South Dakota
10/11/75	Dale Kasowski	15-150	South Dakota State

## 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

**DATE.....PLAYER.....CMP-ATT-YDS.....OPPONENT**

10/20/12	Braden Hanson	42 <sup>^</sup> -61-660 <sup>^</sup>	Montana <sup>^</sup>
11/09/02	John Bowenkamp	36-54-515	Augustana
09/15/12	Marcus Hendrickson	27-50-434	San Diego State
09/13/86	Kurt Otto	41-72 <sup>^</sup> -431	Texas A&M-Kingsville
11/06/04	Chris Belmore	28-39-404	South Dakota
11/12/66	Corey Colehour	20-33-397	Morningside
11/17/12	Braden Hanson	34-48-382	Northern Colorado
11/06/93	Clay Wagner	15-24-378	South Dakota
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	39-59-367	Northern Arizona
10/13/07	Danny Freund	27-45-366	Nebraska-Omaha
10/19/02	John Bowenkamp	33-47-363	St. Cloud State
10/07/89	Todd Kovash	27-47-350	Augustana
10/14/89	Todd Kovash	22-42-349	Nebraska-Omaha
10/26/68	Dick Kampa	22-38-348	Augustana
10/06/07	Danny Freund	22-32-346	Minnesota State
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	31-47-344	Northern Colorado
11/17/01	Kelby Klosterman	27-32-341	Winona State (P)
11/05/05	Reed Manke	28-44-335	South Dakota
12/02/06	Reed Manke	29-51-328	Grand Valley State (P)
10/28/72	Jay Gustafson	21-36-328	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Corey Colehour	26-48-324	Augustana
09/27/08	Danny Freund	29-46-319	Southeastern Louisiana
09/22/07	Danny Freund	17-22-319	Western Washington
11/13/99	Tony Stein	26-46-318	Nebraska-Omaha
11/06/99	Tony Stein	21-31-314	St. Cloud State
10/29/88	Todd Kovash	16-26-311	South Dakota State
11/01/08	Danny Freund	27-36-310	Southern Illinois
10/07/95	Kevin Klancher	15-24-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/07/92	Kory Wahl	14-22-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/22/08	Danny Freund	30-37-305	South Dakota
11/06/65	Corey Colehour	19-32-305	Idaho State
09/25/10	Jake Landry	13-21-300	Northwestern State





## 125-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	REC-YARDS	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Greg Hardin	12-333 <sup>^</sup>	Montana <sup>^</sup>
11/09/02	Jesse Smith	12-232	Augustana
10/26/68	Pat Kenney	10-209	Augustana
09/07/13	Greg Hardin	7-207	South Dakota State
10/19/02	Jesse Smith	13-203	St. Cloud State
10/07/95	Jeff McElroy	7-202	Nebraska Omaha
09/27/08	Brady Trenbeath	13-201	Southeastern Louisiana
10/13/07	Weston Dressler	11-192	Nebraska Omaha
09/08/12	Greg Hardin	6-190	Portland State
11/01/86	Tracy Martin	9-183	Northern Colorado
11/05/05	Dan Grossman	11-181	South Dakota
11/16/13	Greg Hardin	11-179	UC Davis
10/23/99	Mike Juhasz	15-179	South Dakota State
09/08/73	Ron Gustafson	10-178	Minn. State, Mankato
09/25/10	Greg Hardin	6-177	Northwestern State
09/28/85	Tracy Martin	6-177	South Dakota State
10/28/06	Weston Dressler	6-174	Minnesota Duluth
09/15/07	Weston Dressler	8-173	Central Washington
09/09/10	Greg Hardin	6-171	Northern Illinois
08/28/08	Brady Trenbeath	9-171	Texas A&M Kingsville
10/17/98	Jim Kleinsasser	8-169	North Dakota State
09/22/07	Weston Dressler	7-165	Western Washington
10/18/03	Travis Lueck	6-165	North Dakota State
08/29/13	Greg Hardin	5-163	Valparaiso
10/23/65	Stan Wright	8-162	South Dakota
09/25/99	Mike Juhasz	9-161	MSU Mankato
10/04/03	Willis Stattelmann	10-161	St. Cloud State
10/14/06	Weston Dressler	15-159	Nebraska Omaha
11/27/93	Tom Hagert	8-156	Minn. State, Mankato
10/06/07	Ryan Chappell	4-154	Minnesota State
10/20/12	Blair Townsend	13-152	Montana
09/23/95	Jeff McElroy	8-152	Augustana
11/10/73	Ron Gustafson	9-151	Montana State
10/28/00	Dan Graf	9-150	Augustana
11/06/93	Aaron Schramm	9-150	South Dakota
11/10/07	Weston Dressler	10-148	South Dakota
11/02/96	Kirby Garry	11-148	Morningside
10/13/73	Ron Gustafson	5-148	South Dakota State
11/12/16	De'mun Mercer	7-147	Northern Arizona
09/22/73	Ron Gustafson	6-147	Minnesota
09/29/73	Ron Gustafson	6-146	Augustana
10/15/88	Mark Poolman	6-145	Northern Colorado
10/01/05	Dan Grossman	4-144	St. Cloud State
11/13/99	Mike Juhasz	13-144	Nebraska Omaha
11/08/03	Jesse Ahlers	8-143	South Dakota
10/08/66	Bill Predovich	15-143	South Dakota
09/15/12	Greg Hardin	8-142	San Diego State
11/21/15	Clive Georges	5-141	Cal Poly
10/09/99	Luke Schleusner	5-141	Morningside
10/03/09	Ismael Bamba	6-141	South Dakota
09/01/06	Weston Dressler	10-141	Central Washington
11/06/04	Caleb Johnson	10-141	South Dakota
09/05/87	Mark Poolman	11-141	Southwest Missouri State
09/24/05	Dan Grossman	7-140	Augustana
11/01/97	Mike Juhasz	11-138	South Dakota
10/29/66	Pete Porinsh	8-137	Montana State
10/23/10	Greg Hardin	6-136	Cal Poly
10/07/89	Tim Gelinske	8-136	Augustana
10/14/89	Mike Schmaltz	5-135	Nebraska Omaha
10/25/03	Travis Lueck	8-135	Minnesota State
11/17/01	Jesse Smith	6-133	Winona State (P)
10/22/77	Pat Wacker	7-132	North Dakota State
11/11/72	Lawrie Skolrood	7-132	Nevada-Las Vegas
09/27/86	Tracy Martin	9-132	South Dakota State

10/06/73	Ron Gustafson	8-131	Morningside
11/06/99	Mike Juhasz	11-131	St. Cloud State
10/28/72	Sheldon Joppru	7-130	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Pete Porinsh	8-130	Augustana
10/14/00	Jesse Smith	3-129	Northern Colorado
11/02/92	Tim Gelinske	9-129	Pittsburg State
12/04/04	Caleb Johnson	10-129	Pittsburg State (P)
10/26/13	Greg Hardin	7-128	Portland State
09/08/01	Dan Graf	6-128	Minnesota Crookston
11/09/02	Caleb Johnson	8-128	Augustana
10/29/88	Mark Poolman	6-127	South Dakota State
10/05/13	Greg Hardin	8-126	Idaho State
10/12/13	Kenny Golladay	9-125	Eastern Washington
10/28/78	Pat Wacker	4-125	South Dakota
10/19/96	Kirby Garry	6-125	Minn. State, Mankato
11/25/06	Brady Trenbeath	7-125	Nebraska Omaha (P)
10/25/86	Tracy Martin	11-125	St. Cloud State
11/29/03	Willis Stattelmann	12-125	Winona State (P)

<sup>^</sup> Indicates school record

(P) Indicates playoff game

Records date back to 1963



Greg Hardin (2010-13) put together 10 games during his career with at least 125 receiving yards and his 333-yard receiving effort against Montana in 2013 is a UND and Big Sky Conference single-game record.



# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

UND statistics include regular season games only. Bolded numbers represent single-season overall records, italicized are DI records.

## Division I Era

Division I Era

				RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds	
2018	11	225	489	2502	227.5	20	293-159-11	1846	167.8	16	782	4368	395.3	7-5	68-618	
2017	11	204	386	1895	172.3	17	327-184-13	2352	213.8	12	713	4247	386.1	11-10	68-578	
2016	11	210	509	2388	217.1	21	267-151-3	1922	174.7	15	776	4310	391.8	16-9	68-612	
2015	11	199	510	2645	240.5	23	217-123-5	1550	140.9	15	727	4195	381.4	24-12	63-550	
2014	12	155	443	1397	116.4	10	290-142-13	1655	137.9	6	733	3052	254.3	16-8	71-604	
2013	11	220	319	891	81.0	14	<b>431-257-19</b>	3125	284.1	15	750	4016	365.1	15-10	76-664	
2012	11	233	349	1467	133.4	17	396-250-11	<b>3268</b>	<b>297.1</b>	<b>30</b>	745	4735	430.5	16-7	72-575	
2011	11	201	430	1627	147.9	19	302-169-8	1790	162.7	12	732	3417	310.6	11-4	56-480	
2010	11	187	386	1657	150.6	14	304-166-10	1897	172.5	13	690	3554	323.1	14-12	62-684	
2009	11	175	354	1324	120.4	11	325-191-9	2098	190.7	15	679	3422	311.1	16-11	78-671	
2008	10	216	347	1458	145.8	19	307-220-7	2456	245.6	24	654	3914	245.6	13-6	42-368	

## Division II Era

	RUSHING						PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2007	10	260	470	2544	254.4	25	280-188-6	2638	263.8	26	750	5182	518.2	11-8	43-425
2006	10	185	331	1464	146.4	17	277-184-6	2263	226.3	21	608	3727	372.7	9-6	58-540
2005	11	225	446	1683	153.0	18	313-203-11	2527	229.7	23	759	4210	382.7	26-10	88-798
2004	10	197	403	1655	165.5	13	289-165-11	1938	193.8	21	693	3593	359.3	15-9	59-544
2003	10	212	361	1413	141.3	16	345-229-5	2741	274.1	24	706	4154	415.4	15-10	68-572
2002	11	205	419	1537	139.7	16	348-208-12	2350	213.6	12	767	3887	353.4	21-14	66-606
2001	11	197	434	1687	153.4	18	309-198-6	2299	209.0	23	743	3986	362.4	19-11	73-676
2000	11	192	473	1771	161.0	24	252-136-6	2091	190.1	21	725	3862	351.1	19-11	91-767
1999	10	173	345	1188	118.8	10	289-177-11	2245	224.5	19	634	3433	343.3	16-8	65-465
1998	10	180	423	2025	202.5	24	259-126-13	1908	190.8	13	682	3933	393.3	12-5	74-675
1997	10	184	453	2320	232.0	20	175-96-4	1236	123.6	16	628	3556	355.6	12-10	48-429
1996	10	171	466	2048	204.8	13	207-111-6	1356	135.6	15	673	3404	340.4	11-7	48-426
1995	10	182	456	1643	164.3	20	221-132-9	1766	176.6	18	677	3409	340.9	18-8	49-384
1994	10	148	363	1182	118.2	9	260-147-7	1941	194.1	20	623	3123	312.3	16-8	52-452
1993	10	165	459	1829	182.9	21	227-111-8	1509	150.9	8	686	3338	333.8	18-6	42-380
1992	10	179	444	1578	157.8	17	254-148-9	1921	192.1	15	698	3499	349.9	14-5	52-453
1991	9	173	426	1995	221.7	20	181-102-8	1157	128.6	11	607	3152	350.2	4-2	49-410
1990	10	184	374	1605	160.5	19	266-149-6	1910	191.0	16	640	3515	351.5	12-9	58-526
1989	11	171	370	1135	303.2	10	364-193-15	2112	192.0	11	734	3247	295.2	17-9	51-433
1988	11	192	413	1642	149.3	19	324-188-13	2318	210.7	13	737	3960	360.0	21-9	72-548
1987	10	180	343	1182	118.2	15	340-188-12	1854	185.4	13	683	3036	303.6	18-10	48-442
1986	11	224	363	1270	115.5	12	433-221-16	2364	214.9	16	796	3634	330.4	31-20	56-508
1985	11	165	489	1876	170.5	11	215-86-12	1277	116.1	10	704	3153	286.6	27-17	71-622
1984	11	172	540	2471	224.6	25	164-67-14	902	82.0	12	704	3373	306.6	24-13	53-480
1983	11	182	526	2164	196.7	19	243-133-8	1649	149.9	16	769	3813	346.6	16-13	65-687
1982	10	149	406	1394	139.4	16	263-124-15	1547	154.7	9	669	2941	294.1	20-13	62-567
1981	10	162	465	1882	188.2	14	215-101-9	1099	109.9	7	680	2981	298.1	32-15	59-521
1980	10	159	542	2471	247.1	31	123-53-9	630	63.0	4	665	3101	310.1	26-13	50-533
1979	11	180	527	2232	202.9	24	212-84-10	1213	110.3	6	739	3445	313.2	24-10	55-604
1978	10	173	496	2373	237.3	23	200-74-15	1180	118.0	10	696	3553	355.3	21-14	68-684
1977	11	166	532	1793	163.0	10	236-94-11	1104	100.4	12	768	2897	263.4	32-16	49-454
1976	9	142	447	1415	157.2	9	196-73-16	1200	133.3	7	643	2615	290.6	40-21	48-491
1975	9	168	574	3100	344.4	33	87-30-6	722	80.2	6	661	3822	424.7	22-11	51-553
1974	10	212	620	2919	291.9	32	155-70-12	1121	112.1	8	775	4040	404.0	34-17	67-617
1973	10	204	503	1770	177.0	24	269-127-20	2051	205.1	16	772	3821	382.1	29-12	62-613
1972	10	208	575	2159	215.9	35	247-131-11	1869	186.9	17	822	4028	408.8	n-a-10	70-738
1971	10	166	558	1814	181.4	15	243-111-14	1398	139.8	12	801	3212	321.2	n-a-19	59-605
1970	9	146	492	1589	176.6	15	236-101-12	1335	148.3	6	728	2924	324.9	n-a-13	66-627
1969	9	141	371	1045	116.1	12	283-114-13	1557	173.0	11	654	2602	289.1	18-13	56-592
1968	8	130	320	769	96.1	12	238-128-13	1639	204.9	6	558	2408	301.0	24-13	53-543
1967	10	111	441	1171	117.1	8	186-74-8	851	85.1	5	627	2022	202.2	26-19	51-470
1966	9	172	343	952	105.8	13	310-164-11	2298	255.3	20	653	3250	361.1	21-11	40-371
1965	9	154	350	1123	124.8	16	258-134-19	1892	210.2	10	608	3015	335.0	20-14	43-413
1964	9	119	404	1658	184.2	16	91-42-11	834	92.7	10	495	2492	276.9	21-8	34-340
1963	9	110	439	2035	226.1	17	82-27-10	383	42.6	6	521	2418	268.7	26-14	29-256
1962	9	117	436	1576	175.1	11	113-39-9	496	55.1	5	549	2072	230.2	24-15	37-337
1961	9	121	367	1478	164.2	17	120-55-6	836	92.9	11	487	2314	257.1	21-7	40-366
1960	8	120	387	1569	196.1	16	76-37-5	496	62.0	5	463	2065	258.1	23-13	39-344
1959	8	91	335	1024	128.0	12	106-43-8	672	84.0	4	441	1696	212.0	26-16	31-260
1958	8	119	359	1723	215.4	n-a	105-43-16	596	74.5	6	464	2319	289.9	19-9	38-370
1957	8	n-a	323	1416	177.0	n-a	178-74-16	1192	149.0	11	501	2608	326.0	n-a-n-a	n-a
1956	8	116	368	1619	202.4	10	96-39-9	572	71.5	6	464	2191	273.9	27-17	48-347
1955	9	109	410	2133	237.0	n-a	72-32-7	451	50.1	4	482	2584	287.1	25-17	51-401
1954	9	106	336	1493	165.9	n-a	166-80-n-a	1415	157.2	11	502	2908	323.1	n-a-n-a	n-a





# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

Opp. statistics include regular season games only. Bolded numbers represent single-season overall records, italicized are DI records.

## Division I Era

Division I Era

				RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds	
2018	11	213	378	1494	135.8	14	382-218-8	2631	239.2	14	760	4125	375.0	13-11	62-558	
2017	11	261	469	2067	187.9	27	342-227-10	2917	265.2	21	811	4984	453.1	10-6	63-615	
2016	11	197	337	1007	91.5	6	430-238-20	2878	261.6	23	767	3885	353.2	13-9	71-622	
2015	11	200	369	1101	100.1	9	349-218-6	2858	259.8	28	718	3959	359.9	22-10	56-518	
2014	12	215	461	1230	102.5	12	357-227-7	<b>3023</b>	251.9	23	818	4253	354.4	22-15	71-645	
2013	11	241	439	2069	188.1	26	336-206-5	2623	238.5	21	775	4692	426.5	12-4	68-653	
2012	11	266	457	2588	235.3	22	342-217-8	2692	244.7	28	799	5280	480.0	12-7	75-720	
2011	11	191	341	887	80.6	9	355-215-7	2707	246.1	20	696	3594	326.7	20-13	71-626	
2010	11	217	428	1658	150.7	16	366-215-11	2638	239.8	19	794	4296	390.5	9-1	92-837	
2009	11	222	367	1485	135.0	12	404-258-13	2987	271.5	27	771	4472	406.5	20-8	88-832	
2008	10	193	315	1132	113.2	13	344-203-10	2675	267.5	21	659	3807	380.7	10-6	56-514	

## Division II Era

	RUSHING						PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
Year	G	FD	Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2007	10	157	333	1378	137.8	18	298-158-7	1823	182.3	9	631	3201	320.1	17-10	61-558
2006	10	169	307	830	83.0	7	336-187-12	2308	230.8	11	643	3138	313.8	8-2	52-357
2005	11	164	317	752	68.4	2	395-204-21	2134	194.0	15	712	2886	262.4	24-11	91-692
2004	10	144	341	880	88.0	9	331-161-14	1626	162.6	4	672	2506	250.6	17-8	64-472
2003	10	193	345	888	88.8	7	280-164-8	2149	214.9	17	625	3037	303.7	10-7	51-455
2002	11	155	359	1013	92.1	14	304-163-10	2021	183.7	12	663	3034	275.8	18-7	63-557
2001	11	128	343	553	50.3	2	327-145-25	1552	141.1	13	670	2105	191.4	22-12	68-549
2000	11	129	351	772	70.2	4	323-148-16	1617	147.0	11	674	2389	217.2	25-11	71-532
1999	10	148	409	1321	132.1	6	271-125-10	1518	151.8	8	680	2839	283.9	21-11	54-448
1998	10	159	352	1003	100.3	9	330-166-8	2044	204.4	8	682	3047	304.7	16-10	61-452
1997	10	165	403	1305	130.5	14	264-139-11	1526	152.6	10	667	2831	283.1	17-9	59-464
1996	10	136	355	1071	107.1	13	262-117-9	1474	147.4	10	617	2545	254.5	19-11	46-389
1995	10	144	371	1016	101.6	8	301-147-9	1639	163.9	13	672	2655	265.5	26-15	49-373
1994	10	152	402	1168	116.8	10	300-134-20	1512	151.2	4	702	2680	268.0	20-10	56-480
1993	10	148	385	1176	117.6	8	279-135-15	1599	159.9	7	664	2775	277.5	20-10	55-433
1992	10	147	392	1086	108.6	9	229-120-16	1753	175.3	8	621	2839	283.9	20-9	61-557
1991	9	146	349	1295	143.9	12	218-108-9	1264	140.4	6	567	2559	284.3	19-7	104-454
1990	10	194	484	1861	186.1	17	273-138-15	1733	173.3	9	757	3594	359.4	18-9	66-577
1989	11	201	531	2262	205.6	13	277-153-6	1918	174.4	16	808	4180	380.0	25-10	61-519
1988	11	228	502	1810	164.5	17	251-143-11	1730	157.3	14	753	3540	321.8	24-10	58-549
1987	10	169	501	1904	190.4	19	189-92-9	1147	114.7	7	690	3051	305.1	23-16	80-740
1986	11	253	580	3336	303.3	36	226-123-13	1600	145.5	14	806	4936	448.7	33-15	90-811
1985	11	230	549	2496	226.9	27	283-156-8	1980	180.0	13	832	4476	409.9	32-20	77-717
1984	11	180	471	1288	117.1	8	309-167-22	1958	178.0	7	780	3246	295.1	30-21	67-578
1983	11	192	434	1341	121.9	19	346-157-12	2093	190.3	9	780	3434	312.2	20-10	64-646
1982	10	156	400	1061	106.1	9	312-141-16	1646	164.6	7	712	2707	270.7	30-17	65-561
1981	10	156	431	1363	136.3	14	255-129-15	1494	149.4	3	686	2857	285.7	28-12	62-593
1980	10	138	477	1342	134.2	16	216-117-17	1525	152.5	6	693	2867	286.7	28-18	64-673
1979	11	165	513	1524	138.5	10	229-106-13	1298	118.0	4	742	2822	256.5	21-13	50-501
1978	10	169	521	1898	189.8	19	177-82-16	1143	114.3	7	698	3041	304.1	26-18	53-492
1977	11	208	552	2295	208.6	18	266-126-23	1611	146.5	7	818	3906	355.1	36-17	74-624
1976	9	170	531	2438	270.9	26	144-65-11	835	92.8	5	675	3273	363.7	34-16	51-520
1975	9	158	431	1416	157.3	10	247-129-9	1608	178.7	12	678	3024	336.0	21-14	36-407
1974	10	186	495	2212	221.2	26	181-82-12	1486	148.6	15	676	3698	369.8	29-16	49-471
1973	10	175	573	1943	194.3	17	204-83-24	1205	120.5	8	777	3148	314.8	35-16	57-682
1972	10	123	435	1069	106.9	14	226-72-18	999	99.9	4	661	2068	206.8	n-a-23	54-530
1971	10	91	435	922	92.2	9	194-58-16	866	86.6	5	629	1788	178.8	n-a-22	46-438
1970	9	109	389	942	104.7	n-a	218-73-20	1126	125.1	10	607	2068	229.8	n-a-16	47-447
1969	9	172	491	1903	211.4	n-a	226-103-21	1509	167.7	9	717	3412	379.1	33-17	53-520
1968	8	134	421	1602	200.3	n-a	178-72-11	914	114.3	4	599	2516	314.5	22-10	47-482
1967	10	142	485	1716	171.6	15	206-85-13	995	99.5	6	691	2711	271.1	25-15	49-495
1966	9	120	390	1290	143.3	8	218-84-16	919	102.1	8	608	2209	245.4	27-16	37-323
1965	9	107	336	708	78.7	n-a	235-94-19	1116	124.0	4	571	1824	202.7	26-13	41-378
1964	9	132	421	1180	131.1	n-a	154-76-11	925	102.8	9	575	2105	233.9	30-22	26-250
1963	9	99	406	1187	131.9	n-a	129-61-13	687	76.3	3	535	1874	208.2	30-21	26-206
1962	9	105	422	1445	160.6	n-a	107-41-12	574	63.8	n-a	529	1798	199.8	35-18	36-270
1961	9	146	n-a	1529	169.9	n-a	144-78-14	972	108.0	n-a	n-a	2501	277.9	29-19	33-257
1960	8	123	n-a	1311	163.9	n-a	122-58-5	603	75.4	n-a	n-a	1914	239.2	30-14	40-300
1959	8	123	n-a	1628	203.5	n-a	86-46-6	781	97.6	n-a	n-a	2409	301.1	28-19	39-325
1958	8	103	n-a	1380	172.5	n-a	130-42-15	587	73.4	n-a	n-a	1967	245.9	20-11	33-289
1957	8	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a
1956	8	121	407	1810	226.3	n-a	71-25-11	344	43.0	n-a	478	2154	269.3	20-10	29-291



## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

1 First Team	2 Second Team	3 Third Team	H Honorable
AAC	All-America Classic		
ADA	Athletics Directors Association		
AFCA	American Football Coaches Association		
AFQ	American Football Quarterly		
AP	Associated Press Little All-America		
BSN	Beyond Sports Network		
CMF	C.M. Frank		
COL	Collier's Little All-America (by Grantland Rice)		
CSR	CollegeSportsReport.com		
D2F	D2Football.com		
DAK	Daktronics, Inc.		
FBG	Don Hansen's Football Gazette		
FBN	Football News		
GNS	Gannett News Service		
HSN	Hero Sports Network		
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Associaton		
NYN	New York News		
P-M	Pepsi-Mizlou		
SI	Sports Illustrated		
STAT	The Sports Network/STATS Inc.		
UP	United Press		
USA	USA Football (Sophomore All-America Team)		
WC	Walter Camp		
WIL	Williamson		

<b>1930</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Glenn Jarrett, HB	H	H	1	H	
<b>1931</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Fred Felber, E	3				
<b>1933</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Ted Meinhover, T					H
Ralph Pierce, HB					H
<b>1934</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Jack Charbonneau, QB	H				
<b>1937</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Chuck Gainor, E					2
<b>1938</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Fritz Pollard, HB					1
<b>1939</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Evan Lips, QB					H
<b>1952</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Richard Ryan, E					2
<b>1953</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Richard Ryan, E					1
<b>1954</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ron Kubesh, G/LB					1
<b>1955</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ronald Kavadas, OL	H				
Donald Miller, HB	H				
Steve Myhra, T	1				1
<b>1956</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Steve Myhra, T		1			1
<b>1958</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				

1959	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				
1960	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Don Kaczmarek, T	H				1
1963	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Neil Reuter, DT	1				
1964	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jerry Jacobs, DT	2				
1965	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Dave (Butch) Lince, DE	1				
1966	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Roger Bonk, LB	1				
1968	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bill Predovich, E	H				
1969	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bruce Smith, OL	H				
1970	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL
Dan Martinsen, DB	H				
Don McLean, LB	2				
Greg Schneider, DB	H				
Jerry Skogmo, DE	H				
1971	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Jim LeClair, LB	1	1			
Dan Martinsen, DB	2	1			
1972	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Mike Deutsch, RB	1	1			
1973	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ron Gustafson, FL	H				
1974	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Ron Gustafson, FL	1				
1975	AP	AFCA	NYN	NEA	WIL
Bill Deutsch, FB	1				
Bryan Klipfel, OL	3				
1979	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Joe Friederichs, DE	H				
Dale Markham, DT				1	
Paul Muckenhirn, TE	1				
Mike Voelker, FS	1				
1980	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Andy Dahlen, LB	H				
Milson Jones, RB	H				
Todd Thomas, OT	1				
1981	AP	AFCA	P-M	NEA	WIL
Milson Jones, RB	1				
1984	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Randy Harles, NG				1	
Tom Hedberg, LB				1	
1988	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Pat Beaty, K				1	





## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

1989	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL	
Cory Solberg, K				1		
1990	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	WIL	
Dean Witkowski, LB			1			
1991	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	FBG	
Jason Childs, OL					H	
Tim Gelinske, WR					H	
Bill Riviere, OL					3	
Monte Shaide, NG					H	
1992	AP	AFCA	CMF	FBN	FBG	
Shannon Burnell, RB					3	
Tim Gelinske, WR			1	2	2	
Monte Shaide, NG			3		3	
Kory Wahl, QB					H	
1993	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG	
Shannon Burnell, RB		1	1	2	1	
Brent Johnson, CB					3	
Mike Kuntz, LB					H	
Mike Mooney, LB					3	
Kevin Robson, OL					1	
1994	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG	
Ross Almlie, RB					H	
Mark Callahan, NG	2			3	3	
James Cheatham, DB					3	
Jeff McElroy, WR					H	
Mike Mooney, LB			2	1	3	
1995	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG	
Mark Callahan, NG			1	3	2	
David Hillesheim, DL	2		1	1	2	
Jeff McElroy, WR				2	2	
Tim Tibesar, LB					3	
1996	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG	
David Borowicz, LB					H	
Mark Callahan, NG	1			1	1	
James Cheatham, DB				1	2	
Juan Gomez-Tagle, K	2			1	1	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE					H	
Phillip Moore, RB					H	
Tim Prinsen, OL				2	3	
Tim Tibesar, LB	1	1		1	1	
1997	AP	AFCA	AFQ	DAK	FBG	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE				1	1	
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H	
Jason Mitchell, LB					H	
Phillip Moore, RB		1	1	2	1	
1998	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	
Kelly Howe, FS					3	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE			1	1	1	
Greg Lotysz, OL					2	
Mike Mannausau, LB					H	
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H	
Phillip Moore, RB	2			2	1	
1999	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	USA
Kelly Howe, DB	1	1		1	1	
Mike Juhasz, WR	3			2	2	
Glen Matthews, DL					1	
Travis O'Neel, LB						2
Cameron Peterka, K						2

2000	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ryan Goven, LB				2	2	
Cameron Peterka, K	1		1	1	1	
Scott Schultz, DL	3		2			
Brad Wagner, DB						H
2001	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ben Dixon, DL	3		H	1	H	
Dan Graf, WR/Util.			H	1	1	
Kelby Klosterman, QB						H
Travis O'Neel, LB	2		1	1	1	
Cameron Peterka, K	1	1	1	1	1	
Craig Riendeau, DB			2	1	3	
Eric Schmidt, LB			2		3	
2003	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3		1	1	2	H
Jeff Glas, K					H	
Travis Lueck, Ret.			H			1
Ben Olson, OL	1	1	1	1	2	2
2004	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3	1	1		3	1
Josh Brandsted, DB						H
Weston Dressler, Ret.			H		H	
Danny Gagner, DB	2		2		H	1
Jeff Glas, K					3	
Chris Kuper, OL	2		1		2	2
2005	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	1	1	1	1	1	2
Weston Dressler, WR			H		1	2
Danny Gagner, DB			2	2	H	
Jeff Glas, K	1		1	1	1	2
Dan Grossman, WR					H	
Chris Kuper, OL	1		1	2	2	1
2006	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL						H
Steve Brennan, LB					2	
Ryan Chappell, RB					H	
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Wolff, DL	2		2	2	1	2
2007	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL					2	
Ryan Chappell, RB			2	1		
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	3	1
Brandon Hellevang, K				2		
2012	TSN					
Greg Hardin, WR	3					
2013	AP	TSN	BSN			
Greg Hardin, AP	3	3				
Greg Hardin, WR			2			
2015	AP	AFCA	STAT			
John Santiago, AP	2		2			
Sean Meehan, OL		1				
2016	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Michael Coe, OL			2			
Deion Harris, DB		2	2	3		
John Santiago, RS				2	2	
Cole Reyes, DB	1	1	2	2	1	1
2017	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
John Santiago, AP		1			3	



## ALL-CONFERENCE

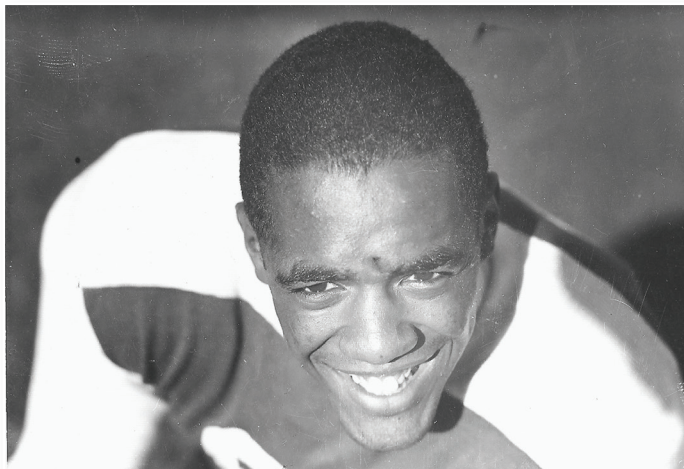
### FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

- 1922 Walter (Baldy) Burkman, HB
- 1923 Alfred (Gummy) Thorwaldson, E
- 1925 Mike Geston, E
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson, T
- 1928 Stuart MacMillan, C  
Willis Shepard, E  
Eddie Showers, T
- 1929 Orrion Berg, E  
Glenn (Red) Jarrett, HB  
Stuart MacMillan, C  
William Mjogdalen, G  
Austin Smith, T
- 1930 John Burma, FB  
Gordon Dablow, G  
Fred (Nip) Felber, E  
Glen (Red) Jarrett, HB  
William Mjogdalen, G  
Curtis Schave, QB  
Austin Smith, T  
Claude Urevig, T
- 1931 Joseph Bourne, C  
John Burma, FB  
Gordon Dablow, G  
Fred (Nip) Felber, E  
Darrell Long, T  
Arthur Malo, G  
Ralph Pierce, HB  
Lloyd Richmond, HB
- 1932 Gordon Dablow, E  
Larry Knauf, HB  
Arthur Malo, G  
Ted Meinhover, T  
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1933 Jack Charbonneau, QB  
Maurice Gehrke, G  
Ted Meinhover, G  
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1934 Jack Charbonneau, QB  
Fritz Falgren, E  
Maurice Gehrke, G
- 1935 Fritz Falgren, E  
Martin Gainor, T  
Jack Charbonneau, QB
- 1936 Lloyd Amick, G  
Robert Campbell, HB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Martin Gainor, T  
Marvin Jacobson, T  
Jack Mackenroth, G  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
- 1937 Lloyd Amrick, G  
John Devich, QB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
Jack Mackenroth, T  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB  
Jack West, Jr., C

- 1938 Michael Brenkus, HB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB  
Jack West, Jr., C
- 1939 Michael Brenkus, HB  
Norman Leafe, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
William Richards, T
- 1940 William Brown, T  
Walter Dobler, HB  
Norman Leafe, E  
Edward Rossmiller, G
- 1941 Rob Ballinger, HB  
Walt Dobler, HB  
Gene Freeze, G  
Jack Whillans, T  
Wallace Olson, HB  
Al Simpson, E
- 1942 Don Loepp, C  
Tom Nelson, T  
Wallace Olson, HB
- 1946 Raymond Bostrom, T  
Dennis (Red) Huntley, HB
- 1947 Raymond Bostrom, T  
Donald Loepp, C
- 1948 Mark Foss, E  
DeWayne (Dewey) King, C
- 1949 Herbert LeMoine, HB  
Ralph Neinas, G  
Alton Thogersen, E
- 1950 Cyril DuCharme, HB  
Mark Foss, E  
Thomas Gilman, T  
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB  
Ralph Neinas, G
- 1951 Francis Breidenbach, G  
Loren (Larry) Devine, T  
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB  
Larry Stone, T
- 1952 Richard Koppenhaver, QB  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1953 Michael Bothum, E

- Calvin Hallada, AB  
Ronald Kubesh, G  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
- 1954 Ronald Kavadas, C  
Ronald Kubesh, G  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1955 Ronald Kavadas, C  
Richard McBride, HB  
Donald Miller, HB  
Steve Myhra, T
- 1956 Steve Myhra, T  
Gerald Ryan, E
- 1957 Robert Herrick, E  
Steven Piasecki, QB  
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1958 Robert Falos, QB  
John Hennen, G  
Robert Herrick, E  
James Jarrett, HB  
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1959 James Jarrett, HB  
Daniel Schafer, C
- 1960 L.C. Hester, HB  
Donald Kaczmarek, T
- 1961 Eugene Tetrault, E
- 1962 Robert Enebak, G  
Maurice Paulsen, T
- 1963 Donald Gulseth, G  
Neil Reuter, T
- 1964 Thomas Felix, G  
Donald Gulseth, T  
David Osborn, HB
- 1965 Roger Bonk, LB  
Corey Colehour, QB  
David (Butch) Lince, E  
John McNally, HB  
Ralph Soltis, C  
David (Stan) Wright, HB
- 1966 Roger Bonk, LB  
Corey Colehour, QB  
Michael Gerlach, G  
Peter Porinsh, HB  
David Sagness, C  
Robert Toftey, HB

- Wayne Welter, T
- 1967 Charles Bosch, T  
Thomas Langseth, E  
Robert LaVoie, G  
William Predovich, E  
Robert Toftey, DB  
Raymond Tomberlin, C
- 1968 Charles Bosch, T  
Peter Gilbert, DB  
Thomas Langseth, E  
William Predovich, E  
Spencer (Coy) Tatum, G
- 1969 Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Gregory Schneider, E  
Bruce Smith, C
- 1970 Gary Fredrickson, E  
Jim LeClair, LB  
Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Donald McLean, LB  
Gregory Schneider, T  
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1971 Bill Blake, C  
John Gist, G  
Terry Kremeier, T  
Frank Landy, T  
James LeClair, LB  
Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Doug Schindler, MG  
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1972 Bill Blake, OC  
Randy Bottelson, DB  
Bill Cook, OG  
Mike Deutsch, RB  
Jay Gustafson, QB  
Sheldon Joppru, SE  
Frank Landy, DT  
John Miklesh, DE
- 1973 Ron Gustafson, Flk  
Jay Gustafson, QB  
Lawrie Skolrood, TE  
Brad Katzung, OT  
Bill Cook, OG  
Dave Fennell, DT
- 1974 Brian Klipfel, OC  
Bill Deutsch, RB  
Dale Kasowski, RB  
Ron Gustafson, Flk
- 1975 Bill Deutsch, FB  
Bryan Klipfel, OC  
Dale Kasowski, RB  
Scott Lovell, OT  
Marty LeClair, LB  
John Woleske, DB  
Tom Klabo, DE
- 1976 Bill Deutsch, FB  
Scott Martin, OG  
Mick Lucia, DE
- 1977 Pat Wacker, WR  
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1978 Steve Sybeldon, OT  
Joe Friederichs, DE  
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1979 Tom Biolo, P



Frederick "Fritz" Pollard is one of a select few three-time all-conference selections.





Andy Dahlen, LB  
 Joe Friederichs, DE  
 Doug Moen, OC  
 Paul Muckenhirn, TE  
 Mark Soderquist, OG  
 Todd Thomas, OT  
 Mike Voel  
 1980 Tom Biolo, P  
 Jeff Compton, DB  
 Andy Dahlen, LB  
 Milson Jones, RB  
 Doug Moen, OC  
 Todd Thomas, OT  
 1981 Jeff Compton, DB  
 Jay Hilbert, OT  
 Milson Jones, RB  
 1982 Pat Juhl, RB  
 Bruce Larson, DB  
 Jerry Olson, OT  
 Mark Turgeon, DE  
 1983 Glen Kucera, TE  
 Mark Turgeon, DE  
 Randy Harles, NG  
 1984 Tony Mazzu, FB  
 Randy Harles, NG  
 Doug Johnson, SS  
 Tom Hedberg, LB  
 1986 Tracy Martin, WR  
 1987 Tom Demars, TB  
 Kurt Otto, QB  
 Monte Smith, OG  
 Jon Wrzesinski, WR  
 1988 Monte Smith, OL  
 Rusty Ekness, TE  
 Mark Poolman, WR  
 Matt Gulseth, DB  
 Pat Beaty, PK  
 1989 Cory Solberg, PK-P  
 1990 Todd Kovash, QB  
 Dean Witkowski, LB  
 Bill Riviere, OC  
 Mike Schmaltz, WR  
 Omar Mickens, RB  
 Cory Solberg, PK-P  
 1991 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Jason Childs, OL  
 Tim Gelinske, WR  
 Bill Riviere, OL  
 Monte Shaide, DL  
 1992 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Tim Gelinske, WR  
 Blaine O'Gorman, DB  
 John Schumacher, TE  
 Monte Shaide, DL  
 Jeff Tatur, LB  
 Kory Wahl, QB  
 1993 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Kevin Robson, OL  
 Brent Johnson, DB  
 Mike Mooney, LB  
 Mike Kuntz, LB  
 1994 Ross Almlie, RB  
 Mark Callahan, NG  
 James Cheatham, FS  
 David Hillesheim, DE



Wide receiver Greg Hardin was the first North Dakota football player to earn All-Big Sky first team honors, doing so in both of his seasons (2012 and 2013) in the league.

Brent Johnson, CB  
 Jeff McElroy, WR  
 Mike Mooney, LB  
 1995 Jeff McElroy, WR  
 Tim Prinsen, OL  
 Mark Callahan, DL  
 David Hillesheim, DL  
 Tim Tibesar, LB  
 David Borowicz, LB  
 Chad Emond, DB  
 James Cheatham, DB  
 1996 David Borowicz, LB  
 Mark Callahan, DL  
 James Cheatham, DB  
 Dwayne Ell, DL  
 Juan Gomez-Tagle, PK  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 Tim Prinsen, OL  
 Tim Tibesar, LB  
 1997 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Marcus McKenzie, OL  
 Jason Mitchell, LB  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 1998 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Greg Lotysz, OL  
 Mike Mannausau, LB  
 Marcus McKenzie, OL  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB  
 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Mike Juhasz, WR  
 Glen Matthews, DL  
 Travis O'Neel, LB  
 Scott Schultz, DL  
 2000 Mike Bryant, OL  
 Ryan Goven, OLB  
 Dan Graf, WR & Ret.  
 Travis O'Neel, LB  
 Jed Perkerewicz, RB

Cameron Peterka, K  
 Craig Riendeau, DB  
 Scott Schultz, DL  
 2001 Mike Bryant, OL  
 Dave Butler, OL  
 Kelby Klosterman, QB  
 Ben Dixon, DL  
 Craig Riendeau, DB  
 Travis O'Neel, LB  
 Eric Schmidt, LB  
 Cameron Peterka, K  
 Dan Graf WR & KR  
 2002 Ben Olson, OL  
 Jesse Smith, WR  
 Dustin Thornburg, DB  
 Ethan Marquis, LB  
 2003 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Tyler Dahlen, LB  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Travis Lueck, Util.  
 Jeff Momerak, DL  
 Ben Olson, OL  
 2004 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Weston Dressler, Util.  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Tony Hermes, LB  
 Chris Kuper, OL  
 Ryan Manke, DB  
 2005 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Josh Brandsted, DB  
 Ross Brennan, DL  
 Tyler Dahlen, LB  
 Weston Dressler, KR/PR  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Dan Grossman, WR  
 Brent Halfmann, P  
 Chris Kuper, OL  
 Jason Peterson, DL

2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
 Steve Brennan, OLB  
 Ryan Chappell, RB  
 Weston Dressler, WR & Ret.  
 Jared Enger, DL  
 Jason Hoffschneider, DB  
 Dan Ullsperger, ILB  
 Adam Wolff, DL  
 2007 Donovan Alexander, DB  
 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
 Alex Cadwell, DL  
 Ryan Chappell, RB  
 Weston Dressler, WR/Ret/Util  
 Brent Halfmann, P  
 Robbie Meek, ILB



## FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

2008 Blair Grover, TE  
 Josh Murray, RB  
 Brian Troen, OL  
 2009 Ryan Kasowski, LB  
 Mitch Sutton, RB  
 2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB  
 (Coaches)  
 Joel Schwenzfeier, DB  
 (Media)  
 2011 Greg Hardin, WR  
 (Coaches and Media)  
 Jake Miller, RB  
 (Coaches and Media)  
 Dan Hendrickson, LB  
 (Coaches)

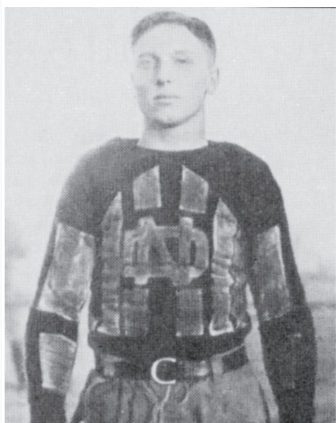


2012 Greg Hardin, WR  
 2013 Greg Hardin, WR  
 2014 Alex Tillman, PR  
 2015 Sean Meehan, OL  
 Will Ratelle, LB  
 John Santiago, RB  
 2016 Michael Coe, OL  
 Deion Harris, DB  
 Cole Reyes, DB  
 John Santiago, RB/RS  
 2017 John Santiago, RB



## All-Time UND Football Captains

1894	F.R. Bechdolt
1895	Clarence Fairchild
1896	Benjamin Wright
1897	Benjamin Wright
1898	J. Ellsworth Davis
1899	Lynn J. Frazier
1900	Lynn J. Frazier
1901	Lynn J. Frazier
	William Lemke
1902	Victor Wardrope
1903	Victor Wardrope
1904	Victor Wardrope
1905	John E. Williams
1906	Olger B. Burtness
1907	Anthony Bell
1908	Edward Conmy
1909	Clarence Bonzer
1910	Paul Barnes
1911	Oscar Gullickson
1912	John McKnight
1913	John Harris
1914	Walter H. Schlosser
1915	Ralph Lynch
1916	George Fingarson
1917	Lyle Helmkey
1918	No Team (WWI, Influenza)
1919	Melvin Johnson
1920	John T. Hanson
1921	Edgar T. Houser
1922	Cameron McKay
1923	Walter Burkman
1924	Noyes Currie
1925	Edmund Boe
1926	Ernest Gustafson
1927	not available
1928	Willis Shepard
1929	Stuart MacMillan
1930	Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett




Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (1928-30) captained the UND football team in 1930.

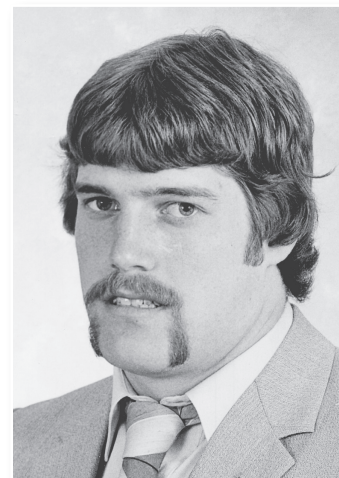


The 1958 football team was captained by Steve Piasecki (1956-58) and Jerome Fox (1957-58).

1931	John Burma	1960	James Webb		Terry Kadrmas
1932	Gordon Dablow		Daniel Schafer		Dale Markham
1933	Ralph Pierce	1961	Bill Leifur		Paul Muckenhirn
1934	Leonard Sauer		Gene Tetrault	1980	Andy Dahlen
1935	Fritz Falgren	1962	Robert Enebak		Terry Kadrmas
1936	Martin Gainor		Eugene Murphy		Doug Moen
	Bob Campbell		Maurice Paulsen	1981	Paul Franzmeier
1937	Jack Mackenroth		Gary Sukut		Jay Hilbert
	Lloyd Amick	1963	Daniel Neppel		Milson Jones
1938	Jack West, Jr.		George Jaderston		Tom Tschider
	Charles Gainor	1964	Bill Wernecke	1982	John McGurran
1939	Evan Lips		Dale Neppel		Kirk Swenson
1940	Norman Leafe	1965	Stan Wright	1983	Stephen Doody
	Albert Raschick		Ralph Soltis		Larry Kullas
1941	Walter Dobler		Ron Green		Dale Lennon
	Gordon Caldis	1966	Roger Bonk		Mark Turgeon
1942	Thomas Nelson		Corey Colehour		
1943	No Team (WWII)		Peter Porinsh		
1944	No Team (WWII)	1967	Robert Toftey		
1945	Donald Hiney		Rick Ouradnik		
1946	Wallace Olson	1968	Bill Predovich		
	Dewey King		Tom Langseth		
1947	Donald Loepp	1969	Dick Kampa		
1948	Vernon Huber		Pete Gilbert		
1949	Donald Juelke	1970	Greg Schneider		
	Kenneth Von Ruden		Doug Drexler		
1950	Herb Claffy	1971	Dan Martinsen		
	Alton Thorgersen		Terry Kremeier		
1951	Cyril Ducharme	1972	Bill Blake		
	Lloyd Hallada		Frank Landy		
1952	Richard Koppenhaver		Doug Schindler		
	Jim Norton	1973	Mike Nyberg		
1953	Michael Bothun		Lawrie Skolrood		
	Richard Widseth	1974	Ron Gustafson		
1954	Richard Ryan		Chet Stevenson		
	Calvin Hallada	1975	Brian Grover		
1955	William Bolonchuk		Bryan Klipfel		
	Ronald Kavadas		Martin LeClair		
1956	Garvin Stevens	1976	Tom Petrik		
	Richard McBride		John Woleske	1984	Glen Kuchera
1957	Rudy Hausauer	1977	Tim Scully		Wayne Pratt
	Howard Grumbo		Fred Slone		
1958	Steve Piasecki	1978	Dale Lian	1985	Thomas Hedberg
	Jerome Fox		Steve Sybeldon		Steve Johnson
1959	James Jarrett		Rod Ulland	1986	Kurt Otto
	John Hennen	1979	Dave Jensen		Martin Rosol



Former head coach of the Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Markham (1980, 1982-83) was named coach in his final season.



Former head coach of the Fighting Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83) was named captain his final season.





1987 Kurt Otto  
Jeff Zellmer  
Chuck Clairmont

1988 Rusty Ekness  
Matt Gulseth  
Jeff Zellmer

1989 Todd Kovash  
Mark Poolman

1990 Todd Kovash  
Dean Witkowski

1991 Jason Childs  
Paul Moe  
Bill Riviere

1992 Tim Gelinske  
Craig Koller  
Monte Shaide  
Kory Wahl

1993 Brent Hanson  
Kevin Robson  
Jay Wandler  
Shannon Burnell

1994 Ross Almlie  
Mike Mooney  
Shane Sedin  
Clay Wagner

1995 Aaron Drummond  
Tim Tibesar  
David Hillesheim  
Jeff McElroy

1996 Kirby Garry  
Tim Prinsen  
Tim Tibesar

1997 Donovan Dawson  
Kevin Klancher  
Jason Mitchell  
Grant Schlosser  
Chris Schrantz

1998 Mike George  
Jim Kleinsasser  
Mike Mannausau  
Phillip Moore

1999 Wes Atkinson  
Kelly Howe  
Mike Juhasz  
Tony Stein

2000 David Butler  
Mike George  
Ryan Goven  
Robbie Holmquist  
Scott Schultz

2001 Dan Graf  
Kelby Klosterman  
Eric Schmidt  
Travis O'Neel

2002 Kelby Klosterman  
Ethan Marquis  
Mac Schneider  
Dustin Thornburg

2003 John Bowenkamp  
Tom Irvin  
Adam Stratton  
David Wisthoff



*At the 2009-10 UND football award banquet, former head coach Chris Mussman (far left) presented seniors Andrew Miller and Marcus Tibesar and juniors Ryan Kasowski and Jake Landry with their respective Martinsen-Kremeier Team Captain Awards.*

2004 Digger Anderson  
Danny Gagner  
Ryan Manke  
David Wisthoff

2005 Digger Anderson  
Danny Gagner  
Jeff Glas  
Chris Kuper  
Jason Peterson

2006 Trent Christensen  
Weston Dressler  
Reed Manke  
Dan Ullsperger  
Adam Wolff

2007 Mitch Braegelmann  
Weston Dressler  
Danny Freund  
Robbie Meek

2008 Mitch Braegelmann  
Danny Freund  
Rory Manke  
Brady Trenbeath

2009 Andrew Miller  
Marcus Tibesar  
Jake Landry  
Ryan Kasowski

2010 Dan Hendrickson  
Jake Landry  
Ryan Kasowski  
Joel Schwenzfeier  
Catlin Solum

2011 Ross Brenneman  
Dan Hendrickson  
Ian McGurran  
Catlin Solum

2012 Ross Brenneman  
Garrison Goodman  
Ian McGurran  
Blair Townsend

2013 Garrison Goodman  
Blair Townsend

2014 Brandon Anderson  
Dwayne Pecosky  
Will Ratelle  
Alex Tillman

2015 Zach Adler  
Brandon Anderson  
Dayo Idowu  
Will Ratelle

2016 Luke Mathewson  
Connor O'Brien  
Cole Reyes  
Keaton Studsrud

2017 Jake Disterhaupt  
Cole Reyes  
John Santiago  
Keaton Studsrud

2018 Tanner Palmborg  
John Santiago  
Austin Cieslak  
Adam Stiner  
Andrew Zimmerman



*Senior Ian McGurran made 44 consecutive starts at center for UND during his playing career from 2009-2012. McGurran's father, John, was also a team captain at UND in 1982.*



Linebacker Roger Bonk (left), running back Pete Porinch (center) and quarterback Corey Colehour led UND to a 37-20 Mineral Water Bowl win over Northern Illinois in 1965

## A - \*denotes team captain

Aakhus, Charles K., 1951-52  
 Abernethy, James R., 1978-80  
 Abernethy, Jeffrey S., 1980, 1982-83  
 Adams, Alan M., 1941, 1946-47  
 Adams, Raymond K., 1959  
**Adeoti, Israel, 2017-18**  
 Adler, Zach, 2012-15  
 Ahlers, Jesse, 2001-03  
 Ahlstrom, Erik, 2003  
 Alexander, Donovan, 2004-07  
 Alkins, Jamel, 2002  
 Allen, James Matteson, 1938-39  
 Allen, James M., 1945  
 Allen, Shane, 1997  
 Alm, Logan, 2017-18  
 Almlie, Ross D., 1991-94\*  
 Amick, Loyd M., 1935-37\*  
 Anderson, Brandon, 2012-15\*\*  
 Anderson, Chris, 2009-11  
 Anderson, Jeff, 2000  
 Anderson, John Alfred, 1953-54  
 Anderson, John T., 1964-66  
 Anderson, Karl K., 1949  
 Anderson, Kirk C., 1977-79  
 Anderson, Reid (Digger), 2002-05\*  
 Anderson, Wayne R., 1957-58  
 Andrews, Damon, 2010-12  
 Ankenbauer, Kris, 2007-10  
 Aplin, Grant, 2016-18  
 Arnell, Zach, 2016  
 Arason, Lawrence G., 1949 (Mgr)  
 Aretz, Harold L., 1941  
 Arndt, Theodore A., 1924-25  
 Arnegard, Ole O., 1894  
 Askelson, Dennis L., 1954, 1956  
 Atkinson, Wes, 1996-99\*  
 Augustin, Donald J., 1953-55  
 Autrey, Shawn, 1995-97  
 Avery, Marion D., 1920-21

## B

Babiarz, Anthony, 1935  
 Babington-Johnson, Zachariah 2003-06  
 Bachmeier, Joseph D., 1960-61  
 Bacon, J. Myron, 1911  
 Bacon, Mark T., 1984-85  
 Baertsch, Robert J., 1951-52  
 Bahl, Roger, 1994-95  
 Bailey, Joe, 1996-98  
 Baker, George E., 1901-03  
 Bakke, Matthew, 2009

Bakker, Dylan 2015-16  
 Bakkum, Julius, 1896  
 Ballinger, Robert O., 1941  
 Bamba, Ismael., 2008-09  
 Baptie, John L., 1897  
 Barnes, Paul M., 1907-10\*  
 Bartels, Ryan, 2013-16  
 Barton, Devin, 2012-14  
 Bates, David P., 1903  
 Battcher, Fred W., 1928  
 Batten, Jay C., 1912  
 Battle, Steven, 2008-09  
 Bauer, Brett, 2004-07  
 Baufeld, Emil F., 1953  
 Baukol, Kay M., 1945  
 Bauman, Stephen A., 1965 (Mgr)  
 Baumgarn, Kevin J., 1992-93  
 Beatty, Bill B., 1947-48  
 Beatty, Chris, 2002, 2005-06  
 Beatty, Patrick K., 1985-88  
 Becholdt, Fred R., 1894\*  
 Beck, Danny L., 1969-70  
 Beck, Leroy, 1895  
 Behl, John W., 1953-54  
 Belmore, Chris, 2004-06  
 Belotti, Justin, 2009-10  
 Bell, Anthony J., 1905-07\*  
 Bell, Dan, 2015-17  
 Bell, E. Forrest, 1966  
 Bellmore, Broc, 2008-11  
 Bellmore, Mark A., 1969-72  
 Bengston, Neil M., 1962  
**Bennett, Mason, 2016-18**  
 Benneweis, Jonathan, 1994  
 Benser, Earl W., 1925-27  
 Bentow, Bret, 2001-03  
 Bentz, Arthur, 1933  
 Benjamin, Devin, 2009-12  
 Bennett, Dominique, 2010-13  
 Berg, Orrion, 1928-30  
 Bergh, Ronald F., 1964-66  
 Bertagnoli, James E., 1970  
 Berthiaume, Robb, 1993-94  
 Bickel, Spencer, 2011  
 Bickford, E. Merle, 1896  
 Bickford G. Luther, 1894-97  
 Binek, Gary F., 1968  
 Biolo, Tom J., 1977-80  
 Bjorklund, Delbert L., 1925, 1927  
 Bjorklund, Leonard T., 1935-36  
 Bjorklund, Richard, 1942  
 Bjornaraa, Bjornulv (Bud), 1960  
 Blackmon, Domo, 2014

Blair, Bryce, 2016-18  
 Blake, Thomas J., 1975  
 Blake, William R., 1971-72\*  
 Blanchard, Frank L. (Norty), 1972-73  
 Blanchette, Ben J., 1934-36  
 Blaske, Mark D., 1971-75  
 Blikre, Clair T., 1946 (Mgr.)  
 Bliss, Jay W., 1906-07  
**Blubaugh, Hayden, 2017-18**  
 Blue, Casey, 2000-02  
 Boas, Colton, 2014-15  
 Bodine, Dale P., 1962-63  
 Bodine, Rob J., 1987  
 Bodoh, Matthew, 2005-08  
 Boe, Edmund W., 1924-25\*-26  
 Boehland, Melvin G., 1962-64  
 Boehm, Frank, 1970 (Mgr.)  
 Bokovoy, Sam A., 1924-26  
 Bollant, Garrett, 2016-17  
 Bolduc, Connor, 2014  
 Boleen, Keith M., 1966-67  
 Bolonchuk, William W., 1952-55\*  
 Bolstad, Ole, 1895  
**Boltmann, Brock, 2018**  
 Bondy, Kyle, 2007-09  
 Bonk, Roger F., 1964-66\*  
 Bonvino, Christopher J., 1985  
 Bonzer, Clarence A., 1907-09\*  
 Booty, John L., 1924-26  
 Borowicz, David J., 1993-96  
 Borowicz, Dennis M., 1987-88  
 Borowicz, Rodney A., 1987-90  
 Bosch, Charles, 1966-68  
 Bosch, Donald, 1984-85\*-86  
 Bosch, Louis N., 1961-62  
 Bosh, Thayne, 2001  
 Bostrom, Raymond A., 1942, 46-47  
 Bothum, Myron E., 1952-53\*  
 Bottelson, Randal A., 1970-72  
 Bourne, Joseph L., 1930-31  
 Bowenkamp, John, 2002-04\*  
 Boyce, William L., 1913-16  
 Boyd, Joseph, 1916, 1919  
 Boyd, Paul B., 1926-28  
 Boyer, John R., 1971  
 Boyle, Ty, 2008-10  
 Bradley, Joey, 2011  
 Brady, Brandon, 2007-08  
 Braegelmann, Mitch, 2004, 2006-08  
 Brandner, Eugene, 1954-55 (Mgr.)  
 Brandsted, Josh, 2002-05  
 Brannon, J. Marshall, 1902-07  
 Braverman, Arnold, 1933-35  
 Breidenbach, Francis A., 1950-51  
 Breitling, Bruce R., 1959-61  
 Breitling, Duane R., 1960-62  
 Breitling, Eric D., 1981-84  
 Brenkus, Michael J., 1937-39  
 Brennan, George A., 1894  
 Brennan, James J., 1910-11  
 Brennan, Ross, 2002, 2005  
 Brennan, Steve, 2003-06  
 Brenneman, Ross, 2009-12  
 Brewer, Brian R., 1965-67  
 Brewer, Paul G., 1958-59  
 Bridgeford, Charles L., 1973-74  
 Bridges, Romon, 2012-13  
 Bridston, Don R., 1946-47  
 Briggs, Jeffrey A., 1986-87  
 Brodie, Al Leo, 1921-24  
 Bronson, John, 2006  
 Brown, Chris, 2012-14  
 Brown, Daryl, 2011-13  
 Brown, Lee A.C., 1956 (Mgr.)  
 Brown, Mark, 1989  
 Brown, William Gust, 1940  
 Bruegger, Orville H., 1917  
 Brunner, Paul, 1990  
 Bruzzini, Mike J., 1992

Bryant, Michael, 1999-2001  
 Buck, Edgar H., 1952  
 Buckwalter, Jeff K., 1977-79  
 Budge, Ernest J., 1910-11  
 Budge, William E., 1908-11  
 Bugge, Charles W., 1964-66  
 Buisker, Matt 2004-05  
 Bungum, Leif, 2018  
 Burdick, Frank J., 1991  
**Burian, Tyler, 2018**  
 Burkman, Walter B., 1920-23\*  
 Burnell, Shannon W., 1990-93\*  
 Burma, John J., 1929-31\*  
 Burnham, Brian K., 1978-79  
 Burns, Arthur G., 1908  
 Burr, Stephen R., 1965, 1967  
 Burtness, Olger B., 1903-06\*  
 Busby, Douglas R., 1966-67  
 Busdicker, Arthur E., 1920-23  
 Busdicker, Harold, 1921  
 Busse, James A., 1975-76  
 Butler, David, 1999, 2001  
 Butler, Javen, 2012-15  
 Bye, Gordon J., 1938

## C

Cadreau, Dana W., 1967-69  
 Cadwell, Alex, 2004-07  
 Calder, William L.A., 1898  
 Caldis, Gordon J., 1939-41\*  
 Callahan, Mark, 1993-96\*  
 Cameron, Brett, 2010-12  
 Cameron, John A., 1936-37  
 Cameron, John B., 1961  
 Campbell, Donald William, 1938-40  
 Campbell, Guy E., 1939  
 Campbell, John B. (Soup), 1954-55  
 Campbell, John D., 1916  
 Campbell, Robert J., 1934-36\*  
 Campbell, Thomas D., 1903  
 Camrud, Theodore M., 1955-56  
**Canady, Jordan, 2017-18**  
 Carlson, Dennis D., 1973-76  
 Carlson, Karl J., 1993-94  
 Carlson, Ronald D., 1964  
 Carney, Shad, 2005  
 Carpenter, Charles P., 1898-1900  
 Carr, Baylee, 2011-14  
 Carr, Stetson, 2016-17  
 Carrothers, Alec, 2013-16  
 Carter, Chris, 2014-15  
 Carter, Tyus, 2015, 2017-18  
 Cassell, James T., 1915-16, 1919-20  
 Caufield, John Joseph (Jay), 1982-85



Nose guard Mark Callahan earned first team Football Gazette and A.P. Little All-America honors in 1996.





Caufield, Jake, 2005-08  
 Cedros, Henry J., 1950, 1952  
 Cerriteno, Miguel, 2014  
 Chappell, Ryan, 2006-07  
 Charboneau, Jack, 1933-35  
 Charles, Demetrius, 2002-05  
 Chatfield, Robert C., 1937  
 Cheatom, Marcus, 2014  
 Cheatham, James A., 1993-96  
 Childs, Jason J., 1988-91  
 Chipman, Mark J.C., 1982  
**Christian, Ben, 2018**  
 Christensen, Trent, 2004-06  
 Christofferson, Josh, 2000-02  
 Chumich, Louis H., 1934-35  
 Cieslak, Austin, 2015-18\*  
 Claffy, Herbert G., 1946, 1948-50\*  
 Clairmont, Charles P., 1985-88\*  
 Clark, Alan D., 1980-83  
 Clift, Milton L., 1951-52  
**Cloyd, Alex, 2016-18**  
 Cochran, Ross, 2008-10  
 Coe, Michael, 2016  
 Coghlan, K.J., 1994-95  
 Colehour, Corey A., 1964-66\*  
 Compton, Jeffrey J., 1978-81  
 Compton, Michael T., 1974-77  
 Conmy, Edward T., 1906-08\*  
 Conmy, James F.X., 1919-23  
 Conmy, John P. (Chick) 1903, 05-06  
 Conner, Kenneth M., 1967, 1969  
 Conrad, John C., 1965-67  
 Cook, Kevin P., 1981-84  
 Cook, Walter J., 1978-80  
 Cook, William O., 1971-73  
 Cope, Gerald A., 1932-33  
 Copple, Josh, 2002  
 Coulter, James A., 1900  
 Councilman, John D., 1958-60  
 Cox, Mat, 2015-17  
 Coyle, Devin, 2013  
 Coyne, Tyler, 2018  
 Craver, Clarence (J.R.), 1997  
 Craig, Russell R., 1903-04  
 Crewe, Percy S., 1899-1900  
 Crouse, Michael, 1999-2001  
 Croze, Deland J., 1936-37  
 Cummings, Burtland, 1986, 1988  
 Cummings, Spencer, 2011-14  
 Currie, Noyes A. (Nig), 1922-24\*  
 Currier, Charles E., 1899

**D**  
 Dablow, Darral G., 1964  
 Dablow, Gordon F. (Boomer), 1930-32\*  
 Dablow, Richard H. (Rip), 1931-33  
 Daggett, Drew, 2008-11  
 Dahl, Hans J., 1903  
 Dahl, Thorvald I., 1911  
 Dahlem, Darcy J., 1991-93  
 Dahlen, Andy O., 1977-80\*  
 Dahlen, Tyler, 2002-05  
 Daily, Eugene F. (Firpo), 1922-23  
 Daniels, Jr., Johnnie, 2010-11  
 Danko, Gerald A., 1966  
 Danner, Ronald J., 1966-67  
 Danovic, Stephen T., 1965-66  
 Darling, Ronald J., 1937  
 Daucavage, Bruce L., 1973-74  
 Davidson, Tom M., 1988  
 Davis, Forest M., 1904-06  
 Davis, Jarrel, 2009-10  
 Davis, J. Ellsworth, 1895-98\*  
 Davis, Paul W., 1976-77  
 Dawson, Donovan, 1996-97  
 Day, Michael J., 1981-83  
 Dean, Alfred, 1904-08  
 DeCamp, Frank H., 1894  
 Dehnicke, Adam, 1998-01

DeLotto, Tony, 1995-96  
 Demars, Thomas W., 1985-87  
 DeMontigny, Ward, 2007-08  
 Dempsey, Mark R., 1982-84  
 Dempsey, Paul L., 1974-75  
 DeNeui, Darren, 2010-13  
 Dennis, Christopher B., 1974-75  
 Denoma, Brent M., 1991-92  
 Derkos, Isadore P., 1960  
 DeSautel, Thomas, 2003, 2005-06  
**DeVore, Graham, 2018**  
 Deutsch, Michael J., 1970-72  
 Deutsch, William J., 1973-76  
 Devich, John J., 1936-37  
 Devine, Loren H., 1949-51  
 Deyak, Gregory M., 1989-91  
 Dew, James R., 1971-72  
 DeWeese, Raymond J., 1905  
 Dickson, Mark D., 1976-78  
 Dietsch, Steven W., 1974, 1976-78  
 Dietz, Robert O., 1946  
 Disterhaupt, Jake, 2014-17\*  
 Dixon, Ben, 1999-02  
 Dobler, Walter, 1939-41\*  
 Dockter, Steven, 1994-95  
 Dokken, Brian, 2002-03  
 Dolejs, Michael J., 1988  
 Dombrowski, Noah, 2006-09  
 Donahue, Gerald D., 1950-51  
 Doody, Stephen W., 1981-83\*  
 Dornack, Duane C., 1963-64  
 Dorso, Anthony M., 1983-86  
 Downey, John Edward, 1949-50  
 Doyle, Michael E., 1939-40  
 Dragge, Allen O., 1938-40  
 Dranka, Brandon, 2014-17  
 Draxton, Dudley D. (Dude), 1947  
 Dressen, Brad T., 1982-85  
 Dressler, Ryan, 2009-10  
 Dressler, Weston, 2004-07  
 Drew, Joseph M., 1924-26  
 Drexler, Douglas E., 1968-70\*  
 Drozda, William W., 1958-60  
 Drummond, Aaron, 1993-95\*  
 Dublanko, Curtis, 2007-10  
 Ducharme, Cyril L., 1948-51\*  
 Duchscher, Shane, 2003-05  
 Duggan, Frank J., 1919-20, 1922  
 Dulin, Tim, 2016  
 Dungy, Branden, 2008  
 Dunnell, Irwin R., 1927  
 Durfey, Robert O., 1963  
 Durnin, William G., 1928-29  
 Dussold, Austin, 2016-17  
 Duty, James H., 1899

**E**  
 Ebanks, Michael, 2007-08  
 Eckholm, Einar K., 1933  
 Edgar, Earl W., 1963-64  
 Edick, Robert, 1935  
 Edmonds, Oscar W., 1908-09  
 Edmunds, Maverick, 2014  
 Edwards, Mike, 2013  
 Effertz, Alan F., 1977-78  
 Egizzi, Silvio F., 1929-31  
 Eide, James R., 1938, 1940-41  
 Ekness, Rustin (Rusty) J., 1985-88\*  
 Ell, Dwayne D., 1993-96  
 Ellingson, Minor E., 1917  
 Ellis, Ray S., 1906  
 Ellison, William P., 1914-15  
 Emanuel, Roger G., 1939-40  
 Emond, Chad W., 1993-95  
 Enebak, Robert H., 1960-62\*  
 Eneback, Rex R., 1979  
 Engbretson, Carl A., 94  
 Engel, Wesley A., 1950  
 Engen, Joel C., 1970-72



*Running back Mike Deutsch earned first team A.P. All-America Honors in 1972 and later signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bears. He still ranks among UND's all-time rushing leaders.*

Enger, Jared, 2004-06  
**Engwall, Carl, 2017-18**  
 Erbes, Easton, 2018  
 Erickson, Jeff, 1992-95  
 Erson, Mark E., 1989-91  
 Espinoza, Humberto, 2014  
 Estes, Doug W., 1993-95  
 Evenson, Gerlas L., 1963-65  
 Everett, Grant, 1997-99  
 Everett, Tim L., 1989-91  
 Ewen, Mark D., 1989-92

**F**  
 Fabel, Gary L., 1960-61  
 Fairchild, Clarence A., 1894-95\*-96  
 Falgren, Fritz O., 1933-35\*  
 Falos, Robert D., 1957-58  
 Farnham, Albert T., 1909  
 Farnsworth, (Lt) Charles S., 1894  
 Farstveit, Nick, 2007, 2009  
 Faruolo, John, 1945  
 Fast, Wilbur, 1951  
 Faul, Chad, 1997-00  
 Faul, Scott, 1998-99  
 Fawcett, Roscoe, 1904  
 Feavel, Chris M., 1992-94  
 Fech, William N., 1940  
 Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-88, 1990  
 Felber, Fred N. (Nip), 1929-31  
 Felix, Thomas P., 1962-64  
 Fellows, Don L., 1950  
 Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-90  
 Feltheim, Jeffrey R., 1989-92  
 Fennell, David A., 1971-73  
 Fettig, Ludwig F., 1967-68  
 Fielder, Luke, 2015-18  
 Fingarson, George E., 1913-16\*  
 Fink, John, 1989  
 Fink, Richard D., 1968

**Finke, Brett, 2018**  
 Finley, Cordero, 2010-13  
 Fischer, Ronald D., 1985  
 Fitzmaurice, Edward S., 1897  
 Fitzmaurice, George K., 1897-1902  
 Flanagan, Joseph, 1895-1901

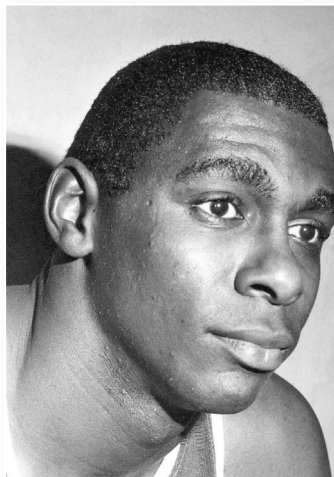
Flasted, Martin W., 1908  
 Fleck, Preston, 1996-98  
 Flesch, Dietrich, 1996-98  
 Flett, Charles M., 1910  
 Flint, Howard R., 1912-15  
 Flowers, Chuck, 2016-17  
 Fogarty, Tim J., 1977-79  
 Fogelson, Daniel J., 1980  
**Foix, Beau, 2018**  
 Forster, Joseph H., 1911-14  
 Foss, Mark B., 1948-50  
 Foughty, Francis E., 1941-42, 1946  
 Fox, Jerome P., 1957-58\*  
 Francis, Jacob, 2015  
 Franklin, Earl, 1916-17  
 Franklin, Jamaal, 2002, 2004  
 Franzmeier, Paul R., 1978-81\*  
 Frazier, Lynn J., 1898-99\*-1900\*-01\*  
 Fredrickson, Gary E., 1969-70  
 Frederickson, John O., 1923-25  
 Freese, Bernard G., 1939-41  
 Frendberg, Ira, 1908-09  
 Freund, Daniel, 2006-08\*  
 Friedrichs, Joe D., 1976-79  
 Frykman, Adam, 1998-00

**G**  
 Gador, Bradley J., 1975-77  
 Gagner, Dan, 2002-05\*  
 Gahlberg, Harold O., 1925-26  
 Gainor, Charles E., 1936-38\*  
 Gainor, Martin (Butch), 1934-36\*  
 Gallagher, Bruce J., 1972 (Mgr.)  
 Gallogly, Thomas A., 1974-76  
 Galvin, Hayden, 2018  
 Gardner, Lawrence A., 1972-74  
 Garman, Jer, 2011-14  
 Garry, Kirby, 1994-96\*  
 Gehrke, Maurice R., 1932-34  
 Gehrke, Reed, 1998  
 Gehrke, Wilbur J., 1937-39  
**Geier, Jake, 2018**  
 Geiger, Glenn G., 1941-42  
 Gelinske, Timothy G., 1989-92\*  
 Gelling, Franklin, 1968-70



*UND wide receiver Ron Green caught 10 passes for a team-best 270 yards in 1964 and then grabbed 23 passes for 345 yards in 1965. He later spent parts of four seasons (1966-69) with three different NFL teams.*

George, Mike, 1996-98\*, 00\*  
 Georges, Clive, 2015  
 Gerdes, Lyle H., 1963  
 Gerlach, Michael J., 1965-66  
 German, Paul, 2008-10  
 Gerrits, Brad, 1994  
 Geston, Magnus (Mike), 1925-27\*  
 Gibson, Jay D., 1978-79  
 Giesbrecht, Wayne J., 1968-69  
 Giesinger, Brian, 1997  
 Gilbert, Peter A., 1967-69\*  
 Giles, Tyson, 2007-08  
 Gill, William, 1905  
 Gillson, Caleb, 2011-12  
 Gilson, Ray W., 1929, 1931  
 Gilman, Thomas A., 1947-50  
 Gilsdorf, Robert B., 1955-56  
 Girard, Dennis M., 1985-88  
 Giske, Alvin Phillip, 1951 (Mgr.)  
 Gist, John E., 1970-71  
 Glas, Jeff, 2002-05  
 Glas, Robert E., 1961-63  
 Goard, Derrick, 2012-13  
 Goertz, Mitch, 2010  
 Goethal, William A., 1933-34  
 Golladay, Kenny, 2012-13  
 Gomez-Tagle, Juan, 1994-96  
 Goodman, Garrison, 2011-13\*  
 Goodman, Spencer, 2010  
**Gordon, Austin, 2016, 2018**  
 Goska, Brent, 2009-11  
 Gottbeheat, Link, 2007-09  
 Goven, Ryan, 1997-2000\*  
 Grabow, Robert J., 1969  
 Grady, Elijah, 2015  
 Graf, Dan, 1997, 1999-2001\*  
 Graham, Jayce L., 1971 (Mgr.)  
 Graham, John D., (Doc), 1948-49  
 Grant, Ryan, 2002-03  
 Grant, Taylor, 2011-12  
 Gravos, Jason, 2000  
 Greely, Drew, 2014-17  
 Greene, Alexander W., 1991-93  
 Green, Ronald M., 1963-65\*  
 Greengo, Richard H., 1952-53  
 Greenlees, Dale B., 1983-85  
 Greenstein, Victor S., 1965-66  
 Greenwaldt, Sean, 1995-98  
 Greenwood, Michael, 2003-05  
 Greer, Steve, 2015-18



*Jim Hester played three seasons of basketball and one year of football with the Sioux (1966) and then played five seasons as an NFL tight end with the New Orleans Saints and Chicago Bears.*

Gresko, William E., 1966-68  
 Griess, Raymond J., 1945  
 Griffin, Howard H., 1906  
 Griffin, Richard, 1917, 1921  
 Grimes, Brant, 1996-99  
 Groeschl, Lee, 2003-06  
 Gronowski, James S., 1971-74  
 Gronvold, Martin N., 1924  
 Grossell, Stephen H., 1974-75  
 Grossman, Dan, 2003-05  
 Grover, Blair, 2005-08  
 Grover, Brian Jeffrey, 1973-75\*  
 Grover, Jeffrey B., 1978-80  
 Gruchalla, Michael, 2003-04  
 Grumbo, Howard O., 1954-57\*  
 Guida, Travis, 1998-99  
 Gullickson, Arthur E., 1916  
 Gullickson, Oscar S., 1908-11\*  
 Gulseth, Donald M., 1962-64  
 Gulseth, Matthew, J., 1985, 1987-88\*  
 Gunderson, Erik, 1995-98  
 Gunderson Greg G., 1976-77  
 Gunderson, Jurt P., 1986  
 Gunderson, Scott D., 1988, 1990-92  
 Gustafson, Arthur E., 1932  
 Gustafson, Ernest W., 1924-26\*  
 Gustafson, Glen A., 1964-66  
 Gustafson, James W., Jr., 1947  
 Gustafson, Jay S., 1971-73  
 Gustafson, Ronald R., 1971-74\*

**H**  
 Haake, Philip H., 1942  
**Haas, Ray, 2017**  
 Haberkorn, William J., 1959-61  
 Hagert, Tom J., 1990-93  
 Haggerty, Frank, 1902  
 Hahn, Maurice G., 1946  
 Halfmann, Brent, 2004-07  
 Hall, Chris, 2010-13  
 Hallada, Calvin J., 1953-54\*  
 Hallada, Lloyd D. (Boom), 1948-51\*  
 Hallen, James O., 1937-38  
 Hollowell, James R., 1978-80  
 Halpin, Arthur B., 1951-52\*  
 Halpin, Fred P., 1942, 1947  
 Halpin, Nace E., 1948-49  
 Halsted, Charles F., 1950-51  
 Halstenson, Eric, 2003-05  
 Halvorsen, Theodore M., 1925-27  
 Halverson, Eric, 1999-2002

Halvorson, Walter L., 1934-36  
 Hambrecht, Todd, 1997-2000  
 Hamlin, Brian B., 1992-94  
 Hamlin, David W., 1987-88  
 Hancock, John M., 1900-01  
 Haneward, Walter C., 1941-42  
 Hanley, Philip D., 1955, 1957  
 Hansen, Edward G., 1905  
 Hanson, Braden, 2012  
 Hanson, Brent L., 1991-93\*  
 Hanson, Jake, 2016  
 Hanson, John T., 1916-20\*  
 Hanson, Shawn R., 1989-92  
 Hardaway, Logan M., 1913  
 Hardin, Greg, 2010-13  
 Harles, Randolph J., 1981-84  
 Harmston, Dylan, 2015  
 Haroldson, Edward, 1901  
 Harris, Deion, 2014-18  
 Harris Earl J. (Doc), 1920-24  
 Harris, John G., 1910-13\*  
 Harris, Rumeal, 2012-13  
 Harris, Tank, 2015-18  
 Hart, Alexander, 1903  
 Hatterman, James L., 1982, 83, 84  
 Hausauer, Allen, 1942  
 Hausauer, Joseph A., 1975-76  
 Hausauer, Leroy M. (Roy), 1939-41  
 Hausauer, Ron C., 1977  
 Hausauer, Rudolph J., 1956-58  
 Hawkins, Dominique, 2008-11  
 Hawkins, Jeffery D., 1974  
 Hawley, Brian G., 1961 (Mgr.)  
 Hawthorne, Warren C., 1894  
 Haymaker, Gerald, 1940  
 Headlee, Jason W., 1991  
 Headley, Travis, 1999-00  
 Haynes, Frank F., Jr., 1978 (Mgr.)  
 Hebert, Gerald J., 1965, 1967  
 Hebert, Vernon E., 1960-62  
 Hedberg, Thomas G., 1982-85\*  
 Heder, J.A., 1907  
 Hedger, Robert W., 1958  
 Heidlebaugh, Brad, 2016-2018  
 Heimler, Jon, 2012  
 Heinzen, Lloyd P., 1939  
 Heiser, Tyson, 2007, 2009  
 Heising, Ralph A., 1948-50  
**Helgren, Bennett, 2018**  
 Hellevang, Brandon, 2006-09  
 Hellman, Percy P., 1968-70 (Mgr.)  
 Helman, Robert G., 1970-72  
 Helmaniak, Mark J., 1987  
 Helmer, Mark, 1981-82 (Mgr.)  
 Helmky, Lyle R., 1914-17\*  
 Hemp, Albert B., 1911  
 Hempstead, John E., 1894  
 Hendrickson, Andrew, 2003-04  
 Hendrickson, Dan, 2008-11  
 Hendrickson, Marcus, 2010, 2012  
 Henneberg, Mike, 1995-97  
 Hennemuth, John H., 1917  
 Hennen, John A., 1957-59\*  
 Hennessey, John C. (Bud), 1945  
 Henson, Ben, 2011-14  
 Hermes, Tony, 2002-04  
 Herrick, Robert J., 1957-58  
 Herstrom, Mark W., 1984-85  
 Hester, James C., 1966  
 Hester, L.C., 1958-60  
 Hewitt, Scott A., 1972-74  
 Heynes, George H., 1917  
 Hickel, Alex, 2012-14  
 Hickel, Todd L., 1980-82  
**Hietpas, Kyle, 2018**  
 Hilbert, Jay T., 1979-81\*  
 Hildebrandt, Daniel, 1999-2000  
 Hillesheim, David, 1992-95\*  
**Hinders, Ross, 2018**

Hines, Emery J., 1967  
 Hiney, Donald E., 1945\*  
 Hinojosa, Jordan, 2014  
 Hirschey, Curtis J., 1959  
 Hjalmeron, Magnus, 1916-17  
 Hocking, Samuel, 1898  
 Hoefs, Mike, 1997-98  
 Hoehn, Gary P., 1967  
 Hoerchner, Jacob, 2012-13  
 Hoff, Calvin G., 1949-50  
 Hoffelt, Andy, 2004, 2006-07  
 Hoffelt, Gregory G., 1969  
 Hoffelt, Harold D., 1960-62  
 Hoffer, Dennis D., 1969-71  
 Hoffman, Brian D., 1985-88  
 Hoffschneider, Jason, 2003-06  
 Hogan, Robert J., 1980-81  
 Holder, Chad D., 1989-92  
 Holinka, Brett, 2006-08  
 Holly, Duane E., 1945  
**Holm Evan, 2016-18**  
 Holmen, Jacob, 2014-17  
 Holmquist, Paul A., 1982-85  
 Holmquist, Robert, 1998-2000\*  
 Holodnick, John A., 1939  
 Hoplin, Jeff P., 1974-77  
 Hough, Dennis W., 1966-68 (Mgr.)  
 House, Carmen W., 1927-29  
 Houska, Charles H., 1904  
 Houser, Edgar T. (Dutch), 1919-21\*  
 Howe, Kelly, 1996-99\*  
 Howe, Merton W., 1940-42  
 Hoy, Hugh J., 1941-42  
 Hrkal, John W., 1958-59  
 Hroza, Timothy A., 1979-81  
 Hubbard, Donald V., 1959  
 Huber, Steven, 1994  
 Huber, Vernon R., 1946-48\*-49  
 Huddleson, Clyde R., 1933  
 Huffman, Gordon A., 1946, 47, 48  
**Hunt, Cameron, 2018**  
 Hunt, Torrey, 2016-17  
 Huntley, Dennis F., (Red), 1940, 1946  
 Hustad, Mark A., 1976, 1978  
 Hutchinson, William H., 1903  
 Hyndman, Paul J., 1963-64  
**I**  
 Idowu, Dayo, 2012-15  
 Ingram, Scott J., 1993-95  
 Irvin, Tom, 2001-02\*  
 Irvin-Sills, Jahmere, 2015  
 Isaksen, John M., 1964 (Mgr.)  
 Isaman, Richard A., 1968  
 Ismir, Troy A., 1985  
 Iverson, Dustin, 2013-14  
 Ivery, Tyrhe, 2011-14  
**J**  
 Jablonski, Myles, 2011-12  
 Jackson, Jameer, 2012-13  
 Jacobs, Jerome D., 1962-64  
 Jacobson, Ben M., 1928  
 Jacobson, Donald H., 1938-39  
 Jacobson, James S., 1929  
 Jacobson, Jeffrey A., 1972-75  
 Jacobson, Marvin W., 1935-36  
 Jacox, Willis F., 1983-86  
 Jaderston, George H., 1962-63\*  
 James, Herbert H., 1913-15  
 James, William, 2013-15  
 Jarrett, Glenn L. (Red), 1928-30\*  
 Jarrett, James E., 1957-59\*  
 Jarrett, John R., 1958  
 Jauch, Jeffrey E., 1980, 1982  
 Jeffries, Curtis C., 1971-73  
 Jelacic, Mark J., 1982  
 Jennings, George J., 1899-1902  
 Jennings, Kenneth A., 1946, 1949





Jennings, Ronald A., 1984  
 Jennison, John C., 1913-15  
 Jensen, Byron J., 1971-73  
 Jensen, David J., 1976-79\*  
 Jeraczek, Nick R., 1906  
 Jewell, Thomas, 1896, 1901  
**Johannesson, James, 2017-18**  
 Johansen, Kenneth M., 1945  
 Johanson, Donald F., 1982-83  
 Johannson, Kenneth J., 1952  
 Johnson, Albert E., 1933, 1935  
 Johnson, Albert N., 1952-53  
 Johnson, Brent D., 1992-94  
 Johnson, Caleb, 2001-04  
 Johnson, David Michael, 1987-88  
 Johnson, Douglas B., 1982-84  
 Johnson, Freeman L., 1945  
 Johnson, George M., 1912, 1915-16  
 Johnson, Horace W., (Hoss), 1936-38  
 Johnson, James A., 1959-60  
 Johnson, Jawon, 2015-16  
**Johnson, Jalen, 2018**  
 Johnson, John C., 1896-97  
 Johnson, Kenneth L., 1935-36  
 Johnson, Leslie G., 1938, 1940  
 Johnson, Melvin B., 1915, 1919\*-20  
 Johnson, Mike J., 1977-79  
 Johnson, Nils I., 1895  
 Johnson, Noah, 2015-16  
 Johnson, Phil Q., 1977  
 Johnson, Richard O., 1939-40  
 Johnson, Ronald P., 1989-91  
 Johnson, Steven R., 1983-85\*  
 Johnson, Thomas G., 1907-08  
**Johnson, Tykeise, 2018**  
 Johnson, William S., 1968-70  
 Johnston, Nathan, 2007  
 Jones, Conrad N., 1954-55  
 Jones, Keith, 1989-90  
 Jones, Marshall D., 1915  
 Jones, Milson M., 1979-81\*  
 Joppru, Sheldon D., 1970-72  
 Jordan, Brandon., 2008  
 Jordan, Henry W., Jr., 1977-80  
 Juckel, Daniel P., 1985  
 Juelke, Conrad, 1942  
 Juelke, Donald M., 1947-49\*  
 Juhasz, Michael, 1997-99\*  
 Juhl, Patrick J., 1980-83

**K**  
 Kaastad, Morris, 1942  
 Kabanuck, Rylan., 2008  
 Kaczmarek, Donald L., 1958-60  
 Kadrmas, Terry L., 1978-80\*  
 Kahl, Cyrus P., 1928-29  
 Kahl, Mel K., 1936-37  
 Kaiser, Donny M., 1993-96  
 Kampa, Richard J., 1967-69\*  
 Kankel, Charles E., 1959-61  
 Kankel, Otto W., 1894  
 Karras, Joseph J., 1969-70  
 Kasowski, Dale J., 1972-75  
 Kasowski, Ryan, 2007-10  
 Kassis, John N., 1942, 1946-47  
 Katzung, Bradley T., 1971-73  
 Kavadas, Ronald G., 1952-55\*  
 Kawczynski, Edward A., 1975  
 Kelderman, Darren S., 1987  
 Keller, Leroy (Chuck), 1962 (Mgr.)  
 Keller, Walter F. (Wally), 1983-84  
 Keller, Zach, 2008-09  
 Kelly, Aloysius E., 1919  
 Kennedy, Clordion, 2012  
 Kenney, Patrick B., 1968-69  
**Ketteringham, Nate, 2018**  
 Keyes, Josh, 1997-98  
 King, DeWayne (Dewey), 1945-46\*-48  
 Kirkness, Arnold G., 1927

Klabo, Thomas W., 1973-75  
 Klancher, Kevin, 1995-97\*  
 Kleason, Joe, 2010-11, 13  
 Klein, David William, 1984  
 Kleinsasser, Jim, 1995-98\*  
 Klipfel, Bryan R., 1973-75\*  
 Klipstein, Elmer W., 1931  
 Klosterman, Kelby, 2000-02\*  
 Klughertz, Louis J., 1950 (Mgr.)  
 Knauf, Lawrence W., 1930-32  
 Knauf, Sylvester M., 1927  
 Kneeshaw, R. Stanley, 1910  
 Knudson, Clarence, 1915  
 Knutson, Creighton R., 1945  
 Knutson, James E., 1976-77  
 Knutson, Matt, 1999-2001  
 Koelln, David, 2009  
 Koller, Craig R., 1990-92\*  
 Konrath, Ryan, 2008-09  
 Koppenhaver, Richard G., 1950-52\*  
 Kotchian, Ernest H., 1926-28  
 Kotelnicki, Joshua, 1998-99, 2001  
 Kouchy, John D., 1915-16  
 Kovash, Todd M., 1987-89\*-90\*  
 Krahn, Gary R., 1974-76  
 Krause, Leonard F., 1950-51  
 Kremeier, Terry L., 1970-71\*  
 Krouss, Joseph J., 1986-88  
**Kruse, Connor, 2018**  
 Kubesh, Ronald J., 1952-54  
 Kucera, Glen A., 1981-84\*  
 Kudrna, Mitch, 2009, 2011  
 Kueber, Joseph P., 1926-27  
 Kuntzel, Raymond C., 1953  
 Kuklenski, John M., 1975-78  
 Kuksa, Cam, 2013  
 Kullas, Larry F., 1980-83\*  
 Kuntz, Mike R., 1991, 1993  
 Kupcinec, Irving, 1933-34  
 Kuper, Chris, 2002-05  
 Kuras, Perry K., 1970  
 Kusler, Will, 2003-06  
 Kuzma, Donald A., 1950  
 Kyvig, John, 1998-01

**L**  
 LaBat, Brian, 2014-16  
 LaBine, Lee E., 1986-89  
 LaBree, Gordon W., 1923  
 Lage, Bryan, 1997-98  
 Lamp, Kurt A., 1985-88  
 Landrus, John, 1998-00  
 Landry, Jake, 2009-10  
 Landry, William F., 1974-75  
 Landsiedel, Thomas A., 1988-91  
 Landy, Francis P. (Frank) 1970-72\*  
 Lang, Ralph E., 1947-48  
 Lange, George S., 1972-74  
 Langer, Thomas, 1993-96  
 Langseth, Thomas M., 1967-68\*  
 Lanser, John T., 1977-78  
 Lanser, Michael A., 1974-77  
 Larson, Blaise, 2000-01  
 Larson, Brandon, 2013  
 Larson, Bruce Jon, 1980, 81, 82  
 Larson, Chad, 1996  
 Larson, Lowell D., 1953  
**Larson, Noah, 2018**  
 Larson, Scott D., 1987-90  
 Larson, Wilbert E., 1948  
 Lasiter, Carl W., 1954-55  
 Laszewski, Tony J., 1986  
 Lauder, Douglas S., 1945, 1948  
 LaVoie, Robert L., 1965, 1967  
**Lawrence, Jade, 2016-18**  
 Lawson, Danny, 1997, 2000  
**Leach, Brady, 2018**  
 Leach, Brian R., 1984, 1986-87  
 Leach, Jack D., 1955-57

Leafe, Norman E., 1938-40\*  
 LeClair, James M., 1970-71  
 LeClair, Martin J., 1972-75\*  
 Lee, Lewis (Lewy), 1926-28  
 Leidholdt, William E. (Dutch), 1932-36  
 Leifur, Conrad William Jr., 1960-61\*  
 Leifur, Tom, 1996  
 Leingang, Brad, 1995-96  
 Leingang, Ryan L., 1992-94  
 Leith, Clayton, 2008-09  
 Lemke, William F., 1899-1902\*  
 LeMoine, Herbert G., 1948-50  
 Lempe, Myron O., 1954  
 Lenaburg, Dean E., 1952, 1955-56  
 Lenarz, Bradley E., 1980-82  
 Lennon, Dale C., 1980, 1982-83\*  
 Lerom, Daniel R., 1980-81  
 Leupp, Kellen., 2008-09  
 Levitte, L. Zeno, 1933  
 Lewis, Lamarr A., 1990-91  
 Lewis, Will, 2012-13  
 Lian, Dale D., 1976-78  
 Liddy, Vince X., 1968  
 Lies, James L., 1964-65  
 Lince, David L. (Butch), 1963-65  
 Lindell, Orville J., 1928  
 Lindgren, Gilbert O., 1922-23  
 Link, Clint, 1997-98  
 Link, Simon F., 1940  
 Lipp, Robert G., 1941  
 Lips, Evan E., 1937-39\*  
 Lipsiea, James P., 1978  
 Lium, James E., 1949-51  
 Loegering, Thomas, 2005-06  
 Loeppe, Donald A., 1942, 1946-47\*  
 Loerch, Roger C., 1957 (Mgr.)  
 Long, Darrel L., 1931  
 Long, Donald J., 1979-80  
 Long, Nick, 2010  
 Longe, Anthony, 2005  
 Lord, Jason, 1994  
 Lorentzen, James R., 1981-82  
 Lotysz, Greg, 1995-98  
 Lovell, Mark L., 1902  
 Lovell, Scott A., 1974-75  
 Lowe, Robert A., 1912-15  
 Lowe, William A., 1929, 30, 31

Lucia, Michael M., 1974-76  
 Lubarski, Nathan, 1995-97  
 Ludwig, Joseph L. (Lafe), 1928  
 Lueck, Travis, 2003  
 Lutgen, Charles H.K., 1947-48  
 Lux, Herbert (Bud), 1927-29  
 Lycan, Wilbur S., 1914  
 Lykken, Henry G., 1905  
 Lynch, Brian, 2004  
 Lynch, Emmett, 2009-12  
 Lynch, Jack R., 1938  
 Lynch, Ralph, 1912-15  
 Lynn, Bernard, 1940  
 Lynn, Harry C., 1908-09  
 Lysaker, Herschel A. (Pepper), 1960-61

**M**  
**Maag, Garrett, 2018**  
 Mackenroth, Jack W., 1936-37\*  
 Mackey, Chavon, 2010-13  
 MacMillan, Lincoln W., 1934  
 MacMillan, Stuart, 1927-29\*  
 Madsen, Richard G., 1958-59  
 Magstadt, Ethan, 2010-12  
 Mahmoud, Riza, 2002  
 Mahon, Paul M., 1980  
 Mahowald, Ralph E., 1931-32  
 Maier, Brook, 2002-05  
 Mainz, George, 1945  
 Malikowski, Douglas R., 1975-76  
 Malner, Derek, 2006-08  
 Malo, Arthur F., Sr., 1930-32  
 Malo, Arthur F., Jr., 1957-59  
 Maloney, Charles F., 1894-95  
 Manke, Reed, 2005-06  
 Manke, Rory, 2005-08\*  
 Manke, Ryan, 2001-04\*  
 Mann, Errol D., 1965-66  
 Mann, Fred P., 1915-16  
 Mannausau, Michael, 1995-98\*  
 Marek, Dennis L., 1967  
 Markham, Dale J., 1976-79\*  
 Marmon, L. Morgan, 1914-15  
 Marquis, Ethan, 1999, 2001-02  
 Marsh, Brennan, 2001  
 Marron, John E., 1961-62  
 Martin, Irvin (Dick), 1945



Linebacker Jim LeClair earned first team AFCA and A.P. All-America honors at UND in 1971. LeClair went on to play 12 years with the Cincinnati Bengals and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1999.



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

Martin, Michael L., 1982-83  
 Martin, Scott P., 1974-76  
 Martin, Tracy A., 1984-86  
 Martineau, Joseph L., 1907  
 Martinez, James A., 1993-94  
 Martinsen, Daniel J., 1989-91\*  
 Mathewson, Luke, 2013-16\*  
 Matteson, Del, 1999-2000  
 Matthews, Glen, 1998-99  
 Matovu, Tibyasa (Henry), 1995-97  
 Maus, Tom, 2000  
 Mayer, Dennis M., 1946-47  
 Mayer, William J. (Jud), 1921-24  
 Mazzu, Anthony J., 1982-84  
 McBride, Richard R., 1951, 1954-56\*  
 McCaffery, Joseph D., 1903  
 McCardle, Bruce A., 1975-77  
 McCarthy, Donald J., 1957  
 McCasin, Lorne A., 1987-89  
 McClintock, George D., 1912, 1915  
 McCord, Archibald T., 1969-70  
 McDonald, Dennis F., 1957  
 McDonald, Harry L., 1902-05  
 McDonald, John T., 1959-60 (Mgr.)  
 McDonald, Leslie J., 1923  
 McElroy, Jeff, 1994-95\*  
 McFarren, Robert D., 1949-50  
 McGee, Norman, 1984, 1986-88  
 McGill, R.J., 2010-12, 14  
 McGraw, William F., 1908  
 McGurran, Ian, 2010-12  
 McGurran, John J., 1980-82\*  
 McHolland, James H., 1909  
 McIntyre, John A., 1899  
 McKay, Douglas C., 1913-16  
 McKay, Eion C. (Cam), 1919-22\*  
 McKay, Guy R., 1908  
 McKay, Richard C., 1971-72  
 McKendry, Connor, 2010-11  
 McKenzie, Marcus, 1995-98  
**McKinney, Cam, 2018**  
 McKnight, John H., 1909-12  
 McLaren, James Dean, 1986  
 McLaren, Russel A., 1978  
 McLaurin, Hamish L., 1902  
 McLean, Donald Wayne, 1968-70  
 McLean, James A., 1971  
 McLean, John A., 1903  
 McLennan, Duncan J., 1902  
 McMahon, Harvey E., 1985-87  
 McMorrow, Michael J., 1971-73  
 McNally, John R., 1964-66  
 Meehan, Sean, 2013-15  
 Meek, Robbie, 2004-07  
 Weeks, Will, 1992-94

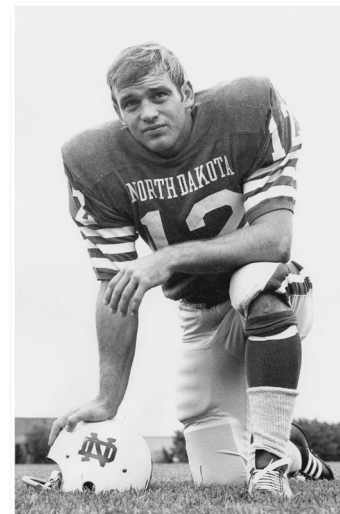
Mehus, Richard J., 1967, 1969  
 Mehus, Roger J., 1967-69  
 Meindel, Mitch, 2013, 2015  
 Meinhover, Ted R., 1931-33  
 Melland, Bernhard H., 1920  
 Melland, Brian, 1987-90  
 Mellonig, David J., 1971, 1973  
 Merback, William J., 1931  
 Mercer, De'mun, 2016-17  
 Mercier, Jerome V., 1988  
 Mersereau, Erik, 2009-12  
 Messner, Marvin F., 1972-74  
 Messner, Vernon G., 1945-46  
 Metzger, Ivan V., 1912  
 Meyers, Jack D., 1948  
 Micheletti, James E., 1970  
 Mickelson, Bernard O., 1966  
 Mickens, Omar K., 1988-90  
 Mielke, Trevor, 2003-05  
 Mikawos, Stan J., 1979-81  
 Miklesh, John D., 1970-73  
 Miles, James V., 1940-42  
 Miller, Andrew, 2006-09  
 Miller, Brandon, 2014, 2016  
 Miller, Donald Dale, 1954-55  
 Miller, Donald H., 1979-82  
 Miller, Frank J., 1954, 1956  
 Miller, Jake, 2010-13  
 Miller, Jim, 2000-03  
 Miller, Mike, 2000  
 Miller, Robert H., 1946-49  
 Miller, Zeb, 2010-13  
 Mills, Richard A., 1958 (Mgr.)  
 Milner, Raymond G., 1948-51  
 Miner, Todd D., 1990  
 Mitchell, Jason, 1994-97\*  
 Mittelstadt, Scott D., 1988, 1990-91  
 Mjogdalen, William (Whitey), 1928-30  
 Moe, Erik, 2006-08  
 Moe, Michael T., 1981-82  
 Moe, Paul E., 1986-87, 1989-90  
 Moen, Doug L., 1977-80\*  
 Mollberg, Joe, 2013-16  
 Momerak, Jeff, 2000-03  
 Monico, Albert L., 1937-38  
 Monnes, Bernard J., 1939  
 Monroe, Arthur L. (Archie), 1948 (Mgr.)  
 Monson, Gary W., 1962  
 Monsrud, Clifford K., 1935-36  
 Montague, Josiah, 2014  
 Montgomery, Frederick R., 1945  
 Montgomery, William F., 1939-40  
 Mooney, Mike J., 1991-94\*  
 Moore, Clarence, 1945  
 Moore, Ernest F., 1940

Moore, George A., 1955  
 Moore, Gordon R., 1925-26  
 Moore, Phillip, 1995-98\*  
 Moran, William J., 1899, 1901  
**Morrison, Jalen, 2018**  
 Morrow, Tyler, 2006  
**Mortel, Noah, 2017-18**  
 Morton, Josh, 1995  
 Mossong, Richard H., 1980-81  
 Movius, Charles E., 1920-21  
 Muckenhirn, David J., 1980-81  
 Muckenhirn, Paul J., 1976-79\*  
 Muir, Jonathan W., 1913-15  
 Muir, Vyrn, 1995-96  
**Mullin, Ted, 2018**  
 Muro, Josh, 2001, 2003  
 Murphy, Ben, 2001-03  
 Murphy, Edward J., 1899  
 Murphy, Eugene V., 1960-62\*  
 Murphy, Greg W., 1990  
 Murphy, Henry R. (Ceasar), 1913-14  
 Murray, Dijon, 2018  
 Murray, Joshua, 2007-08  
 Murray, Raymond, 1913-14  
 Murray, Taylor, 2006  
 Murray, William J., 1929, 1932  
 Murtha, John (Pat), 1989-92  
 Muscha, Justin, 2006-07  
 Mustard, Chad, 2000-01  
 Myzunoski, Max J., 1976  
 Myhra, Steven M., 1955-56  
 MyKlethun, Milton V., 1939

**N**  
 Naastad, Tanner, 2012  
 Naidl, David J., 1969-71  
 Nechiporenko, Rick J., 1976-79  
 Nelson, Alex, 2014  
 Nelson, Grant N. (Bub), 1923-24  
 Nelson, Jay, 2010-12  
**Nelson IV, Leonard, 2018**  
 Nelson, Lloyd Carl, 1930-31  
 Nelson, Matt, 2003  
 Nelson, Noris H., 1903-05  
 Nelson, Richard J., 1960-61  
 Nelson, Thomas Michael, 1984-86  
 Nelson, Thomas W., 1940-42\*  
 Nemec, Donald A., 1924-6  
 Neppel, Dale M., 1962-64\*  
 Neppel, Daniel J., 1961-63\*  
 Ness, Brent R., 1988  
 Ness, Philip L., 1953-54  
 Netcher, Arthur L., 1906-07  
 Netcher, Thomas G., 1936-37  
 Neu, Steven M., 1973  
 Neumann, Virgil L., 1963 (Mgr.)  
 Neuenschwander, Duane H., 1933  
 Nevermann, Oscar, 2017  
 Newhouse, Troy, 2001-04  
 Newton, Vernon F. (Perry), 1939  
**Nguon, Nate, 2017-18**  
 Nibbe, Roger K., 1965  
 Nichols, Seth, 2011-12  
 Nicolas, Alex, 2007-08  
 Nieland, Lee, 1994  
 Nielsen, Robert E., 1985, 1988  
 Nienas, Ralph D., 1948-50  
 Nilles, Herbert G., 1912-14  
 Ninnemann, Steve D., 1979-82  
 Noble, Jerry H., 1959  
 Nolte, Nick, 2007, 2009  
 Norberg, Kyle, 2014-16  
 Nordby, Tucker, 2014  
 Nordick, Jacob, 2001-04  
 Nomland, Ruben, 1921  
 Norton, James G., 1951-52  
 Norton, Michael J., 1968  
 Norton, Patrick D., 1895-96  
 Nuessle, William L., 1895-99

Nunnink, Stephen, 1966-68  
 Nyberg, John M., 1970-73\*

**O**  
 Obie, Gordon S., 1947-49  
 O'Brien, Connor, 2014-16\*  
 O'Brien, Jeffrey J., 1983  
 O'Connor, Edward J., 1932  
**Odom, Jacob, 2018**  
 Odom, Robert J., 1978  
 O'Gorman, Blaine D., 1990-92  
 Ogwal, Chris O., 1987-89  
 O'Hara, James, 1894  
 O'Keefe, Henry (Doc), 1906-07  
 O'Keefe, William J., 1941  
 O'Neel, Travis, 1998-99  
 O'Neil, Michael, 1998-99  
 Oliveira, Brady, 2015-18  
 Oliver, Fred A., 1906  
 Ollrich, Gene A., 1987-90  
 Olson, Ben, 2001-03  
 Olson, Dennis D., 1963-64  
 Olson, Dennis J., 1964-65  
 Olson, Dillon, 2014-15  
 Olson, Jerry Allen, 1980-82  
 Olson, Donald J., 1933  
 Olson, Michael, 1998-99  
 Olson, Paul M., 1992-93  
 Olson, Randy James, 1980 (Mgr.)  
 Olson, Russell T. (Rusty), 1965-67  
 Olson, Steve R., 1977-78



*Defensive back Dan Martinsen was a three-time first team All-NCC selection, and he earned first team AFCA All-America honors in 1971.*



*Running back Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's all-time leading rusher with 5,467 yards and is third all-time with 320 points scored.*





## P

Paffrath, Jeff L., 1968  
Page, Walter S., 1921  
Palmborg, Tanner, 2015-18\*  
Parker, Frank C., 1894  
Partington, Matt J., 1983  
Patton, Robert L., 1968-69  
Paul, Joe L., 1975-78  
Paul, LaVerne P., 1939-41  
Paulsen, Maurice R., 1961-62\*

### Paulson, Derek, 2018

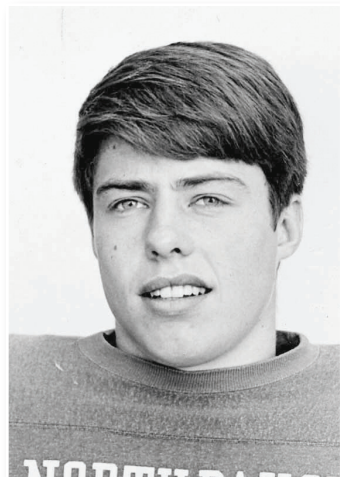
Payne, Donovan A., 1913-14  
Pease, Harold T., 1901  
Pease, James W., 1903  
Pecosky, Dwayne, 2013-14  
Pederson, Orrin N., 1942  
Perkerewicz, Jedidiah, 1998-2001  
Perkins, Jeffrey J., 1990-92  
Perrin, Richard T., 1961-62  
Perrone, Vito J., 1976  
Persellin, Scott T., 1972-73  
Pertile, Joseph N., 1972-73  
Peskey, Robert R., 1941-42, 1946  
Peterka, Cameron, 1998-2001  
Peters, Ben, 2011-14

### Peterson, Cade, 2018

Peterson, Harry S., 1905  
Peterson, Jason, 2002-05  
Petterson, Melvin L., 1917  
Petrik, Tom E., 1973-76\*  
Piasecki, Steven R., 1956-58\*  
Pierce, Ralph L., 1931-33\*  
Pietruszewski, Gary M., 1978-81  
Pfier, Jack, 2018

### Pinke, Hunter, 2017-18

Pinkham, Sherman P., 1912-13  
Ploen, Douglas A., 1980-84  
Pollard, Frederick D. Jr (Fritz), 1936-38  
Pollow, Ryan, 2007-09  
Poncius, Erik, 1996  
Poolman, Mark A., 1987-89\*  
Poppler, Philip E., 1937-38  
Porinsh, Peter V., 1963-64, 1966\*  
Porter, James B., 1958  
Postovet, Alfred R., 1935-36  
Powers, Martin G., 1971  
Pratt, Wayne E., 1981-84\*  
Prais, Vern G., 1967-69\*  
Predovich, William L., 1966-68\*  
Preiser, John E., 1964  
Prendergast, Edward J., 1900  
Preston, DeVere G., 1948  
Prinsen, Timothy, 1993-96\*



Tight end Lawrie Skolrood, a first team All-NCC choice in 1973, played 12 years in the CFL.

Proctor, Joseph M., 1968-70  
Przybylski, Thomas R., 1975-76  
Putchat, Nathan, 1936-37

## Q

Quall, Richard C., 1950-51  
Quaderer, Jerry J., 1965-67  
Queoff, Keith, 2008-10  
Quesenberry, Brandon, 2009-11  
Quigley, Walter E., 1910-11

## R

Rabe, Albert H., 1925-26  
Radcliffe, Samuel J., 1894  
Ramey, Jeffrey S., 1982, 1984  
Ranney, Myron N., 1945  
Ranstrom, Bruce L., 1968  
Rasch, Clifton G., 1962-63  
Raschick, Albert W., 1938-40\*  
Rasmuson, Wayne G., 1966-67

### Rastas, Jake, 2017-18

Ratelle, Will, 2012-15\*\*  
Ray, Robert H., 1894-96  
Reed, Alex, 2016  
Regan, Richard P., 1953-54  
Reichart, Roger L., 1933  
Reim, Thomas P., 1974-76  
Reineke, Garret, 2012-14  
Rendz, Len A., 1953  
Repesh, Vincent J., 1970-71  
Reuter, Gerald F. 1939  
Reuter, Neil E., 1961-63  
Revell, Eugene A., 1930-32  
Reyes, Cole, 2014-16\*\*

### Reynolds, Hayden, 2018

Rich, Taj, 2013-16  
Richards, Frank, 1917, 1919-20  
Richards, William H., 1937-39  
Richardson, John R. (Ross), 1967-68  
Richmond, Lloyd W. Sr. (Boots), 1929-31  
Richter, Jeff, 2006-08  
Rickbiel, Rogert C., 1941  
Ridgeway, Morse L., 1923  
Riedberger, Richard A., 1962-63  
Riendeau, Craig, 1998-2001  
Riesland, C. Benjamin, 1897  
Rigelhof, Dick M., 1977-80  
Riviere, William H., 1988-91  
Roaldson, Jon M., 1990-92  
Robertson, Arthur D., 1919-22  
Robinson, Thomas F., 1912-13  
Robson, Craig, 1985-87  
Robson, Kevin J., 1990-93\*  
Robson, Paul F., 1960, 1962-63  
Robson, Scott A., 1984-85  
Roche, John D., 1957-58  
Roche, John P. 1982-84  
Roddy, Emmett, 1908

### Rodgers, Donnell, 2016-18

Rohwedder, John R., 1913-15  
Roland, Adam, 2002-04  
Roles, Mark, 1994-97  
Rolfe, Clair E., 1951  
Rooney, Patric, 2016-18  
Rorem, David A., 1974, 1976  
Rorvig, Edward C., 1935  
Roseborough, Barry W., 1954-55  
Rosol, Martin H., 1984-86\*  
Rossmiller, Edward G., 1939-40  
Roteliuk, Robert D., 1984  
Rothfusz, Tobias G., 1976-78  
Rotunno, James A., 1972-74  
Rounesville, Guy K., 1895  
Roush, Jeremy (Todd), 1998, 2000  
Rupp, Edwin J., Jr, 1938  
Russell, Roy W., 1911-12

### Russo, Sean, 2018

Rutledge, Robert M., 1963-65  
Ryan, Gerald E., 1955-56



Running back Dave Osborn led UND in rushing in 1963 and 1964 and then went on to play in the NFL for 12 years, 11 with the Minnesota Vikings.

Ryan, Richard R., 1951-54\*  
Rysavy, Dallas J., 1992-93

## S

Sachau, Gregory K., 1989-91  
Sagness, David G., 1964-66  
Samuelson, Harlow N., 1924-25  
Sand, Chris, 1938-39  
Sandager, John T., 1968-70  
Sandlie, Bernhart P., 1907-08  
Sando, Wesley, 1946  
Sannes, Ross, 1997-2000  
Santiago, John, 2015-18\*\*  
Saporu, Delano, 2007, 2009  
Satovich, Sam, 1995  
Sauer, Leonard A., 1932-34\*  
Saum, Estle, 1950  
Sax, Ronald D., 1951-52  
Scarlett, Neville, 1989-91  
Schaffer, Daniel L., 1958-60\*  
Schave, Curtis C., 1928, 1930  
Scheele, Martin E., 1917  
Schellenberg, Michael G., 1975, 1978  
Schill, Dan, 2001  
Schindler, Douglas A., 1970-72\*  
Schleicher, John, 1977 (Mgr.)  
Schleusner, Luke, 1998-2001  
Schlosser, Grant, 1994-97\*  
Schlosser, Walter H., 1911-14\*  
Schmaltz, Marc D., 1988-91  
Schmaltz, Mike D., 1988-90  
Schmaltz, Monte D., 1992-93  
Schmid, Edward J., 1907-08, 1910  
Schmidt, Bernard J., 1928-29  
Schmidt, Eric, 1998-2001\*  
Schmidt, Grover C., 1909  
Schmidt, Pedro, 2018  
Schmidt, Ronald S., 1967-69  
Schmit, Craig R., 1967-69 (Mgr.)  
Schmitz, Nick, 2015-17  
Schmitz, Rolf K., 1988-90  
Schmitz, Samuel, 2004-006  
Schneider, Gregory A., 1968-69\*  
Scheider, Mac, 2000-02  
Schoenfelder, Carl J., 1985  
Schradenbach, Francis, 1903  
Schramm, Aaron J., 1992-93  
Schrantz, Chris, 1994-97\*  
Schroyer, Creighton, 2008-10  
Schuler, Marvin H., 1945  
Schultz, David W., 1951  
Schultz, Harry L., 1915-16

Schultz, Scott, 1997-2000\*  
Schumacher, Chad L., 1982-85  
Schumacher, John A., 1989-92  
Schwab, Jason, 1992-94  
Schwartz, Patrick M., 1985-86  
Schwartz, Sidney P., 1932-33  
Schweigert, Lowell J., 1976-77  
Schwenzfeier, Aaron, 2001-03  
Schwenzfeier, Joel, 2007-10  
Schwerdtman, Roy T., 1940  
Scully, Timothy S., 1974-77\*  
Sdao, Amerdeo (Tony), 1981-82  
Searight, Gerald J., 1935  
Seaworth, Thomas M., 1972-73  
Sebbo, Robert N., 1936-37  
Sedin, Shane, 1992-94\*  
Sedlacek, Steve, 1996-98  
Seed, Lindon, 1915-17  
Seibel, Josh, 2014-16  
Segal, Signey, 1965-66 (Mgr.)  
Seguin, Quintin, 2018  
Senechal, Leonard O., 1937-39  
Servi, Charles L., 1975-77  
Sessions, Donald P., 1968  
Sestak, Joe G., 1951  
Setterlund, Gordon G., 1938-40  
Severson, Terrance E., 1963  
Shabsin, Edward, 1939  
Shaide, Monte S., 1989-92\*  
Shahbarat, Tony G., 1971  
Shanley, Thomas J., 1902  
Shannon, Ty, 2017-18  
Shaugabay, Adam, 2011-14  
Shaver, Craig G., 1967  
Shedivy, Greg D., 1985-86  
Shepard, Thomas W., 1933  
Shepard, Willis B., 1926-28\*  
Sherva, Teddy, 2018  
Shore, Don J., 1960-61  
Shorma, Thomas D., 1978-79  
Showers, Edward G., 1926-28  
Siefken, Rickey J., 1978-81  
Siegel, C.J., 2018  
Silovich, Joe A., 1947-48  
Simensen, Kenneth L., 1940  
Simons, R. Hamilton, 1929-30  
Simpson, Alford K., 1939-41\*  
Sinclair, James Henry, 1920-21  
Sinclair, James L., 1919-21  
Sinner, Todd, 1998  
Skadeland, Michael R., 1982-84  
Skibinski, Clifford, 1972  
Skogmo, Jerome P., 1969-71  
Skolrood, Lawrence E. (Lawrie), 1971-73\*  
Skulason, Skuli G., 1898-19  
Slone, Frederick T., 1974-77\*  
Smart, Donovan, 1933-35  
Smeltzer, Bryan D., 1984  
Smit, Steven R., 1975-76  
Smith, Austin R., 1928-29  
Smith, Barrett J. (Barry), 2002-04  
Smith, Bruce A., 1967-69  
Smith, Daniel E., 1923-24  
Smith, Dennis Edward, 1980-81, 1983-84  
Smith, Frank J., 1929  
Smith, Iwarri, 2015  
Smith, James E., 1964-66  
Smith, Jay P., 1968-70  
Smith, Jesse, 1999-2002  
Smith, Lee, 2000-03  
Smith, Monte G., 1985-88  
Smith, Vermon Q., 1927, 1929-30  
Smith, Wilbur, 1957  
Snyder, Chester L., 1937  
Soderquist, Mark J., 1979-80  
Solberg, Cory J., 1988-90  
Solien, Robert W., 1947  
Solow, Alex, 1926-27  
Soltis, Ralph E., 1964-65\*



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

Solum, Catlin, 2008-11  
 Sorbo, Andrew, 2005-07  
 Sorenson, Otto B., 1909-10  
 Sorenson, Steve, 1995  
 Sorum, Darrell L., 1940  
 Soutor, Dean M., 1963-64  
 Sowle, Al P., 1933-35  
 Spapperi, Joseph L., 1951  
 Sparks, P.J., 2013  
 Stablein, Don C., 1931  
 Stacey, Henry C., 1951  
 Stack, Charles F., 1909-11  
 Stanchik, Seth, 2011-13  
 Stanley, Luke, 2015-16, 2018  
 Starcevic, Alex, 1996-99  
 Stattelmann, Willis, 2001-03  
 Stead, George A., 1899  
 Stebleton, Roger V., 1964  
 Stechman, Rupert C., 1924-25  
 Stee, Clarence O., 1905-08, 1910  
 Stee, Reuben M., 1908-10  
 Steenerson, Halvor, 1922-25  
**Steiger, Andre, 2017-18**  
 Stein, Tony, 1997-99\*  
 Stenmo, Albert, 1896  
 Stevens, Eddie III, 1961-63  
 Stevens, Garvin L., 1954-56\*  
 Stevenson, Chester A., 1972-74\*  
 Stevning, Harold F., 1923-25  
 Stewart, Philip B., 1968  
 Stewart, Tamas, 2017  
 Stiles, Irwin T., 1939-40  
 Stiner, Adam, 2018\*  
 Stock, Neil H., 1982  
 Stockwell, A.J., 2014-17  
 Stokka, Gerald L., 1972  
 Stokke, Nathan V., 1984-86  
 Stone, Frederick, 1947-48, 1950  
 Stone, Lawrence J., 1950-52  
 Storhaug, Tyler, 2005  
 Storheim, Harold R., 1929-30  
 Strain, Richard G., 1967-68  
 Stratton, Adam, 2000-03\*  
 Stromberg, Dana K., 1971-72  
 Stromme, Roger C., 1945  
 Stroup, Robert, 2006-07  
 Strouth, Brandon, 2003-04, 2006  
 Studsrud, Keaton, 2014-17\*\*  
 Stueve, Donald H., 1957-59  
 Sturdevant, Glen, 1942  
 Sturdevant, Paul J., 1982-83  
 Sukut, Gary R., 1960-62\*

Sullivan, Harold M (Snooks), 1935-36  
 Sullivan, M. Leo, 1908  
 Sussex, Thomas L., 1953-54  
 Sutton, Mitch, 2009-12  
 Svidal, Brett, 2005  
 Swartwoudt, Gregg H., 1986  
 Swenseid, Anthony, 1905  
**Swenson, Bryden, 2018**  
 Swenson, Erik P., 1992-93  
 Swenson, Kirk A., 1980-82\*  
 Swenson, Ralf E., 1973-76 (Mgr.)  
 Swenson, Rodney A., 1978-79  
 Swenson, Sigurd E., 1937  
 Sybeldon, Steven J., 1974, 1976-78\*  
 Syvertson, Tery D., 1965

**T**  
 Tait, Harold R., 1932-34  
 Talbott, James S., 1915  
 Tanaka, Abraham K., 1950-51  
 Tatom, Martin, 2006  
 Tatum, Spencer M. (Coy), 1966-68  
 Tatur, Jeffrey W., 1989-92  
 Taubenheim, Reid, 2014-17  
 Taylor, Demon, 2016  
 Taylor, Jeff, 1996-97  
 Taylor, Joseph B., 1959-61  
 Taylor, Smith, 1915  
 Taylor, Warren, 2018  
 Telle, Dale S., 1952-55  
 Tescher, Jeff, 2006-09  
 Tessler, Gene T., 1967  
 Tetrault, Gene R., 1959-61\*  
 Thacker, Fred R., 1923-24  
 Thedinga, John F., 1972-73  
 Thogersen, Alton J., 1948-50\*  
 Thomas, Drew, 2004  
 Thomas, Rodger L., 1925-27  
 Thomas, Todd R., 1977-80  
 Thompson, Adolph, 1900, 1902  
 Thompson, Bernard J., 1946  
 Thompson, Clarence T., 1909-10  
 Thompson, Douglas N., 1964-66 (Mgr.)  
 Thompson, Harold J., 1962-63  
 Thompson, Ronald C., 1951  
 Thompson, Ronald Jeffrey, 1982-84  
 Thompson, Shane L., 1986  
 Thoreson, Harold P. (Buck), 1928  
 Thorleifson, Thomas, 1929  
 Thornburg, Dustin 1999-2002  
 Thorstenson, Shad H., 1992-95  
 Thorwaldson, Alfred S. (Gummy), 1921-23

Thralow, David B., 1958  
 Tibesar, Marcus, 2007-09  
 Tibesar, Timothy J., 1993-95\*-96\*  
 Tillman, Alex, 2014  
 Tinius, Timothy P., 1980-83  
**Tobin, Ryan, 2017-18**  
 Tofte, Edwin A., 1946-47  
 Toftey, Robert E., 1965-67\*  
**Toivonen, Travis, 2016-18**  
 Tomberlin, Ray W., 1967  
 Topic, Lee A., 1982-85  
 Torgeson, Theodore A., 1907-08  
 Townsend, Blair, 2011-13\*  
 Trenbeath, Brady, 2006-08\*  
 Trnka, Lester J., 1960  
 Troen, Brian, 2005-08\*  
 Trotter, Jerry J., 1987-88  
 Tschider, Thomas B., 1978-81\*  
 Tupa, Mitchell O., 1987-88  
 Turgeon, Mark J., 1980-83\*  
**Turner, Jaxson, 2017-18**  
 Tvedten, Halvor A., 1928-29  
 Tweet, Michael J., 1984

**U**  
 Ulland, Rodney R., 1975, 1977-78\*  
 Ullsperger, Dan, 2003-06  
 Ulmer, John E., 1982-84  
 Upton, Eric J., 1991  
 Urevig, Claude T., 1930

**V**  
 Vanderpan, Matt, 2000, 2002-03  
 VanOverbeke, Kenneth A., 1983-86  
 Vanyo, Raymond J., 1957-59  
 Varberg, Bernard M., 1954  
 Varner, Kodee, 2013  
**Vaughn-Jones, Marcus, 2018**  
 Veigel, Lester P., 1925  
 Veith, Tony E., 1977  
 Veldman, Mark J., 1984-86  
 Veldman, Steve A., 1980-83  
 Venable, Thomas M., 1980  
 Versich, Collin L., 1964  
 Vidruk, Edward H., 1957, 1959  
 Vigness, Lester V., 1947  
 Voelker, Michael W., 1976-79  
 Von Rueden, John E., 1953-54  
 Von Rueden, Kenneth C., 1946-49\*  
 Vorachek, Frank L., 1913  
 Vossler, John J., 1925  
**Vrede, Tyron, 2018**

**W**  
 Wacker, Patrick R., 1975-78  
 Wagner, Brad, 1997-2000  
 Wagner, Clay W., 1991-94\*  
 Wagner, Jason, 1995-98  
 Wahl, Kory A., 1991-92\*  
 Waldren, Henry M., 1945  
**Waletzko, Matt, 2018**  
 Walker, Brandon, 2014  
 Walker, David N., 1959-61  
 Walker, Mark A., 1969-72  
 Walker, Shea, 2011-13  
 Wandler, Jack P (Jay), 1991-93  
**Wanzek, Noah, 2016-18**  
 Ward, Innis N., 1899-1901  
 Wardrope, Victor, 1899-1902\*-03\*-04\*  
 Warner, Jason, 1993-94  
 Wasmuth, Bruce W., 1971-73  
 Watkins, Clayton N., 1925-26  
 Watkins, Kenny, 2008-10  
 Watson, Jerrod, 1990-91  
 Wayne, Nathan, 2006-08  
**Weah, Otis, 2018**  
 Webb, James L., 1958-60\*  
 Webb, Rodney S., 1955-56  
 Weber, Jeff, 2004

Wehe, Laureas J., 1896-98  
 Weigelt, Tyler, 2006-07  
 Welch, E.J., 2012-13  
 Welch, Howard C., 1969  
 Welder, Scott, 1989  
 Wells, Theodore B., 1904-05, 1907  
 Welsh, Myrle R. (Rabbit), 1946-48  
 Welter, Wayne R., 1965-66  
 Wenberg, Richard V., 1952-53, 1955  
 Wenzel, John, 1989  
 Wernecke, William R., 1963-64\*  
 Werre, James M., 1966-68  
 West, Jack N., 1936-38\*  
 Westerdahl, Harold N., 1927  
 Westergaard, Harold W., 1905-06  
 Wexler, Manuel R., 1929-31  
 Whillans, Jack, 1940-41  
 White, Andy, 2006  
 White, Bernard A., 1938-40  
 Whitney, Earl E., 1915  
 Whittier, Walter C., 1965  
 Wick, Milton L., 1931-32  
 Widmeyer, Robert, 1896  
 Widseth, Richard A., 1951-53\*  
 Wiedmann, James B., 1968-70  
 Wilcox, Lee L., 1899-1900  
 Wilhelmi, Brian, 2002  
 Wilkening, Ronald L., 1963  
 Wilkie, Richard L., 1987  
 Wilkinson, William A., 1896-97  
 Williams, John E., 1902-05\*  
 Williamson, David J., 1968-69  
 Williams, Everett, 2018  
 Willman, Jon E., 1973-75  
 Wilson, Andrew, 1902  
 Wilson, Carter, 2016-17  
 Wilson, Joe, 2003  
 Wilson, John F., 1954-55  
 Wineman, Ansel C., 1908-09  
 Winkelman, Timothy J., 1979  
 Winslow, Harold C., 1932  
 Wirtz, Michael G., 1978-80 (Mgr.)  
 Wisner, Albert T., 1929  
 Wisthoff, David, 2001-04\*  
 Wisthoff, Seth, 2009-12  
 Witbeck, Eric L., 1988-89  
 Witkowski, Dean G., 1987-90\*  
 Wittkoff, Elmer F., 1925-26  
 Wold, Albert, 1911  
 Wold, John F., 1968  
 Woleske, John E., 1973-76\*  
 Wolfe, James W., 1957-58  
 Wolff, Adam, 2004-06  
 Wood, Clyde H. (Ben), 1928  
 Woodcock, Martin W., 1981-84  
 Woodsmall, Kyle, 2013-15  
 Worl, Robert C., 1940-41  
 Worner, Clifford H., 1937  
 Wozney, Richard E., 1962-64  
 Wrzesinski, Jon W., 1986-87  
 Wrigley, Joseph H., 1951-52  
 Wright, Benjamin, 1894-96\*-97\*  
 Wright, David S. (Stan), 1963-65\*  
 Wutzke, Michael F., 1974-75  
 Wyatt, Eugene T., 1965

**Y**  
 Yonke, Richard E., 1965-66  
 Young, Casey, 2012-13

**Z**  
 Zaun, Andy, 1998-99  
 Zelinaki, Dennis G., 1965-66  
 Zellmer, Jeffrey A., 1985-88\*  
 Ziegler, Jason, 1995  
**Zimmerman, Andrew, 2017-18\***  
 Zipoy, Michael W., 1907, 1910, 1912  
 Zuidmulder, Kurt R., 1986-89  
 Zuke, William R., 1940-41

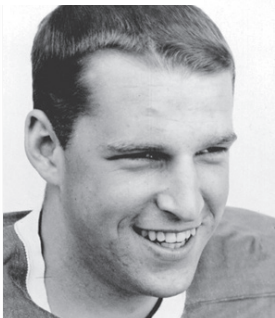


Wide receiver Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) was a captain on the 2008 squad and named to the All-Alerus Center Team in 2010.





## HONORED JERSEY



### #14 Corey Colehour Quarterback 1964-66

Colehour helped lead UND to a 25-4 record and two North Central Conference championships during his three years as the Fighting Sioux starting quarterback. During Colehour's years, North Dakota played in its first two postseason games, winning both, and achieved a No. 10 UPI national ranking in 1965 and a No. 7 Associated Press national ranking in 1966.

The 1966 team averaged 34 points per game, a scoring average exceeded only one other time in UND history (38 points per game in 1972). Colehour still holds the NCC and UND record of six touchdown passes in a single game.

A team tri-captain in 1966, Colehour was All-NCC in both 1965 and 1966 and was the NCC and UND most valuable back those same years. In 1966, he was named most valuable back in the Pecan Bowl after North Dakota beat Parson 42-24.

Colehour still ranks in the top 10 of virtually every UND passing category, and is tied for most career 250-yard passing games (eight) and most touchdown passes in a single season (19).

Colehour became the first UND player to play in the postseason Senior Bowl all-star game (1967). He threw a touchdown pass in that game. Colehour was drafted by the Atlanta Falcons in the sixth round of the 1967 NFL draft and played with the Falcons in 1967 and 1968. He played with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League from 1968 through 1970.

Colehour is a native of Minneapolis, Minn., where he graduated from Southwest High School in 1963. He graduated from UND in 1968 with a degree in education. Colehour was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983 and was named to the UND All-Century team in 1993.

Said former UND Head Coach Marv "Whitey" Hellling about Colehour, "Corey was an exceptional quarterback on a very good team, and he was a master of taking advantage of his teammates' collective abilities."

## HONORED JERSEY



### #77 Dave Fennell Defensive Tackle 1971-73

A three-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, Fennell earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1973. After graduating from UND in 1974, Fennell played with the Edmonton Eskimos for 10 seasons.

He helped guide North Dakota to conference titles in 1971 and 1972. The Fighting Sioux went 10-1 in 1972 and defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 38-21 in the Camelia Bowl. During Fennell's three seasons at UND, North Dakota went 22-8-1.

A native of Edmonton, Alberta, Fennell was named the Outstanding Canadian Player as well as the Outstanding Defensive Player in the 1982 Grey Cup. He helped lead the Eskimos to five straight Grey Cup titles from 1978-1982.

Fennell was inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990 and was named one of the

CFL's Top 50 players of the modern era by TSN in 2006.

"The thing about David was that he wanted to excel," said Jerry Olson, UND's head coach from 1968-77. "He was big, strong, fast and very intelligent. He was a great player and a great competitor. I never saw him overmatched in any game we played."

## HONORED JERSEY



### #2 Dwayne 'Red' Jarrett Running Back 1928-30

Glenn "Red" Jarrett enrolled at UND in 1927 after an illustrious athletic career at Grand Forks Central High School. While at UND, he excelled in football, basketball and track, earning three letters in each sport while wearing the Green & White.

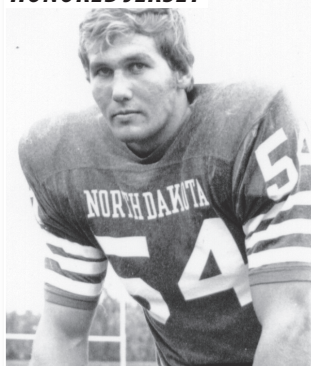
Jarrett was selected as UND's first All-American football player in 1930, and was also named the "Back of the Year" in the same year by the New York Herald Tribune. He scored the only touchdown allowed by the great Army team of 1930, the eventual national championship team. Following that game, the New York press nicknamed Jarrett, the "Red Rabbit of the Prairie."

Following his eventful playing career at UND, Red served as UND's head football coach in 1942 and from 1946 to 1948. He also was the head basketball coach for UND in 1945-46 and from 1949-1951,

and served as the Athletic Director and head track coach from 1946 to 1958. As the Athletic Director, Red Jarrett was instrumental in UND's move to Division 1 collegiate hockey competition in 1947, leading to one of the finest programs in the NCAA.

Jarrett was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1975. He died at the age of 53 on April 26, 1962.

## HONORED JERSEY



### #54 Jim LeClair Linebacker 1970-71

A first-team AFCA and AP All-America selection and the North Central Conference Most Valuable Player in 1971, Jim LeClair was one of the best linebackers ever to play at the University of North Dakota.

LeClair, who also earned All-NCC honors in 1970 and 1971, was drafted by the NFL's Cincinnati Bengals in the third round of the 1972 draft. He became a starting middle linebacker in 1974 and was named team captain in 1975, the same year he was named Bengals MVP. LeClair was named All-Pro in 1976 and also earned first alternate All-Pro status five other seasons. The Leclair-led Bengals played San Francisco in Super Bowl XVI, which is still considered one of the most exciting Super Bowls ever to be played.

The South St. Paul, Minn., native held the Bengals team captain moniker until 1983, when he began a two-year

stint with the USFL's N.J. Generals. He earned All-Pro honors in 1984 and retired from professional football in 1985.

Jerry Olson, UND head coach from 1968-77, said in 1971, "Jim is a very complete football player: one of the best I've ever coached. He is a very intelligent and dedicated athlete."



## HONORED JERSEY



**#14 Errol Mann**  
Kicker  
1965-66

A two-year letter winner at UND, Errol Mann went on to enjoy a 12-year career in the National Football League. Mann was named to the All-North Central Conference team in 1965 and 1966 and set a then-school record with 11 field goals during the 1966 North Central Conference Championship season, while scoring 70 points.

After graduating in 1967, Mann signed with Denver of the American Football League and had a part in history. His two field goals were the difference in a 13-7 win over the Detroit Lions, the first time an AFL team defeated an NFL squad.

However, a serious thigh injury suffered later that season put Mann's pro career in jeopardy. Told he would never be able to kick again, Mann was released by Denver, Cleveland and Green Bay. But he persevered and caught on with Detroit in 1969, setting franchise records for points by a kicker and field goals in the process.

Mann would spend eight seasons with Detroit and left the team in 1976 as its all-time leading scorer.

Mann signed on with the Oakland Raiders in 1976 and, in 1977, enjoyed the best season of his career. He led the NFL in scoring and became the only ex-Sioux football player to win a Super Bowl ring, as the Raiders beat Minnesota 32-14. Mann retired from football in 1979 ranked 16th on the NFL's all-time scoring list.

A native of Campbell, Minn., Errol Mann was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1983, was named to UND Football's All Century team in 1994, and is a member of the 1966 team inducted into the Hall of Fame in 2002.

## RETIRED JERSEY



**#41 Dave Osborn**  
Halfback  
1963-64

The only player in University of North Dakota football history to have his uniform number retired, Cando, N.D., native Dave Osborn lettered two years for the Fighting Sioux in 1963 and 1964, when he led UND to back-to-back wins over North Dakota State. He was a first-year All-North Central Conference selection in 1964.

Osborn scored four touchdowns in the first game he started for the Sioux and in the last game he played for UND. He set the Sioux record for best single-game rushing average at 16.8 yards per carry when he ran the ball 12 times for 202 yards vs. Minnesota-Duluth on Sept. 14, 1963.

He scored 10 touchdowns in 1964 and led the Fighting Sioux to a share of the North Central Conference title before moving on to a stellar NFL career with the Minnesota Vikings.

While with the Vikings, Osborn set the franchise record with 972 rushing yards in 1967. He ranked sixth among active rushers in the NFC at the conclusion of the 1974 season.

Osborn concluded his illustrious professional career with a one-year stint with the Green Bay Packers in 1975.

## UND FOOTBALL LEGENDS AWARD

The Football Legends Award is bestowed upon a football alumni who, throughout their lives, have represented service, achievement and loyalty.

Developed in 2010, the Football Legends Award is recognition and honor for an individual. It embodies the history and tradition of the University of North Dakota Football Program, who, in so many ways, make their lives count for the benefit of others.

Recipients of the Football Legends Award are chosen based upon the following criteria:

- 1) Unwavering commitment to the service of others
- 2) High levels of achievement throughout one's chosen career
- 3) Demonstrated leadership capability
- 4) Loyalty to one's football program through the generosity of time, talents and resources

**2019** - Terry Severson and Gary Sukut  
**2018** - Charlie Bridgeford and Lowell Schweigert  
**2017** - Dave Osborn  
**2016** - Rob Bollinger  
**2015** - Dale Lian and Bruce Smith  
**2014** - Richard "Dick" Koppenhaver  
**2013** - Corey Colehour, Dan Martinsen and David Williamson  
**2012** - Marv Helling and Gene Murphy  
**2011** - Don Gulseth and Paul Robson  
**2010** - Charlie Kankel



## HONORED JERSEY



**#77 Steve Myhra**  
Tackle, Linebacker, Kicker  
1955-56

Known to be the only UND football player to ever grace the cover of *Life* Magazine, Steve Myhra was a consensus All-America selection as an offensive guard, linebacker and place kicker for the Fighting Sioux in 1955 and 1956.

A native of Wahpeton, N.D., Myhra led UND to wins over North Dakota State in '55 and '56 and was named the North Central Conference MVP following his senior season.

His greatest gridiron moment may have come when he kicked a field goal with just seven seconds left in regulation to send his Baltimore Colts team into overtime in the 1958 NFL championship game. The Colts went on to beat the N.Y. Giants in overtime to cap off what has been described as the best NFL game ever played. His game-tying kick was used as the cover photo of *Life* Magazine that month.

Possessed of great agility and strength, Myhra was a superb football player, widely respected by all who knew him. Following Myhra's death in 1994, his coach, Frank Zazula, said, "He was one of the greatest athletes I ever coached. He could play five or six different positions."





## ALL-CENTURY FOOTBALL TEAM (1894-1994)

In 1994, more than 1,500 ballots were cast by North Dakota football fans for UND's All-Century football team, which was chosen in conjunction with UND's Football Centennial Celebration.

A total of 69 players were chosen for the team, which consisted of players who lettered for the Sioux from as early as 1928 to as recently as 1993. Following is a list of the 69 players voted to the team:

### QUARTERBACKS

Jack Charboneau (1933-35)  
Corey Colehour (1964-66)  
Jay Gustafson (1971-73)  
Evan Lips (1937-39)  
Kory Wahl (1991-92)

### RUNNING BACKS

Shannon Burnell (1990-93)  
Bill Deutsch (1973-76)  
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)  
Red Jarrett (1928-30)  
Dave Osborn (1963-64)  
Fritz Pollard (1936-38)  
Dick Ryan (1951-54)

### RECEIVERS/ TIGHT ENDS

Rusty Ekness (1985-88)  
Fritz Falgren (1933-35)  
Nip Felber (1929-31)  
Mark Foss (1948-50)  
Charles Gainor (1936-38)  
Tim Gelinske (1989-92)  
Ron Gustafson (1971-74)  
Tracy Martin (1984-86)  
Paul Muckenhirn (1976-79)  
Bill Predovich (1966-68)

### OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1946-47)  
Jason Childs (1988-91)  
Gordon Dablow (1930-32)  
Martin Gainor (1934-36)  
Don Gulseth (1962-64)  
Ron Kavadas (1952-55)  
Bryan Klipfel (1973-75)  
Don Loepp (1942, 1946-47)  
Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)  
Scott Martin (1974-76)  
Ted Meinhover (1931-33)  
Steve Myhra (1955-56)  
Bill Riviere (1988-91)  
Kevin Robson (1990-93)  
Dave Sagness (1965-66)  
Monte Smith (1985-88)  
Todd Thomas (1977-80)  
Jack West (1936-38)

### DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

Charles Bosch (1966-68)  
Dave Fennell (1971-73)  
Joe Friederichs (1976-79)  
Randy Harles (1981-84)  
Frank Landy (1970-72)  
Dave Lince (1963-65)  
Neil Reuter (1961-63)  
Greg Schneider (1968-69)  
Monte Shaide (1989-92)  
Jerry Skogmo (1969-71)  
Wayne Welter (1965-66)

### LINEBACKERS

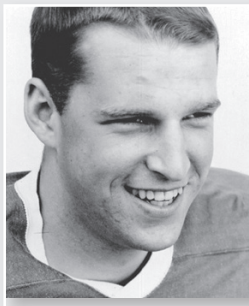
Roger Bonk (1964-66)  
Andy Dahlen (1977-80)  
Ron Kubesh (1952-54)  
Jim LeClair (1970-71)  
Don McLean (1968-70)  
Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

### DEFENSIVE BACKS

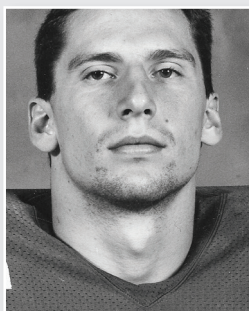
Jeff Compton (1978-81)  
Matt Gulseth (1985, 1987-88)  
Dan Martinsen (1969-71)  
Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)  
Robert Toftey (1965-67)  
Mike Voelker (1976-79)  
John Woleske (1973-76)  
Stan Wright (1963-65)

### PUNTERS/KICKERS

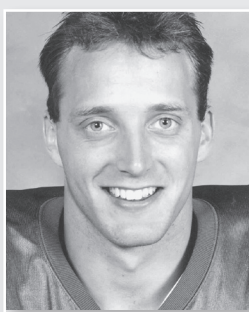
Tom Biolo (1977-80)  
Pat Beaty (1985-88)  
Errol Mann (1965-66)  
Cory Solberg (1988-90)



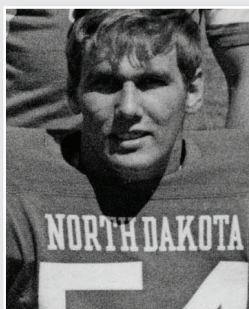
Corey Colehour



Dean Witkowski



Tim Gelinske



Jim LeClair

## ALL-ALERUS CENTER TEAM (2001-2010)

On Nov. 7, 2010, the University of North Dakota finished 10 years of games in the Alerus Center. To celebrate the anniversary, UNDSports.com asked fans to submit their favorite student-athletes that have played in the building.

More than 750 ballots were cast and the votes were tallied. Here are the results of the All-Alerus Center first and second teams:

Position	Name (Team)
Quarterback	Kelby Klosterman (1st) Reed Manke (2nd)
Running back	Jed Perkerewicz (1st) Adam Roland (2nd)
Fullback	David Wisthoff (1st) Marcus Tibesar (2nd)
Tight end	Chad Mustard (1st) Blair Grover (2nd)
Wide receiver	Weston Dressler (1st) Brady Trenbeath (1st) Dan Graf (2nd)
Offensive line	Luke Schleusner (2nd) Mitch Braegelmann (1st) Matt Knutson (1st) Chris Kuper (1st) Ben Olson (1st) Mac Schneider (1st) Brett Bauer (2nd) Kyle Bondy (2nd) Andy Hoffelt (2nd) Ben Murphy (2nd) Brian Troen (2nd)
Defensive line	Ross Brennan] (1st) Jared Enger (1st) Adam Wolff (1st) Alex Caldwell (2nd) Shane Duchscher (2nd) Troy Newhouse (2nd)
Linebacker	Digger Anderson (1st) Steve Brennan (1st) Travis O'Neel (1st) Eric Schmidt (1st) Tony Hermes (2nd) Josh Kotelnicki (2nd) Robbie Meek (2nd) Dan Ullsperger (2nd)
Defensive back	Danny Gagner (1st) Jason Hoffschneider (1st) Rory Manke (1st) Ryan Manke (1st) Donovan Alexander (2nd) Michael Greenwood (2nd) Dominique Hawkins (2nd) Criag Riendeau (2nd)
Punter	Brent Halfmann (1st)
Kicker	Brandon Hellevang (2nd) Jeff Glas (1st) Cameron Peterka (2nd)



# UND ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME

The University of North Dakota instituted an athletic Hall of Fame in 1975, with eight individuals being inducted that year. Over the past 35 years, 226 individuals and 29 teams have been inducted.

Following is a list of UND athletic hall of famers who played or coached football for the Sioux.

(\* indicates deceased)

## 1975 Inductees

\*Edmund W. Boe ..... (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)  
 \*Joseph J. Flanagan ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)  
 \*Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)  
 Frederick D. "Fritz" Pollard ..... (FB 1936-38)  
 \*Charles A. "Jack" West. .... (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

## 1976 Inductees

Evan E. Lips ..... (FB 1937-39)  
 \*Henry R. "Caesar" Murphy ..... (FB; BB 1913-17)  
 \*Steven M. Myhra ..... (FB; Tr 1955-57)

## 1977 Inductees

Donald J. Augustin ..... (FB; BB 1952-56)  
 \*Fred N. "Nip" Felber ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)  
 \*Arthur F. Malo Sr. .... (FB 1930-32)  
 \*Theodore R. Meinhover ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)  
 David V. Osborn ..... (FB; Tr 1962-64)  
 \*W. Lloyde "Boots" Richmond ..... (FB 1929-31)  
 Richard R. Ryan ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

## Fall 1978 Inductees

\*John J. Burma ..... (FB; Tr 1929-31)  
 \*Charles E. Gainor ..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)  
 \*Stuart MacMillan ..... (FB 1927-29)  
 \*Grant N. "Bub" Nelson ..... (FB; Tr 1922-24)

## Spring 1979 Inductees

\*Walter Dobler ..... (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)  
 Richard G. Koppenhaver ..... (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)  
 \*Curt C. Schave ..... (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

## Fall 1979 Inductees

\*Dudley D. "Dude" Draxton ..... (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)  
 \*Horace W. (Hoss) Johnson ..... (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)  
 Ronald J. Kubesh ..... (FB 1952-54)

## Spring 1980 Inductees

\*Vern L. DuChene ..... (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

## Fall 1980 Inductees

\*Lloyd M. Amick ..... (FB 1935-37)  
 \*Gordon F. "Boomer" Dablow ..... (FB; BB 1930-33)  
 Mark B. Foss ..... (FB 1948-50)  
 \*Donald A. Loepp ..... (FB 1942; 46-47)

## Spring 1981 Inductees

\*William J. Mjogdalen ..... (FB 1928-31)

## Fall 1981 Inductees

\*Raymond A. Bostrom ..... (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)  
 \*Errol D. Mann ..... (FB 1965-66)  
 Jerry D. Olson ..... (FB coach 1968-77)  
 \*Harold R. Tait ..... (FB; BB 1932-35)  
 \*Halvor A. Tvedten ..... (FB 1928-29)

## Spring 1982 Inductees

\*William E. "Dutch" Leidholdt .... (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)  
 Eugene A. "Gene" Revell ..... (FB 1930-32)

## Fall 1982 Inductees

Francis A. "Fran" Breidenbach ..... (FB 1950-51)  
 Lloyd D. "Boom" Hallada ..... (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

## Spring 1983 Inductees

\*Michael J. Brenkus ..... (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)  
 J. Gordon Caldis ..... (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

## July 15, 1983 (Sioux Rendezvous Inductees)

Ralph L. Pierce ..... (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)  
 \*Frank A. Zazula ..... (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

## Fall 1983 Inductees

Roger F. Bonk ..... (FB 1964-66)  
 Corey A. Colehour ..... (FB 1964-66)  
 \*Martin Gainor ..... (FB 1934-36)  
 \*Irv Kupcinet ..... (FB 1933-34)  
 \*David L. "Butch" Lince ..... (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)  
 Ronald C. Thompson ..... (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

## Summer 1984 Inductees

David Fennell ..... (FB 1971-73)  
 James E. Jarrett ..... (FB 1957-59)  
 \*Norman E. Leafe ..... (FB, BB 1938-40)  
 \*Wallace D. Olson ..... (FB 1940-42, 46)  
 Alford K. Simpson ..... (FB 1939-41)

## Fall 1984 Inductees

John A. Anderson ..... (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)  
 \*Fritz O. Falgren ..... (FB 1933-35)





## 1985 Inductees

James M. LeClair .....(FB 1970-71)  
\*Jack D. Mackenroth ..... (FB, Wr 1936-37)

## 1986 Inductees

Dan Martinsen .....(FB 1969-71)

## 1987 Inductees

Frank Landy .....(FB 1970-72)  
\*Nathan Putchat ..... (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

## 1988 Inductees

Marvin "Whitey" Helling .....(FB co 1957-67)  
\*Jack W. West .....(FB 1936-38)

## 1989 Inductees

Jay S. Gustafson .....(FB 1971-73)  
Ron R. "Magic" Gustafson ..... (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)  
Donald W. "Jug" Juelke .....(FB 1947-49)

## 1990 Inductees

Michael J. Deutsch .....(FB 1970-72)  
William J. Deutsch .....(FB 1973-76)  
\*Maurice R. Gehrke .....(FB 1932-34; Box 1934)  
Donald Gulseth .....(FB 1962-64)  
\*James C. Hester .....(BB 1965-67; FB 1966)  
Neil E. Reuter .....(FB 1961-63)

## 1991 Inductees

DeWayne "Dewey" King .....(FB 1945-48)  
Peter V. Porinsh .....(FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

## 1992 Inductees

Donald D. Miller. . (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

## 1993 Inductees

Jerry Jacobs .....(FB 1962-64)  
Ron Kavadas .....(FB 1952-55)

## 1994 Inductees

Bill Leifur ..... (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

## 1995 Inductees

Don Stueve ..... (FB, Base 1957-60)

## 1996 Inductees

Milson Jones .....(FB 1979-81)

## 1997 Inductees

Dale Kasowski .....(FB 1972-75)  
Bill Predovich .....(FB 1966-68)

## 1998 Inductees

Don McLean .....(FB 1968-70)

## 1999 Inductees

Paul Muckenhirn .....(FB 1976-79)  
\*Gene Murphy .....(FB 1960-6)

## 2000 Inductees

\*Todd Thomas .....(FB 1977-80)  
David Williamson .....(FB 1968-69)

## 2001 Inductees

Norm McGee .....(Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)  
Lawrence "Lawrie" Skolrood .....(FB 1971-73)

## 2002 Inductees

Ralph Nienas .....(FB/Tr 1948-51)  
1930 Football Team  
1966 Football Team

## 2003 Inductees

Bruce Smith ..... (FB 1967-69, Tr 1970)  
1928 Football Team  
1972 Football Team

## 2004 Inductees

Dean Witkowski .....(FB 1987-90)  
1958 Football Team

## 2005 Inductees

Bryan Klipfel .....(FB 1974-75)  
1975 Football Team

## 2006 Inductees

Pat Beaty .....(FB 1985-88)  
1964 Football Team

## 2007 Inductees

Andy Dahlen .....(FB 1977-80)  
1979 Football Team

## 2009 Inductees

Shannon Burnell ..... (FB, 1990-93)  
1993 Football Team

## 2011 Inductees

2001 Football Team

## 2012 Inductees

Jim Kleinsasser ..... (FB, 1995-98)

## 2014 Inductees

Roger Thomas .....(FB, HC 1986-98, AD 1999-2005)  
1965 Football Team

## 2016 Inductees

Paul Robson ..... (FB, 1960-63)

## 2017 Inductees

Tracy Martin ..... (FB, 1984-86)

## 2018 Inductees

Phillip Moore ..... (FB, 1995-98)

## 2019 Inductees

Robert Toftey ..... (FB, 1965-67)



## ALPHABETICAL-BY-DECADE LIST OF UND FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

(Year inducted in parentheses)

**1890s and 1900s**

\*Flanagan, Joseph J. ('75)..... (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)

**1910s**

\*Murphy, Henry R. (Caesar) ('76) ... (FB; BB 1913-17)

**1920s**

1928 Football Team ('03)

\*Boe, Edmund W. ('75)..... (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)

\*Jarrett, Glenn L. "Red" ('75).... (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)

\*MacMillan, Stuart ('78) ..... (FB 1927-29)

\*Nelson, Grant N. "Bub" ('78) ..... (FB; Tr 1922-24)

\*Tvedten, Halvor A. ('81)..... (FB 1928-29)

**1930s**

1930 Football Team ('02)

\*Amick, Loyd M. ('80)..... (FB 1935-37)

\*Brenkus, Michael J. ('83) .. (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)

\*Burma, John J. ('78) ..... (FB; Tr 1929-31)

\*Dablow, Gordon F. "Boomer" ('80) .. (FB; BB 1930-33)

\*DuChene, Vern L. ('80).... (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

\*Falgren, Fritz O. ('84)..... (FB 1933-35)

\*Felber, Fred N. "Nip" ('77) ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)

\*Gainor, Charles E. ('78)..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)

\*Gainor, Martin ('83)..... (FB 1934-36)

\*Gehrke, Maurice R. ('90) ... (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)

\*Johnson, Horace W. "Hoss" ('79) ... (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)

\*Kupcinec, Irv ('83) ..... (FB 1933-34)

\*Leafe, Norman E. ('84) ..... (FB, BB 1938-40)

\*Leidholdt, William E. "Dutch" ('82) ... (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)

\*Lips, Evan E. ('76)..... (FB 1937-39)

\*Mackenroth, Jack D. ('85) ..... (FB, Wr 1936-37)

\*Malo, Arthur F. Sr. ('77)..... (FB 1930-32)

\*Meinhover, Theodore R. ('77) .. (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)

\*Mjogdalen, William J. ('81) ..... (FB 1928-31)

Pierce, Ralph L. ('83) ..... (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)

\*Pollard, Frederick D. "Fritz" ('75) ..... (FB 1936-38)

\*Putchat, Nathan ('87) .. (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

\*Revell, Eugene A. "Gene" ('82)..... (FB 1930-32)

\*Richmond, W. Lloyd "Boots" ('77).... (FB 1929-31)

\*Schave, Curt C. ('79) .. (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

\*Tait, Harold R. ('81) ..... (FB; BB 1932-35)

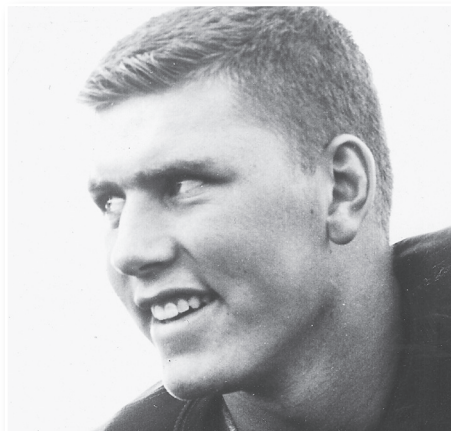
\*West, Charles A. "Jack" ('75) (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

\*West, Jack W. ('88)..... (FB 1936-38)

**1940s**

\*Bostrom, Raymond A. ('81) ..... (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)

Caldis, J. Gordon ('83) ..... (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

*David "Butch" Lince (1963-65), a tri-athlete (football, baseball, and track) was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983.*

\*Dobler, Walter ('79)..... (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)

\*Draxton, Dudley D. "Dude" ('79) .. (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)

Foss, Mark B. ('80) ..... (FB 1948-50)

Hallada, Lloyd D. "Boom" ('82)..... (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

Juelke, Donald W. "Jug" ('89) ..... (FB 1947-49)

King, DeWayne "Dewey" ('91) ..... (FB 1945-48)

\*Loepp, Donald A. ('80)..... (FB 1942; 46-47)

\*Olson, Wallace D. ('84) ..... (FB 1940-42, 46)

Simpson, Alford K. ('84)..... (FB 1939-41)

**1950s**

1958 Football Team ('04)

Anderson, John A. ('84).... (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)

Augustin, Donald J. ('77)..... (FB; BB 1952-56)

Breidenbach, Francis A. "Fran" ('82).... (FB 1950-51)

Jarrett, James E. ('84) ..... (FB 1957-59)

Kavadas, Ron ('93)..... (FB 1952-55)

Koppenhaver, Richard G. ('79) ..... (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)

Kubesh, Ronald J. ('79) ..... (FB 1952-54)

Miller, Donald D. ('92) ..... (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

\*Myhra, Steven M. ('76)..... (FB; Tr 1955-57)

Nienas, Ralph ('02) ..... (Football/Track 1948-51)

Ryan, Richard R. ('77) ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

Stueve, Don ('95)..... (FB, Base 1957-60)

Thompson, Ronald C. ('83).... (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

\*Zazula, Frank A. ('83) ..... (FB coach 1946-59; Tr &amp; CC coach 1956-82)

**1960s**

1964 Football Team ('06)

1965 Football Team ('14)

1966 Football Team ('02)

Bonk, Roger F. ('83)..... (FB 1964-66)

Colehour, Corey A. ('83) ..... (FB 1964-66)

Gulseth, Donald ('90) ..... (FB 1962-64)

Helling, Marvin "Whitey" ('88)..... (FB co 1957-67)

\*Hester, James C. ('90) ..... (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)

Jacobs, Jerry ('93) ..... (FB 1962-64)

Leifur, Bill ('94) ..... (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

\*Lince, David L. "Butch" ('83) ..... (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)

Mann, Errol D. ('81) ..... (FB 1965-66)

McLean, Don ('98)..... (FB 1968-70)

Murphy, Gene ('99)..... (FB 1960-62; FB coach 1978-79)

Osborn, David V. ('77) ..... (FB; Tr 1962-64)

Porinsh, Peter V. ('91) ..... (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

Predovich, Bill ('97) ..... (FB 1966-68)

Robson, Paul ('16) ..... (FB 1960-63)

Reuter, Neil E. ('90) ..... (FB 1961-63)

Smith, Bruce ('03) ..... (FB 1965-67, TR 1970)

Toftey, Robert ('19) ..... (FB 1965-67)

Williamson, David ('00) ..... (FB 1968-69)

**1970s**

1972 Football Team ('03)

1975 Football Team ('05)

1979 Football Team ('07)

Dahlen, Andy ('07) ..... (FB 1977-80)

Deutsch, Michael J. ('90)..... (FB 1970-72)

Deutsch, William J. ('90) ..... (FB 1973-76)

Fennell, David ('84)..... (FB 1971-73)

Gustafson, Jay S. ('89) ..... (FB 1971-73)

Gustafson, Ron R. "Magic" ('89)..... (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)

Kasowski, Dale ('97) ..... (FB 1972-75)

Klipfel, Bryan ('05) ..... (FB 1974-75)

Landy, Frank ('87) ..... (FB 1970-72)

LeClair, James M. ('85)..... (FB 1970-71)

Martinsen, Dan ('86)..... (FB 1969-71)

Muckenhirn, Paul ('99)..... (FB 1976-79)

Olson, Jerry D. ('81)..... (FB coach 1968-77)

Skolrood, Lawrence "Lawrie" ('01) ..... (FB 1971-73)

\*Thomas, Todd ('00) ..... (FB 1977-80)

**1980s**

Beaty, Pat ('06) ..... (FB 1985-88)

Jones, Milson ('96) ..... (FB 1979-81)

Martin, Tracy ('17) ..... (FB, 1984-86)

McGee, Norm ('01) ..... (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)

Witkowski, Dean ('04) ..... (FB 1987-90)

**1990s**

1993 Football Team ('09)

Burnell, Shannon ('09)..... (FB, 1990-93)

Kleinsasser, Jim ('12) ..... (FB, 1995-98)

Moore, Phillip ('18) ..... (FB, 1995-98)

Thomas, Roger ('14) ..... (FB coach, 1986-98)

**2000s**

2001 Football Team ('11)

*Candidates for the UND Hall of Fame may not be considered for nomination until at least 10 years following his or her final participation in UND athletics.**In November of 1930, the University of North Dakota football team met with President Hoover at the White House. The Sioux finished the season 9-1 and in 2002 were inducted into the UND Hall of Fame.*





It is no secret that the student-athletes at the University of North Dakota put their blood, sweat, and tears into each and every contest, but what must not go unnoticed are the long hours that are put forth in order to build a foundation for personal and professional success.

In 1987, Kurt Otto became the first student-athlete named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American team. North Dakota football players have earned 15 national postgraduate scholarships, the first awarded to Paul Franzmeier in 1982. In addition, UND has received 207 (145 NCC, 49 GWC, 13 BSC) academic all-conference nods and five nationally recognized scholar-athlete awards.

At UND, administrators, faculty, and staff provide each student-athlete the means to succeed not only athletically, but academically as well.

### 1970s

In 1972, **Dale Lian** became the first at UND to be awarded the NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. A Byers scholar is recognized as an individual who has combined the best elements of mind and body to achieve national distinction for his or her achievements, and who promises to be a future leader in his or her chosen field.

The student-athletes are chosen in recognition of outstanding academic achievement and potential for success in postgraduate study in his or her planned career.

**Charlie Bridgeford**, **Brian Grover**, and **Marvin Messner** were awarded North Dakota's first North Central Conference All-Academic honors in 1974. Over the next 10 years, 18 different players were awarded for their efforts in the classroom and **Fred Slone** became UND's first three-time NCC Academic All-Conference team selection.

### 1980s

In 1982, **Paul Franzmeier**, a two-time NCC Academic All-Conference selection, was awarded UND's first NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Three years later, three-time academic all-conference pick **Glen Kucera** joined Franzmeier on the prestigious list.

**Kurt Otto** made UND history in 1987 when he became the first Fighting Sioux to be named to the GTE Academic All-America first team, an award that is now known as the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America team. A two-time academic all-conference selection, Otto also became the third UND football player to be awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

The following year, **Matt Gulseth** added to UND's academic success as he was awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America first team. He was joined on the first team by **Chuck Clairmont**, and **Rusty Ekness** received a second team nod. It was the first year that multiple players were named to the All-America list.

Through the decade UND received 33 NCC Academic All-Conference accolades, including 11 repeat selections.

### 1990s

In 1992, **Tim Gelinske** was a first-team academic All-American, received an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was the school's initial National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete. That same year, **Mark Ewen** was awarded UND's first Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship and was named a first-team academic All-American.

Three years later, **Tim Tibesar** pulled off Gelinske's trifecta and in addition, became the first member of the Fighting Sioux to be named a Burger King Scholar-Athlete.

**Chris Schrantz** was named the school's second Burger King Scholar-Athlete in 1997 in addition to twice being named to the All-NCC Academic team.

**Brant Grimes** capped his senior season by being named UND's third Burger King Scholar Athlete. He was also named a 1999 National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete and was chosen to the NCC All-Academic, CoSIDA Academic All-District and CoSIDA Academic All-America teams.

### 2000

Four players (**Ryan Goven**, **Dan Hildebrandt**, **Travis O'Neel**, **Jed Perkerewicz** and **Scott Schultz**) were named to the NCC Academic All-Conference team. With the addition of those four, UND had already received 94 academic all-conference nods.

### 2001

Following an NCAA Division II national championship, the Fighting Sioux landed a UND record 12 student-athletes on the NCC Academic All-Conference list, including **Mac Schneider** who was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American first team and was UND's second recipient of the Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship.

### 2002

Schneider continued on the path to academic success as he was named to the academic All-America first team and won the prestigious NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. Teammate **Kelby Klosterman** became UND's fourth NFF and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete.

### 2003

Klosterman, a standout quarterback for the Sioux, earned the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Klosterman, an exercise science and physical education major, was an Academic All-NCC selection as a junior and senior. In addition to Klosterman's honors, wide receiver **Jesse Ahlers** was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-America second team.

### 2004

**Digger Anderson**, **Danny Gagner**, **Jeff Glas**, **Ryan Manke**, **Troy Newhouse**, **Jake Nordick** and **David Wisthoff** were named academic all-conference and offensive lineman **Matt Buisker** received a summer research fellowship from the NASA North Dakota Space Grant Consortium.

### 2005

Seniors **Digger Anderson**, **Danny Gagner** and **Jeff Glas** were named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the 2005 *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback **Trent Christensen** and junior defensive back **Michael Greenwood** earned second team honors.

UND also placed a league-high nine student-athletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.

Gagner was also among the seven men's student-athletes named Honor Athletes for the 2005-06 academic year by the NCC. Each conference school selected its top student-athlete on the basis of academic performance, athletic ability and performance and leadership in campus and community activities.

Additionally, freshman receiver **Brady Trenbeath** was named the



2006 recipient of the University of North Dakota's prestigious Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award as the student who, during his freshman year, best exemplifies the highest academic standards and demonstrates leadership through participation in university and extra-curricular activities and/or community service.

## 2006

Senior defensive back **Michael Greenwood**, a biology major, was named the NCC Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team, where he was joined by teammate **Weston Dressler**. UND was the only team in Division II with two student-athletes named to the first team.

The Sioux also placed an impressive 29 student-athletes on the 2006 NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll and had five representatives on the Academic All-NCC team.

## 2007

UND placed a nation's-best three players – senior **Weston Dressler** and juniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke** – on the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team. Dressler and Braegelmann earned first team honors. Dressler was also named a national semifinalist for the prestigious Draddy Trophy, the highest academic honor in NCAA football.

Additionally, UND led the NCC in academic all-conference selections (eight) and NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll selections (22).

## 2008

A UND-record four student-athletes were named to the 2008 CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Seniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke**, both repeat selections, were named to the first team while senior **Brady Trenbeath** and junior **Andrew Miller** were named to the second team.

In addition, Braegelmann was named one of five Laureates by Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honor society and, along with fellow senior **Danny Freund**, was named to the 2008 Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) Academic All-Star Team.

Manke was one of 29 recipients of the 2008-09 NCAA Men's Fall Sport Postgraduate Scholarship.

A league-high 16 players received Great West Conference fall all-academic honors and seven seniors gained membership into the 2009 National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

## 2009

Seniors **Brandon Hellevang** and **Andrew Miller** were named to the Football Championship Subdivision Athletics Directors Association Academic (FCS ADA) All-Star team. Miller went on to receive one of two FCS ADA postgraduate scholarships and was also awarded the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Miller's accomplishments were also recognized by the athletics department staff and coaches as he was named UND's 2009-10 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year. Hellevang was also named UND's 15th CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-American first team member. Fellow senior **Nick Nolte** earned second team honors.

Hellevang, Miller, and Nolte were joined on the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District first team by junior **Ty Boyle**. Seniors **Marcus Tibesar** and **Link Gottbeheat** were second team selections. Boyle also earned membership into UND's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, one of the nation's oldest and most widely known academic honor societies. To close out the year, 12 players were named to the Great West Conference Fall All-Academic team and eight players were

named to the National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

## 2010

Boyle continued his success in the classroom during his final season at UND, earning a spot on the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team as well as election into the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined in the latter by teammates **Ryan Dressler**, **Curtis Dublanko**, **Paul German** and **Ryan Kasowski**.

Boyle, Dublanko and German also earned All-Great West academic honors and were joined in that distinction with seven other teammates.

## 2011

Junior **Emmett Lynch** collected CoSIDA *Capital One* Academic All-District honors and senior **Catlin Solum** earned a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. Solum and Lynch were also two of 11 football players to earn GWC All-Academic honors.

## 2012

Senior **Brett Cameron** earned an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship for his excellence both on the field and in the classroom. Cameron was also one of four UND players to earn a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, joining **Ross Brenneman**, **Emmett Lynch** and **Seth Wisthoff**. That quartet was also among the 14 UND players named to the Big Sky All-Academic team in the program's first season in the league.

## 2013

For the second straight year, North Dakota had four representatives named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. That quartet was made up of offensive lineman **Jake Hoerchner**, running back **Jake Miller**, placekicker **Zeb Miller** and linebacker **Brian Otto**. Hoerchner, Otto and Zeb Miller were also among eight players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team.

## 2014

The football team broke a Division I program record by having 16 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Seniors **Baylee Carr** and **Ben Henson** were among those honored and both were also named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

## 2015

For the second-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 18 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team. Senior **Will Ratelle** also landed on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society and FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team. Ratelle was joined in the society by teammates **William James** and **Kyle Woodsmall**. Junior **Brian Labat** was also named to the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team.

## 2016

Head coach **Bubba Schweigert's** team won a Big Sky Championship on the field in 2016, but his squad also continued its success in the classroom. For the third-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 19 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior **Brian Labat** collected CoSIDA All-District 6 Team honors and was one of four senior named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined by **Dylan Bakker**, **Luke Mathewson** and **Joe Mollberg**.

## 2017

Despite a tough season on the field, **Bubba Schweigert's** team was honored off the field with 18 players on the All-Big Sky Academic Team, just one shy of the mark in 2016. UND placed seven on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.





## COSIDA ESPN THE MAGAZINE ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB (1st Team)
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB (1st Team)  
Chuck Clairmont, OL (1st Team)  
Rusty Eknesh, TE (2nd Team)
- 1992 Mark Ewen, LB (1st Team)  
Tim Gelinske, WR (1st Team)
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB (1st Team)
- 1998 Marcus McKenzie, OL (2nd Team)
- 1999 Brant Grimes, DB (2nd Team)
- 2001 Mac Schneider, OL (2nd Team)
- 2002 Mac Schneider, OL (1st Team)
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR (2nd Team)
- 2005 Jeff Glas, K (1st Team)  
Digger Anderson, LB (2nd Team)  
Danny Gagner, DB (2nd Team)
- 2006 Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)  
Michael Greenwood, DB (1st Team)
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)  
Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)  
Rory Manke, DB (2nd Team)
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)  
Rory Manke, S (1st Team)  
Andrew Miller, ILB (2nd Team)  
Brady Trenbeath, WR (2nd Team)
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K (1st Team)  
Nick Nolte, DE (2nd Team)



*Brandon Hellevang*

### 2009

- CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American (first team)
- National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society
- FCS ADA Academic All-Star team



*Nick Nolte*

### 2009

- CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American (second team)
- National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society



## NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB
- 1984 Glen Kucera, TE
- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB
- 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1996 Tom Langer, RB
- 2003 Kelby Klosterman, QB
- 2007 Michael Greenwood, DB
- 2008 Rory Manke, S
- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB
- 2012 Brett Cameron, P

## WOODY HAYES NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD

- 1992 Tim Gelinske

## HARRY S. TRUMAN POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

- 1992 Mark Ewen
- 2001 Mac Schneider

## NCAA WALTER BYERS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

- 1979 Dale Lian
- 2002 Mac Schneider

## NCC

### MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

- 1992-93 Tim Gelinske
- 1995-96 Tim Tibesar
- 2002-03 Kelby Klosterman
- 2006-07 Michael Greenwood

## GREAT WEST

### MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

- 2010 Brandon Hellevang, PK

## GREAT WEST

### STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COMMITTEE SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

- 2011 Nick Long, TE

## AFCA ALL-STATE GOOD WORKS TEAM

- 2011 Justin Bellotti, DB
- 2015 Dayo Idowu, LB



## NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE

- 1992 Tim Gelinske
- 1996 Tim Tibesar
- 1999 Brant Grimes
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman

## NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME HAMPSHIRE HONOR SOCIETY

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
Danny Freund, QB  
Rory Manke, S  
Erik Moe, OL  
Drake Otto, CB  
Brady Trenbeath, WR  
Brian Troen, OL
- 2009 Link Gottbeheat, DL  
Tyson Heiser, DB  
Brandon Hellevang, K/P  
Clayton Leith, LB  
Andrew Miller, LB  
Nick Nolte, DL  
Jeff Tescher, LB  
Marcus Tibesar, FB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL  
Ryan Dressler, WR  
Curtis Dublanko, LB  
Paul German, LB  
Ryan Kasowski, LB
- 2011 Catlin Solum, FB
- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL  
Brett Cameron, P  
Emmett Lynch, OL  
Seth Wisthoff, TE
- 2013 Jake Hoerchner, OL  
Jake Miller, RB  
Zeb Miller, PK  
Brian Otto, LB
- 2014 Baylee Carr, DB  
Ben Henson, OL
- 2015 William James, DB  
Will Ratelle, LB  
Kyle Woodsmall, DL
- 2016 Dylan Bakker, LB  
Brian Labat, LB  
Luke Mathewson, TE  
Joe Mollberg, TE
- 2017 Stetson Carr, WR  
Mathew Cox, OL  
Jake Disterhaupt, LB  
Austin Dussold, P  
Chuck Flowers, DB  
Jacob Holmen, LS  
Reid Taubenheim, PK
- 2018 Tanner Palmborg, LB



## FCS ADA ACADEMIC ALL-STAR TEAM

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
Danny Freund, QB
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K/P  
Andrew Miller, LB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL
- 2015 Brian Labat, LB  
Will Ratelle, LB

## FCS ADA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB



## ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

1974	Charlie Bridgeford, DL Brian Grover, RB Marvin Messner, DL
1975	Brian Grover, RB Bryan Klipfel, OL Fred Slone, DB
1976	Dale Lian, DL Lowell Schweigert, QB Fred Slone, DB Steve Smit, DB
1977	Paul Davis, OL Brad Gador, DB Tom Gallogly, DB Fred Slone, DB Pat Wacker, WR
1978	Paul Franzmeier, DL Jim Gibson, RB Mike Johnson, LB Doug Moen, OL Gary Pietroszewski, RB Todd Thomas, OL
1980	Andy Dahlen, LB Paul Franzmeier, DL Doug Moen, OL Todd Thomas, OL
1981	Paul Franzmeier, DL John McGurran, OL Glen Kucera, WR John McGurran, OL
1982	Jim Hatterman, OL Glen Kucera, WR Tony Mazzu, RB Tim Tinius, DL
1983	Mark Turgeon, DL Dale Greenlees, LB Doug Johnson, DB Glen Kucera, WR Jim Hatterman, OL Paul Holmquist, DL John Ulmer, DL
1984	Dale Greenlees, LB Paul Holmquist, DL Doug Johnson, DB Kurt Otto, QB Scott Robson, OL Lee Topic, DL
1985	Rusty Ekness, WR Chuck Clairmont, OL Tom DeMars, RB Rusty Ekness, WR Kurt Otto, QB
1986	Chuck Clairmont, OL Rusty Ekness, WR Lee Labine, DB Rod Borowicz, DL Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C Cory Solberg, K
1987	Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Bill Riviere, C Brent Denoma, OL Mark Ewen, LB Tim Gelinske, WR Pat Murtha, LB Darcey Dahlem, K Brian Hamlin, LB Aaron Schramm, OL Erik Swenson, OL Tim Tibesar, LB
1988	Tim Tibesar, LB
1989	Tim Tibesar, LB
1990	Vyrn Muir, DB Tim Prinsen, OL Chris Schrantz, DB Tim Tibesar, LB
1991	Brant Grimes, DB Kevin Klancher, QB Marcus McKenzie, OL

1998	Chris Schrantz, DB Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Greg Lotysz, OL Marcus McKenzie, OL
1999	Wes Atkinson, LB Brant Grimes, DB Glen Matthews, DL Tony Stein, QB Ryan Goven, LB Dan Hildebrandt, P Travis O'Neel, LB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Scott Schultz, DL
2000	Mike Bryant, OL Dave Butler, OL Adam Dehnicke, LB Eric Halverson, DL Kelby Klosterman, QB Josh Kotelnicki, LB Travis O'Neel, LB Mike O'Neil, DB Jed Perkerewicz, RB Luke Schleusner, WR Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thornburg, DB
2001	Jesse Ahlers, WR Eric Halverson, DL Tom Irvin, LB Kelby Klosterman, QB Mac Schneider, OL Dustin Thorburg, DL Jesse Ahlers, WR Digger Anderson, LB Ryan Grant, OL Jeff Momerak, DL Digger Anderson, LB Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Ryan Manke, DB Troy Newhouse, DL Jake Nordick, LB David Wisthoff, FB
2002	Digger Anderson, LB Chris Belmore, QB Matt Buisker, OL Tyler Dahlen, LB Weston Dressler, WR Danny Gagner, DB Jeff Glas, K Will Kusler, OL Tyler Storhaug, OL
2003	Mitch Braegelmann, OL Trent Christensen, FB Weston Dressler, WR Michael Greenwood, DB Reed Manke, QB Donovan Alexander, DB
2004	Mitch Braegelmann, OL Weston Dressler, WR Danny Freund, QB Rory Manke, DB Andrew Miller, LB Jeff Tescher, LB Brady Trenbeath, WR
2005	
2006	
2007	

*\*Through the 2007 season, North Dakota was a member of the North Central Conference. Prior to the 2008 season, UND transitioned to the Division I level and joined the Great West Conference. After four seasons in the GWC, the Fighting Hawks joined the Big Sky Conference in 2012.*



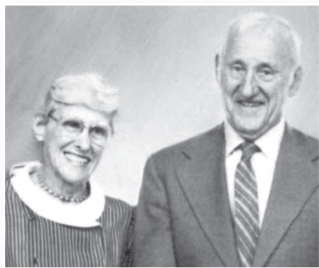
2008	Ty Boyle, DL Mitch Braegelmann, OL Curtis Dublanko, FB Danny Freund, QB Paul German, ILB Tyson Giles, OLB Link Gottbeheat, DL Brandon Hellevang, K/P Rory Manke, S Andrew Miller, ILB Erik Moe, OL Drake Otto, CB Jeff Tescher, OLB Marcus Tibesar, FB Brady Trenbeath, WR Brian Troen, OL
2009	Ty Boyle, DL Curtis Dublanko, LB Paul German, LB Link Gottbeheat, DL Tyson Heiser, DB Brandon Hellevang, P/K Clayton Leith, LB Andrew Miller, LB Nick Nolte, DL Catlin Solum, RB Jeff Tescher, LB Marcus Tibesar, RB Spencer Bickel, RB Ty Boyle, DL Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Curtis Dublanko, LB Paul German, LB Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, RB Catlin Solum, RB Seth Wisthoff, TE Spencer Bickel, RB Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Spencer Cummings, DL Taylor Grant, TE Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, FB Jake Miller, RB Brian Otto, LB Catlin Solum, FB Seth Wisthoff, TE
2010	
2011	



2012	Ross Brenneman, DL Brett Cameron, P Baylee Carr, DB Spencer Cummings, DL Taylor Grant, LS Jon Heimler, WR Jake Hoerchner, OL Emmett Lynch, OL Ethan Magstadt, OL Jake Miller, RB Brian Otto, LB Will Ratelle, LB Seth Wisthoff, TE Casey Young, WR
------	---

2013	Baylee Carr, DB Devin Coyle, DB Jake Hoerchner, OL William James, DB Luke Mathewson, TE Zeb Miller, PK Joe Mollberg, QB Brian Otto, LB Connor Bolduc, P Baylee Carr, DB Alec Carrothers, DL Mat Cox, OL Brandon Dranka, DL Ben Henson, OL Jacob Holmen, LS William James, DB Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Joe Mollberg, QB Kyle Norberg, RB Connor O'Brien, LB Dillon Olson, DB Brandon Walker, WR Kyle Woodsmall, DL Dylan Bakker, LB Alec Carrothers, DL Mat Cox, OL Luke Fielder, TE Jacob Francis, TE Jacob Holmen, LS William James, DB Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Kyle Norberg, RB Connor O'Brien, LB Dillon Olson, DB Tanner Palmborg, DB Will Ratelle, LB Luke Stanley, WR Keaton Studsrud, QB Reid Taubenheim, PK Kyle Woodsmall, DL Dylan Bakker, LB Stetson Carr, WR Alec Carrothers, DL Jake Disterhaupt, LB Austin Dussold, P Luke Fielder, TE Evan Holm, DB Jacob Holmen, LS Brian Labat, LB Luke Mathewson, TE Joe Mollberg, TE Kyle Norberg, FB Connor O'Brien, LB Tanner Palmborg, DB Donnell Rodgers, LB Luke Stanley, WR Keaton Studsrud, QB Reid Taubenheim, PK Noah Wanzek, WR
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	Logan Alm, TE Jordan Canady, DB Stetson Carr, WR Mat Cox, OL Jake Disterhaupt, LB Austin Dussold, P Luke Fielder, TE Chuck Flowers, DB Jacob Holmen, LS Noah Mortel, OL Oscar Nevermann, LB Tanner Palmborg, LB Hunter Pinke, TE Jake Rastas, LB Andre Steiger, LB Reid Taubenheim, PK Travis Toivonen, WR Noah Wanzek, WR





*Verna & Loyd Amick*

## Loyd & Verna Amick Athletic Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is a North Dakota native. Loyd was a UND letterwinner guard for three years: 1935, 1936 and 1937. He played with other UND greats such as Fritz Pollard and Jack Mackenroth. Together, they fueled the Fighting Sioux to conference championships two of Amicks' three varsity seasons. Amick was named to All NCC team in 36 & 37 and received honorable mention in 35. Loyd was also the team captain his senior year.

2017 Noah Wanzek (So., WR)  
2015 Luke Mathewson (Jr., TE)  
2013 Jake Miller (Sr., RB)  
2012 Seth Wisthoff (Sr., TE)  
2011 Mitch Kudrna (Sr., DB)  
2010 Jake Landry (Sr., QB)  
2009 Zach Keller (Sr., OL)  
2008 Kyle Bondy (Jr., OL)  
2007 Nathan Johnston (Sr., OL)  
2006 Thomas Loegering (Sr., WR)  
2005 Tyler Dahlen (Sr., LB)  
2004 Andy Hendrickson (Sr., C)  
2003 Lee Smith (Sr., DE)



*John W. Behl*

## John W. Behl Place Kicker Scholarship Endowment

This endowment is given annually to one or more place kickers on the Fighting Sioux football team. It was established by John W. Behl in 2006 in order to support scholarships for place kickers. Behl was a letterwinning kicker in 1953 and 1954. He graduated from UND in 1956 with a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering.



*Henry Robb Berthiaume*

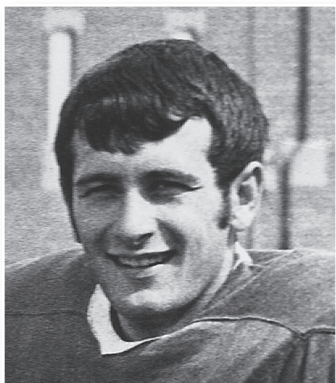
## Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship

This scholarship is presented annually to the defensive back that has demonstrated a high level of achievement on the field and in the classroom. Robb Berthiaume's caring nature, intellectual prowess and passionate enthusiasm for sports were the hallmarks of this young University of North Dakota football player. A starter at corner as a sophomore, Robb was an integral part of the 1994 conference and Midwest Region championship team. In addition to his on-field achievements, Robb excelled in the classroom. A member of the UND Honors program, Robb was a marketing and pre-law major who had a grade point average above a 3.0. But it was his smile and personality that Robb was best known for. His ever-friendly and enthusiastic attitude made him a joy to be around. Robb's promising life was tragically cut short in the fall of 1995. The Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship has been established to honor Robb and the ideals he stood for.

2018 Donnell Rodgers (Jr., LB)  
2015 Jawon Johnson (Jr., LB)  
2014 Kyle Woodsmall (Jr., DL)  
2013 Rumeal Harris (So., DB)  
2012 Baylee Carr (So., DB)  
2011 Dominique Hawkins (Sr., DB)  
2010 Kris Ankenbauer (Sr., DB)  
2009 Tyson Heiser (Sr., DB)  
2008 Drake Otto (Sr., CB)  
2007 Donovan Alexander (Sr., CB)  
2006 Tom DeSautel (Sr., S)  
2005 Danny Gagner (Sr., DB)  
2004 Ryan Manke (Sr., DB)  
2003 Ryan Manke (Jr., DB)  
2002 Danny Gagner (Fr., DB)



Corey Colehour



Dick Kampa

## Corey Colehour & Dick Kampa Quarterback Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to a current Fighting Sioux quarterback who shows the team work and determination exemplified by Corey and Dick during UND's run towards an North Central Conference title and a victory in the Pecan Bowl against Parson's College in 1966. The scholarship was created in order to give today's quarterbacks a chance at greatness on the field and in their education.

- 2018 Andrew Zimmerman (Sr.)
- 2017 Andrew Zimmerman (Jr.)
- 2016 Andrew Zimmerman (So.)
- 2015 Joe Mollberg (Jr.)
- 2014 Joe Mollberg (So.)
- 2013 Joe Mollberg (RFr.)
- 2010 Jake Landry (Sr.)
- 2009 Jake Landry (Jr.)
- 2008 Jake Landry (So.)



Fritz Falgren

## Fritz Falgren Memorial Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is either a North Dakota or Minnesota resident. Fritz Falgren was a letter-winner of the UND football team from 1933 through 1935. Fritz was an all-conference end in 1934 and 1935 and served as team captain in 1935.

- 2017 Nathan Nguon (So., OL)
- 2016 Nathan Nguon (RFr., OL)
- 2015 Donnell Rodgers (Fr., LB)
- 2013 Darren Peterson (Jr., OL)
- 2012 Seth Nichols (Sr., TE)
- 2011 Seth Wisthoff (Jr., TE)
- 2010 Ryan Kasowski (Sr., LB)
- 2009 Noah Dombrowski (Sr., TE)
- 2008 Jeff Richter (Sr., DL)
- 2007 Brett Bauer (Sr., OL)
- 2006 John Bronson (Sr., OL)
- 2005 Will Kusler (Jr., OL)
- 2004 Troy Newhouse (Sr., DE)
- 2003 Brian Dokken (Sr., OL)



Mark Foss

## Mark and Peggy Foss Endowment

Mark Foss was a UND football letterwinner in 1948, 1949, and 1950 and was a North Central Conference selection in 1948 and 1950. He was also on the basketball and track teams for one year and was a student member of the Athletic Board of Control. He studied civil engineering and earned a bachelor's degree in 1951 and a master's degree in 1955. The Mark and Peggy Endowment was established in 1995 and in 2007 was amended to support football scholarships. It will be awarded for the first time in 2010.

- 2018 Nate Ketteringham (Jr., QB)
- 2017 Tank Harris (Jr., DT)
- 2016 Tank Harris (So., DT)
- 2015 Will Ratelle (Sr., LB)
- 2014 Will Ratelle (Jr., LB)
- 2013 Will Ratelle (So., LB)
- 2010 Emmett Lynch (Jr., OL)



Dale Greenless

## Dale Greenless Memorial Scholarship

The recipient of this scholarship must be of high character and a strong contributor to the North Dakota football team. In 1982, Dale began his UND football career. He majored in computer science with an emphasis in mathematics. He was a walk-on who wanted to play for the love of the game. On the football team, he quickly became respected by his teammates for his hard work and perseverance and was known for his speed and strength. In 1985, Dale was named to the North Central Conference All Academic Team and received All-NCC honorable mention recognition. Dale began his professional career as an information systems specialist for Altru Health Systems in Grand Forks. He became a leader in his department for 10 years, guiding United Hospital through new technologies. In 1996, Dale accepted a position with Northwest Airlines and quickly received the reputation as a computer genius for solving problems that were previously unsolvable. He is credited for the design of a computer program that helped make air traffic control considerably safer. In honor and recognition of all that Dale Greenless accomplished in his lifetime, athletically, academically, and professionally, family and friends established the Dale Greenless Football Scholarship Endowment.

- 2018 Brock Boltmann (R-Fr., QB)
- 2017 Oscar Nevermann (Sr., LB)
- 2016 Deion Harris (Jr., DB)
- 2015 Deion Harris (So., DB)
- 2013 Ryan Cain (So., DB)
- 2012 Alex Hickel (Jr., LB)
- 2011 Jay Nelson (Jr., DL)
- 2010 Ryan Dressler (Sr., WR)
- 2009 Clayton Leith (Sr., OLB)
- 2008 Ryan Konrath (Jr., WR)
- 2006 Trent Christensen (Sr., FB)
- 2005 Tyler Storhaug (Sr., OL)
- 2004 Jake Nordick (Sr., FB)
- 2003 Willis Stattelmann (Sr., WR)
- 2002 Josh Christofferson (Sr., LB)



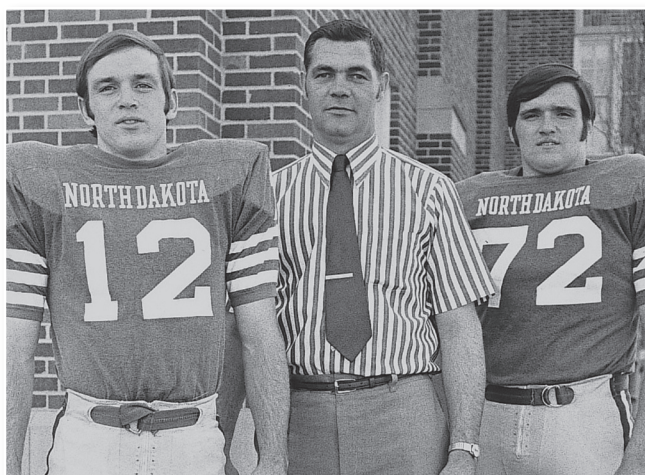


John Jarrett

## John & Marcia Jarrett Athletic Scholarship

Allocations from this endowment shall be used to provide scholarships to qualified student athletes on the UND football team. John Jarrett, son of Glenn "Red" Jarrett, played football at UND from 1958 to 1961. John was a member of the 1958 NCC championship team. Upon graduation from UND, John enrolled in med school and specialized in plastic surgery. After years of practice and research, John invented and perfected what is now a standard method for reconstructive breast surgery. John's accomplishments led to him to be recognized nationally and internationally in the medical field.

2018 Hunter Pinke (So., TE)  
 2017 James Johanneson (So., RB)  
 2016 James Johanneson (RSo., RB)  
 2015 Jacob Francis (RFr., TE)  
 2014 William James (Jr., DB)  
 2013 E.J. Welch (Sr., DL)  
 2012 Jon Heimler (Sr., WR)  
 2011 Jon Heimler (Jr., WR)  
 2010 Paul German (Sr., LB)  
 2009 Andrew Miller (Sr., ILB)  
 2008 Andrew Miller (Jr., ILB)  
 2007 Andrew Sorbo (Sr., FB)  
 2006 Michael Greenwood (Sr., S)  
 2005 Brook Maier (Sr., LB)  
 2004 Tony Hermes (Sr., LB)  
 2003 Jim Miller (Sr., RB)

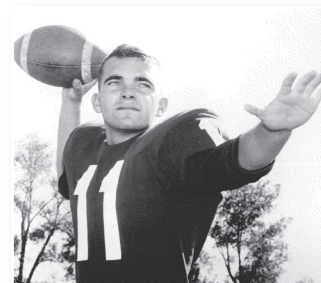


Dan Martinsen (left) and Jerry Kremeier (right) are pictured with former UND head coach Jerry Olson (center).

## Dan Martinsen-Terry Kremeier Endowment

The Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football Scholarship has been established within the University of North Dakota Foundation to recognize the positive athletic and academic experience Dan and Terry enjoyed while they were student-athletes at UND and the value that experience brought to their lives. Dan and Terry have requested that the recipients of this scholarship be members of the UND football team who have been recognized by their fellow teammates for their outstanding academic and leadership achievements by being selected as captains of the team. Contributions to the Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football Scholarship Endowment can be made through the UND Foundation.

2018 Nathan Nguon (So., OL)	Brady Trenbeath (Sr., WR)
2017 Cole Reyes (Sr., DB)	2007 Mitch Braegelmann (Jr., OL)
2016 Cole Reyes (Jr., DB)	Weston Dressler (Sr., WR)
2015 Alex Reed (Jr., WR)	Danny Freund (Jr., QB)
2014 Brandon Anderson (Jr., OL)	Robbie Meek (Sr., LB)
Dwayne Pecosky (Sr., FB)	2006 Trent Christensen (Sr., FB)
2013 Garrison Goodman (Sr., LB)	Weston Dressler (Jr., WR)
Blair Townsend (Sr., WR)	Reed Manke (Sr., QB)
2012 Ross Brenneman (Sr., DL)	Dan Ullsperger (Sr., LB)
Ian McGurran (Sr., OL)	Adam Wolff (Sr., DL)
Garrison Goodman (Jr., LB)	2005 Digger Anderson (Sr., LB)
Blair Townsend (Jr., WR)	Danny Gagner (Sr., DB)
2011 Dan Hendrickson (Sr., LB)	Chris Kuper (Sr., OL)
Catlin Solum (Sr., RB)	Jason Peterson (Sr., DL)
Ross Brenneman (Jr., DL)	Jeff Glas (Sr., K)
Ian McGurran (Jr., OL)	2004 Digger Anderson (Jr., LB)
2010 Dan Hendrickson (Jr., LB)	Danny Gagner (Jr., DB)
Ryan Kasowski (Sr., LB)	Ryan Manke (Sr., CB)
Jake Landry (Sr., QB)	David Wisthoff (Jr., FB)
Joel Schwenzfeier (Sr., DB)	2003 Tom Irvin (Sr., LB)
Catlin Solum (Jr., RB)	David Wisthoff (So., FB)
2009 Andrew Miller (Sr., LB)	Adam Stratton (Sr., S)
Marcus Tibesar (Sr., FB)	John Bowenkamp (Jr., QB)
Jake Landry (Jr., QB)	
Ryan Kasowski (Jr., LB)	
2008 Danny Freund (Sr., QB)	
Rory Manke (Sr., S)	
Mitch Braegelmann (Sr., OL)	



Gene Murphy

## Eugene "Gene" Murphy Football Endowment

If there is a story told about UND football in the 60s and 70s, chances are Eugene "Gene" Murphy is a part of it. "Murphy" was a three-year letterwinner (1960, 1961, and 1962) and team captain in 1962 before starting his coaching career at UND. An assistant coach from 1963-77, he took over as head coach for Jerry Olson in 1978. His head coaching career with the Fighting Sioux only lasted two season, but he won 15 games in his short tenure. His coaching numbers do not come close to telling the whole story as coach Murphy had a huge impact on Fighting Sioux football and at Cal State Fullerton, where he continued his coaching career. "I've worked for John Robinson and Mike Holmgren. They're household names," former NFL head coach and one-time assistant for Murphy Steve Mariucci once said. "I will tell you, I learned more from Gene Murphy about coaching and how to be a head coach than both of those men put together." The Eugene "Gene" Murphy Endowment has been established by former UND players and coaches from the 1960s and 70s for football scholarships.

2018 Noah Wanzek (Jr., WR)  
 2017 De'mun Mercer (Sr., WR)  
 2016 De'mun Mercer (Jr., WR)  
 2015 Charles Flowers (So., DB)  
 2014 Charles Flowers (RFr., DB)  
 2013 Blair Townsend (Sr., WR)  
 2010 Dan Hendrickson (Jr., LB)  
 2009 Joel Schwenzfeier (Jr., DB)



William Lloyd "Boots" Richmond, Sr.

## William Lloyd "Boots" Richmond Sr. Athletic Scholarship

In 1929, William "Boots" Richmond hitchhiked to Grand Forks from Watertown, S.D., to enroll at UND. He received his nickname from the Grand Forks Herald because of his abilities as a punter and kicker. Boots was a member of the NCC conference championship teams of 1929, 1930 and 1931 and earned all-conference honors all three seasons. In 1931, he received the Most Valuable Player in the NCC and led the nation in scoring. In 1971, Boots was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame.

- 2017 Brady Oliveira (Jr., RB)
- 2016 Brady Oliveira (So., RB)
- 2015 Kyle Norberg (So., RB)
- 2013 Tyrhe Ivery (Jr., WR)
- 2012 Brett Cameron (Sr., P)
- 2011 Zeb Miller (So., K)
- 2010 Brett Cameron (So., P)
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang (Sr., K)
- 2008 Brandon Hellevang (Jr., K)
- 2007 Brent Halfmann (Sr., P)
- 2006 Chris Belmore (Sr., QB)
- 2005 Brent Halfmann (Sr., P)
- 2004 Matt Buisker (Jr., OL)
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers (Sr., WR)

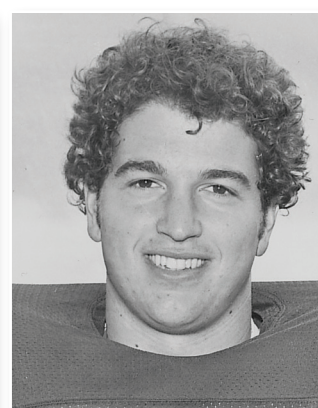
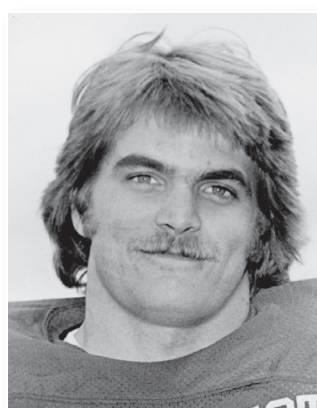


Dewey Sundby

## Dewey Sundby Memorial Scholarship

The scholarship is awarded to a defensive lineman who has demonstrated excellence in the classroom and on the field. A native of Columbus, N.D., Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby was an assistant coach at the University of North Dakota from 1959 to 1965. Prior to his time at UND, Dewey had several head coaching experiences in Minnesota high school football, and he developed the reputation of having excellent athletic teams as well as outstanding student-athletes. During his time at UND, the Fighting Sioux compiled a 31-19-2 record and won the North Central Conference title in 1964. A certified flight instructor, Dewey left coaching in the spring of 1965 to begin a successful career as a commercial airline pilot with United Airlines. Those who played for Dewey at UND remember his devotion to the game and to the players. His spirit and enthusiasm towards athletics and positively influence on student-athletes will always be remembered. The Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby Athletic Endowment has been established anonymously by a former UND football player.

- 2017 Drew Greely (Sr., DL)
- 2016 Drew Greely (Jr., DL)
- 2015 Mat Cox (So., OL)
- 2014 Alec Carrothers (Jr., DL)
- 2013 Spencer Cummings (Sr., DL)
- 2012 Devin Benjamin (Sr., DL)
- 2011 Broc Bellmore (Sr., DL)
- 2010 Ty Boyle (Sr., DL)
- 2009 Nick Nolte (Sr., DE)
- 2008 Ward DeMontigny (Sr., DE)
- 2007 Ward DeMontigny (Jr., DE)
- 2006 Jared Enger (Sr., DL)
- 2005 Ross Brennan (Sr., DL)
- 2004 Shane Duchscher (Jr., DL)
- 2003 Jeff Momerak (Sr., DE)
- 2002 Eric Halverson (Sr., DL)



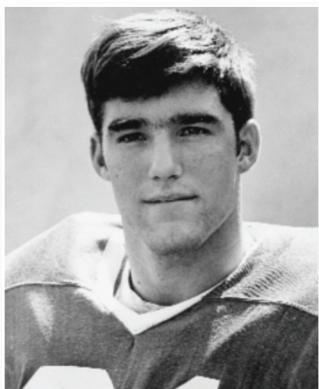
Todd Thomas (left) and Jay Hilbert (right)

## Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund

The Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund was established by the UND Foundation to honor Todd, who passed away in 2000 at the age of 40, and to keep his legacy of excellence alive. Originally set up as a memorial scholarship in 2000, the award was modified in 2003 as a way to support the priority needs of the UND offensive line (the "Hogs"). Each year's support gift is chosen by the award winner, the UND offensive linemen and offensive line coach. In support of this endowment, former Sioux lineman Jay Hilbert (1977-82) has helped form a HOG Executive Committee with more than 20 members to help in enhancing this endowment. Todd Thomas left his mark at UND as an outstanding athlete and an excellent student. Todd was an all-conference offensive tackle and graduated with cum laude honors in chemical engineering. Todd was drafted in the fifth round of the 1981 NFL draft by the Kansas City Chiefs. After playing four years in the NFL and the USFL, Todd fell back on his engineering degree. Todd eventually became the holder of seven patents and was considered a worldwide expert in under-balanced drilling techniques, which helped revolutionize underground oil and gas recovery.

- 2012 Emmett Lynch (Sr., OL)
- 2011 Brandon Quesenberry (Sr., OL)
- 2010 Emmett Lynch (So., OL)
- 2009 Kyle Bondy (Sr., OL)
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann (Sr., OL)
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann (Jr., OL)
- 2006 Mitch Braegelmann (So., OL)
- 2005 Chris Kuper (Sr., OL)
- 2004 Barry Smith (Sr., OL)
- 2003 Ben Olson (Sr., OL)
- 2002 Ben Olson (Jr., OL)





David Williamson

## David Williamson "Little Big Man" Scholarship

David and Gay Williamson have remained close to their alma mater during their many relocations, travels and busy family schedules. The Little Big Man Football Scholarship Endowment was established to give back to the team that meant so much to David and to recognize a player whose determination and attitude, not size, gave him a large presence on the team. David was the "little guy with the big heart who played BIG." This scholarship honors others with that tremendous characteristic. Contributions to this endowment may be made through the UND Foundation.

- 2018 John Santiago (Sr., RB)
- 2017 John Santiago (Jr., RB)
- 2016 John Santiago (So., RB)
- 2014 Jer Garman (Sr., RB)
- 2013 Greg Hardin (Sr., WR)
- 2012 Mitch Sutton (Sr., RB)
- 2011 Catlin Solum (Sr., RB)
- 2010 Catlin Solum (Jr., RB)
- 2009 Jeff Tescher (Sr., OLB)
- 2008 Tyson Giles (Sr., OLB)
- 2007 Tyson Giles (Jr., OLB)
- 2006 Reed Manke (Sr., QB)
- 2005 Weston Dressler (Sr., WR)
- 2004 Brandon Strouth (So., RB)

## 1972 Football Team Scholarship

*First Scholarship was awarded in 2005*

This scholarship was established in 2004 by the 1972 team, which won the NCC championship and Camellia Bowl. The 1972 team was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 2003. The endowment was set up to build support for the Fighting Sioux football program in perpetuity by developing this scholarship award and to be leaders in inspiring other UND football lettermen and teams to build support for the program.



John Miklesh



Bill Blake (1972 Captain)



Frank Landy (1972 Captain)



Doug Schindler (1972 Captain)

## IRA FRENDBERG AWARD

This award replaced the Sioux Oil Can Award. Criteria for the Frendberg Award is that it is "given to the UND football player who generates great enthusiasm among squad members, works hard day after day and is dedicated to the game of football." Ira Frendberg was born May 21, 1885 in Caledonia, N.D., and died March 10, 1979 in Grand Forks. He lettered in football in 1908 and 1909. After retiring from the ND Highway Department as a bridge engineer he returned to Grand Forks, where he became a fixture at UND games and practices. Up until age 92, he regularly took calisthenics with the football team. He willed his entire estate to UND.

- 1978 Steve Dietsch, OG-OT
- 1979 Dave Jensen, FB
- 1980 Tom Biolo, QB
- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB
- 1982 Kirk Swenson, DB
- 1983 Steve Doody, DT
- 1984 Doug Ploen, DB
- 1986 Nate Stokke, DE
- 1987 Dennis Borowicz, RB
- 1988 Dennis Borowicz, RB
- 1989 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1990 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1991 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
- 1993 Jay Wandler, LB
- 1994 Shane Sedin, DL
- 1995 Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1996 David Borowicz, LB
- 1997 Chris Schrantz, WR
- 1998 Mike Mannausau, LB
- 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
- 2000 Mike George, LB
- 2001 Dave Butler, G
- 2002 Mac Schneider, C
- 2003 Adam Stratton, DB
- 2004 David Wisthoff, FB
- 2005 Jason Peterson, DE
- 2006 Jared Enger, DE
- 2007 Weston Dressler, WR
- 2008 Blair Grover, TE
- 2009 Ryan Konrath, WR
- 2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB
- 2011 Brent Goska, QB
- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL
- 2015 Elliott Weber, Manager
- 2016 Connor O'Brien, LB
- 2018 Tyler Coyne, FB



# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA FOUNDATION

## NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE FORMED IN 2002

The University of North Dakota established a National Alumni Football Committee in 2002 for the purpose of building and maintaining the strong tradition of excellence in the UND football program. Specifically, the committee was organized to:

- Improve communication between UND football lettermen and their teammates, and with the current Fighting Sioux football team and coaching staff
- Improve involvement with our UND football lettermen in the current UND program and alumni lettermen events, activities and projects.
- Improve support by our UND football lettermen for our current program through annual contributions or through endowments or planned gifts to directly support the UND football program.

### Activities planned for football lettermen

Since being established, the National Alumni Football Committee has initiated a number of projects, including:

- Annual football lettermen's golf scramble at The Legends golf course in Prior Lake, Minn.
- E-mail blasts from the UND coaching staff and the committee leadership networking with each era of Fighting Sioux football alumni to develop involvement and support team reunions during Homecoming and Hall of Fame induction weekend (50 years, 25 years, etc.)

### Contact information

To get more information, get involved with the UND National Alumni Football Committee, and to begin receiving email communication from UND coaches, please contact:

#### Steve Brekke

Associate Athletics Director/Development  
UND Alumni Association & Foundation  
3100 University Ave Stop 8157  
Grand Forks, ND 58203  
(701) 777-6426  
steveb@undfoundation.org

#### Mike Mannausau

Vice President, Development  
UND Alumni Association & Foundation  
3100 University Ave Stop 8157  
Grand Forks, ND 58203  
(701) 777-4216  
mikem@undfoundation.org



## UND NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

"To improve the communication, involvement and support between our football lettermen and the current football program, coaches and student-athletes."

### National Chairperson

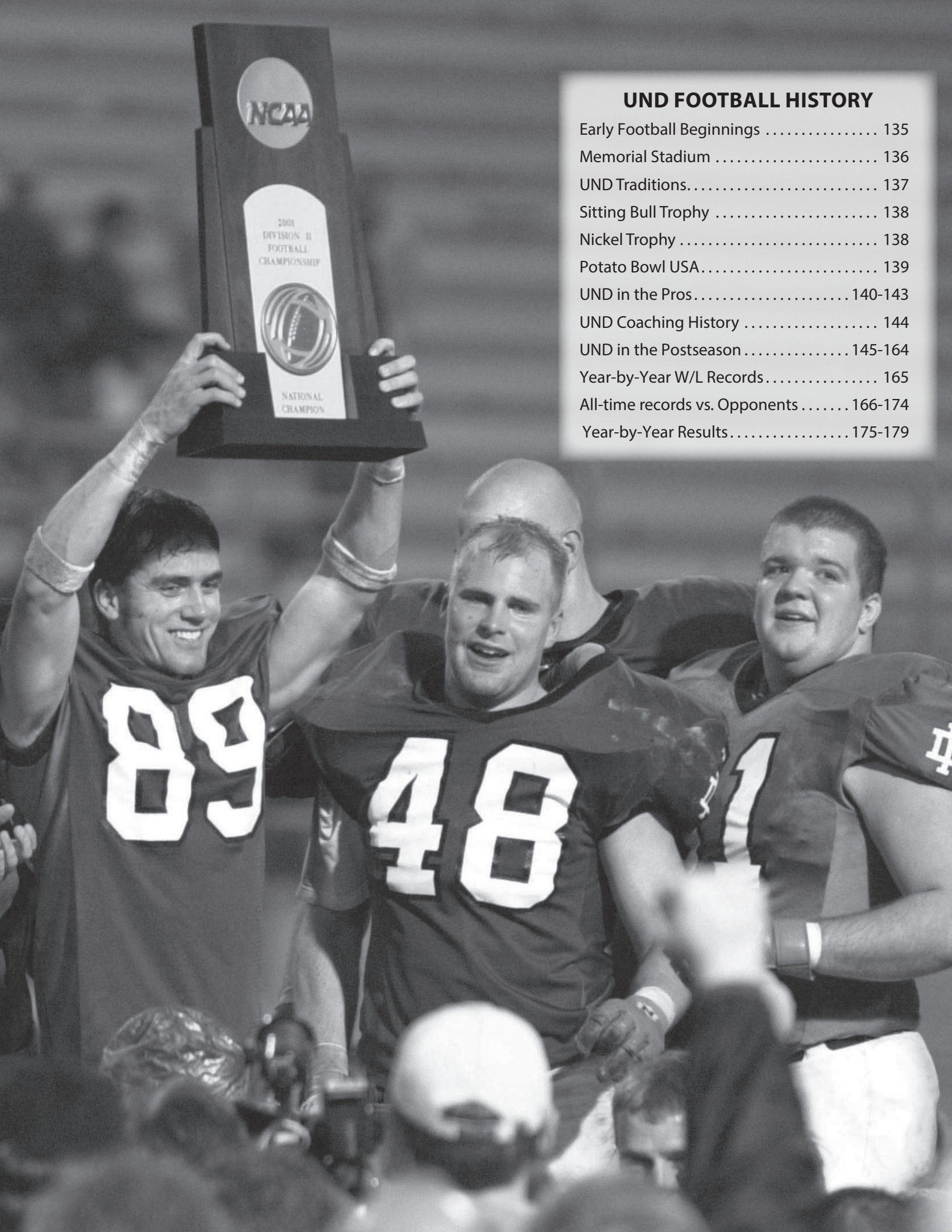
Terry Kadrmas (1978-1980)

### Executive Committee

Rob Bollinger (1977-78)  
Charlie Bridgeford (1973-74)  
Corey Colehour (1964-66)  
Robert Enebak (1960-62)  
Dave Fennell (1971-73)  
Gary Frederickson (1969-70)  
Dick Kampa (1967-69)  
Kelby Klosterman (2000-02)  
Terry Kremier (1970-71)  
Mike Kuntz (1991, 1993)  
Kurt Lamp (1985-88)  
Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83)  
Dale Lian (1976-78)  
Dan Martinsen (1969-71)  
Craig Riendeau (1998-01)  
Lowell Schweigert (1976-77)  
Bruce Smith (1967-69)  
Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)  
David Williamson (1968-69)

For more information, visit [www.undalumni.org](http://www.undalumni.org)





## UND FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings .....	135
Memorial Stadium .....	136
UND Traditions.....	137
Sitting Bull Trophy .....	138
Nickel Trophy .....	138
Potato Bowl USA.....	139
UND in the Pros.....	140-143
UND Coaching History .....	144
UND in the Postseason.....	145-164
Year-by-Year W/L Records.....	165
All-time records vs. Opponents .....	166-174
Year-by-Year Results.....	175-179





1925 North Dakota Football Team

Football came to UND in 1892 under the leadership of Adolph Bechdolt, professor of English and Education, who had seen the game played at Lafayette. The team played only intra-squad games.

- The first "dedicated" football field was set up in 1899 with the assistance of UND benefactor William Budge. The University Athletic Association secured the plot by paying \$150 in back taxes. Football players supplied their own uniforms. Half purchased green stockings, and the other half bought red ones. Each player wore one red and one green stocking in games.
- Harry C. (Babe) Loomis became the University's first paid coach when he was hired at a salary of \$200 for six weeks in 1899. His football team won all six of its games, outscoring opponents by a total of 179-5.
- The success of the 1899 team on the field was just a hint of things to come. Captain and center Lynn Frazier became the first UND alumnus to be elected governor of North Dakota. Other members included William Nuessle, who became the chief justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court; William Lemke, who became North Dakota's attorney general and then served in Congress; and Victor Wardrobe, who was to be the first alumnus appointed a University trustee.
- Football at the turn of the century was a brutal affair. Passing was illegal, so the ball was advanced through the efforts of human "battering rams." To protect the runner, offensive linemen would lock arms and attempt to mow down anyone in the way.
- Following a mediocre football season in 1907, students complained that the official colors of pink and green failed to elicit respect from UND's opponents. Before 1917, there had been some efforts to change the University's colors to black and gold, but influential alumni voiced their opposition. Green and white uniforms were worn in the 1920s. These became the official athletic colors in 1947.



1953 North Dakota football team

- The Flickertail Club was organized in 1924 to raise funds for the construction of new athletic facilities. Enough was raised to begin construction in 1926. At the homecoming celebration on Oct. 8, 1927, a handsome brick stadium seating 8,000 was dedicated in honor of the University's war dead. Before the opening of Memorial Stadium, the largest crowd ever assembled for a North Dakota football game was fewer than 1,500.
- Elmer Hanson, announcer for KFJM, made the first radio broadcast from Memorial Stadium on Oct. 29, 1927, as UND beat the North Dakota Agricultural College 13-0. The first radio broadcasts of UND athletic events were of basketball games from the UND Armory in 1926-27, also by KFJM and Elmer Hanson.
- Lights were installed at Memorial Stadium in 1929, and night games were played there until Oct. 5, 1963. The lights were removed in 1966.
- Glenn "Red" Jarrett was named in 1930 to the New York Herald-Tribune All American team at halfback, the first UND player to be so honored. The three-sport star played at UND from 1928 to 1931 and later served as coach and athletic director.
- Frederick "Fritz" Pollard, who played halfback and was named to Collier's Little All-American First Team in 1938, won a bronze medal in the high hurdles at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin, despite a serious leg injury.
- Cyrus Kahl, who lettered in 1928-29, was the first UND player to sign a professional football contract, with the Portsmouth (Ohio) Spartans in 1930 and 1931. Among several UND alumni who played professionally in the 1930s was Irv Kupcinet, who achieved national fame as a columnist and radio personality after playing for the Philadelphia Eagles.

This material was extracted primarily from the chapter, "Athletes," written by the late Lee Bohnet, longtime UND sports information director, for the University's centennial history, *A Century on the Northern Plains*.



## MEMORIAL STADIUM

The 10,000-seat UND Memorial Stadium served as the home for UND football from 1927 to 2000. The stadium boasts a rich and colorful history.

UND posted a 247-88-9 record (.731) in 72 seasons at Memorial Stadium, but lost the first and last games it played there. In the first game at the stadium (Oct. 8, 1927), UND lost, 7-0, to Creighton, and in the last game there (Oct. 28, 2000), the Sioux lost, 35-23, to Augustana.

The stadium still serves as home of the North Dakota football offices and practice field along with training, weight, equipment and locker rooms. Built in 1927 as a memorial to members of the University of North Dakota community who died during World War I, the facility was one of the first examples of the Late Gothic Revival architectural design on campus. "Turrets" at the ends of the grandstands and the solid massing give it the appearance of a fortress.



In 1985, the stadium underwent renovations to install an artificial turf playing surface and an all-weather, eight-lane running track. Renovations of office space have also taken place. A new artificial turf was installed prior to the 1998 season.

The stadium has served as the home for UND athletic events, the North Dakota Boys and Girls State Track Meet and the North Dakota Special Olympics Summer Games. In the summer of 1990 and 1996, Memorial Stadium also played host to the Prairie Rose State Games.

## MEMORIAL STADIUM RECORDS

### Single Game, Individual

Rushing Yards.....	276, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana, 11-8-97
Rushing Attempts.....	46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU Mankato, 10-10-98
Passing Yards .....	431, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passing Attempts .....	72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passes Completions .....	41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Pass Receiving Yards ...	83, Tracy Martin vs. Northern Colorado, 11-1-86
Total Offensive Yards .....	506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Pass Interceptions.....	3, Mike Mooney vs. Augustana, 10-15-94; & Tom Tschider vs. SDSU, 11-1-80
Touchdowns.....	6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
Field Goals.....	5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside, 9-24-88
Points .....	36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
Longest Field Goal ....	58 yards, Cory Solberg vs. South Dakota, 9-22-90

### Single Game, Team

First Downs .....	36, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Passing Yards .....	431, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
Total Offense, Both Teams .....	1,168, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
Points .....	67, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
Points, Both Teams .....	111, Texas A&I (67) vs. (44), 9-13-86
Offensive Plays .....	104, vs. Morningside, 11-1-69
Touchdowns Rushing .....	8, vs. Moorhead State, 1950

## HOMECOMING SCORES AT MEMORIAL STADIUM (1927-2000)

Year	UND	Opponent		Year	UND	Opponent	
1916	20	South Dakota	0	1962	30	North Dakota State	7
1917	6	South Dakota State	13	1963	6	South Dakota State	7
1919	6	North Dakota State	7	1964	20	North Dakota State	13
1920	28	Hamline	6	1965	14	South Dakota State	7
1921	21	South Dakota	0	1966	15	North Dakota State	18
1922	47	South Dakota	0	1967	9	South Dakota State	7
1923	6	South Dakota	13	1968	8	North Dakota State	14
1924	0	South Dakota	6	1969	13	South Dakota State	19
1925	3	South Dakota	0	1970	3	North Dakota State	20
1926	0	South Dakota State	7	1971	35	South Dakota State	7
1927	0	Creighton	7	1972	17	North Dakota State	22
1928	7	South Dakota State	0	1973	29	South Dakota State	20
1929	14	North Dakota State	0	1974	31	North Dakota State	20
1930	0	Oregon	0	1975	35	South Dakota State	14
1931	14	North Dakota State	0	1976	15	North Dakota State	22
1932	39	Howard	7	1977	6	South Dakota State	6
1933	7	North Dakota State	7	1978	24	North Dakota State	21
1934	6	South Dakota State	0	1979	23	South Dakota	22
1935	20	North Dakota State	20	1980	38	North Dakota State	20
1936	13	St. Louis	6	1981	27	South Dakota	0
1937	28	North Dakota State	0	1982	30	Nebraska-Omaha	8
1938	7	Montana	0	1983	23	MSU Mankato	9
1939	18	North Dakota State	0	1984	24	St. Cloud State	13
1940	15	St. Mary's	7	1985	41	Augustana	18
1941	20	North Dakota State	6	1986	10	MSU Mankato	43
1942	19	South Dakota State	8	1987	16	St. Cloud State	13
1945	16	North Dakota State	12	1988	52	Northern Colorado	40
1946	0	North Dakota State	31	1989	18	St. Cloud State	31
1947	14	Bradley	39	1990	15	Northern Colorado	17
1948	13	South Dakota	7	1991	21	St. Cloud State	17
1949	19	South Dakota State	0	1992	16	MSU Mankato	7
1950	28	South Dakota	7	1993	14	Northern Colorado	10
1951	12	South Dakota State	21	1994	21	Augustana	7
1952	13	North Dakota State	14	1995	27	MSU Mankato	21
1953	21	Morningside	20	1996	7	Nebraska-Omaha	26
1954	27	South Dakota	21	1997	35	Nebraska-Omaha	24
1955	6	Morningside	7	1998	27	MSU Mankato	17
1956	14	North Dakota State	7	1999	24	Northern Colorado	16
1957	21	South Dakota State	53	2000	54	Morningside	6
1958	36	North Dakota State	0				
1959	0	South Dakota State	6				
1960	16	North Dakota State	7				
1961	14	South Dakota State	13				





# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA



## STAND UP AND CHEER

Stand up and cheer  
Stand up and cheer for North Dakota  
Pledge your loyalty  
For she's your Alma Mater true.

Our team is fighting  
And we will help them see it thru  
We've got the team  
We've got the steam  
So North Dakota here's to you

## UND FIGHT SONG

UND, now all will see  
We're thousands of strong and loyal souls  
We know you'll win every game you're in  
No matter how distant the goals

As we go, we'll show each foe that  
We're the toughest team between the poles  
We're rough and tough it's true  
But we're sportsmen through and through  
We're the Green and White from North Dakota U

## UND ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, O Alma Mater!  
Hail to thee with heart and tongue!  
Pride we feel and love yet greater  
While we raise our grateful song.

Home of lofty thought and learning  
Beacon o'er our western land.  
Shrine whence still the ever burning torch  
Is passed from hand to hand.

## IT'S FOR YOU, NORTH DAKOTA U

It's for you North Dakota U  
That we sing, your sons and daughters true;  
Cheering our comrades to Victory  
Renewing allegiance to UND

Your honor we uphold in every contest,  
As your children aye shall do;  
And whenever you hear the cry of Odz! Odz! Dzi!  
It's for you, North Dakota U. It's for U.





### SITTING BULL TROPHY

From 1953 to 1999, UND and the University of South Dakota competed for the Sitting Bull trophy, a carved oaken bust of the famous Sioux Indian leader, awarded after a mild dispute between the states following removal of some of the late leader's remains from a grave near Fort Yates, N.D.

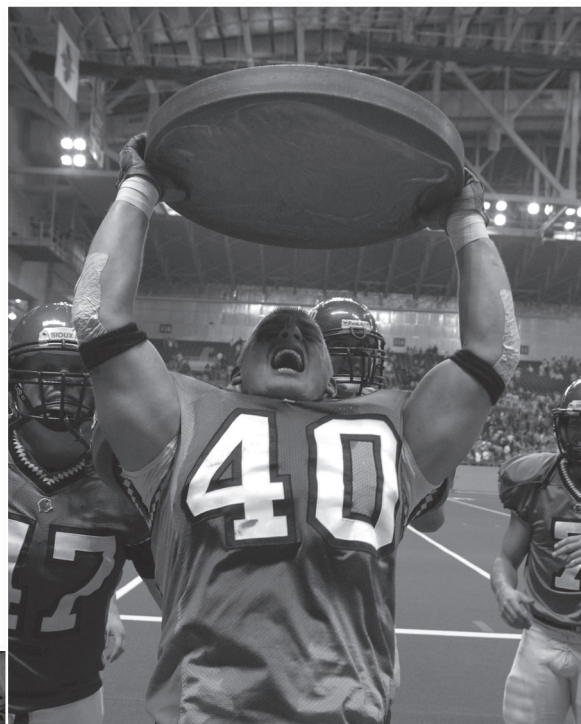
The trophy was first awarded by Sodak Sports, a defunct sports weekly. UND won the trophy 28 times, compared to just 15 for USD.

### NICKEL TROPHY

The Nickel Trophy, 250 times larger than a regular five-cent piece and weighing 75 pounds, was inaugurated in 1938 and was presented each fall to the winner of the North Dakota-North Dakota State football contest during the Division II series that ran through the 2003 season.

Two inches thick and 22 inches in diameter, it is an exact replica of the once-minted U.S. coin. It has been the object of many intercampus raids, recoveries and more thefts. The late Robert Kunkel, a UND alumnus and Chicago advertising executive, was the originator of the trophy. Blue Key, an honorary service fraternity on each campus, awarded the Nickel Trophy to the winning team.

UND owned a 35-30 record in the battle for the aluminum alloy "slug". In one stretch, the Green and White won it 12 straight times. In the all-time series against North Dakota State, UND leads 62-46-3. The Sioux won the last matchup involving the trophy in 2003, winning 28-21 in overtime at the Alerus Center.



In 2001, North Dakota defeated North Dakota State 19-7 to take back the Nickel Trophy.



## POTATO BOWL USA

The Potato Bowl USA is a week-long festival teaming the University of North Dakota and the Red River Valley potato growing industry. It features a Hugo's Potato Bowl Pete Hidden Medallion Contest, a Hugo's 8K run, golf tournament, the world's largest french fry feed, pep rally, service club breakfast, parade, and tailgating party football game featuring the University of North Dakota. The week's activities are arranged by the Potato Bowl

Committee, a group of Greater Grand Forks volunteers.

The Potato Bowl USA was created in 1965 by then UND Athletic Director Leonard R. "Len" Marti, head football Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, assistant football coach Jerry Olson and sports information director Lee Bohnet. The first Potato Bowl USA was played in 1966, when North Dakota shut out Idaho State 41-0 in a battle for pride among potato growing regions.

North Dakota is 41-12 in Potato Bowl USA history.



## YEAR-BY-YEAR POTATO BOWL SCORES

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND .....	OPP
1966	Idaho State .....	41.....	0
1967	Montana.....	14.....	19
1968	Northern Iowa .....	10.....	14
1969	Montana.....	10.....	24
1970	Mankato State .....	35.....	19
1971	Montana.....	14.....	27
1972	South Dakota .....	33.....	3
1973	Montana.....	31.....	10
1974	Montana State .....	35.....	14
1975	Augustana .....	36.....	34
1976	Montana State .....	14.....	18
1977	St. Cloud State .....	21.....	14
1978	Montana State .....	13.....	21
1979	Cal State-Sacramento .....	31.....	0
1980	Montana State .....	14.....	6
1981	Portland State.....	17.....	10
1982	Puget Sound.....	7 .....	3
1983	Montana State .....	21.....	3
1984	Augustana .....	35.....	10
1985	South Dakota .....	3 .....	45
1986	Texas A&I .....	44.....	67
1987	Augustana .....	49.....	3
1988	Morningside .....	50.....	21
1989	South Dakota State.....	13.....	2
1990	South Dakota .....	46.....	12
1991	South Dakota State.....	36.....	10

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND .....	OPP
1992	South Dakota .....	52.....	3
1993	Morningside .....	52.....	21
1994	St. Cloud State .....	17.....	18
1995	Northern Colorado .....	34.....	13
1996	Moorhead State.....	38.....	7
1997	South Dakota State.....	28.....	7
1998	Moorhead State.....	34.....	0
1999	Northern Michigan.....	29.....	0
2000	Minnesota-Crookston .....	49.....	3
2001	Minnesota-Crookston .....	57.....	6
2002	Central Washington .....	7 .....	43
2003	Minnesota-Crookston .....	59.....	0
2004	Central Washington .....	34.....	0
2005	Western Washington .....	47.....	7
2006	Winona State .....	49.....	2
2007	Central Washington .....	35.....	28
2008	Wisconsin-LaCrosse .....	45.....	7
2009	Stony Brook.....	34.....	21
2010	Northeastern State.....	55.....	14
2011	Black Hills State .....	53.....	19
2012	Portland State.....	45.....	37
2013	South Dakota State.....	28.....	35
2014	Robert Morris .....	16.....	13
2015	Drake .....	21.....	18
2016	South Dakota .....	47.....	44 (2ot)
2017	Missouri State.....	34.....	0
2018	Idaho State .....	21.....	25





For nearly three-quarters of a century, North Dakota football has developed numerous student-athletes who have gone on to enjoy distinguished careers in the professional ranks. As of August 2019, a trio of former UND standouts were playing professional football. Former UND running backs Brady Oliveira and John Santiago are playing their first season with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers of the Canadian Football League, while former defensive back Deion Harris is currently in his first season with the Washington Redskins.



**Brady Oliveira (20) and John Santiago (40)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers

Photo provided by the Winnipeg Blue Bombers



**Deion Harris**  
Washington Redskins

Photo provided by the Washington Redskins



## THE CHAMPIONS

Former Fighting Sioux kickers Steve Myhra (pictured below) and Errol Mann won National Football League championships during their distinguished careers. Myhra won the NFL championship with the Baltimore Colts in 1958 and 1959, while Mann was a member of the 1977 Oakland Raiders team that captured Super Bowl XI.

## UND IN THE SUPER BOWL

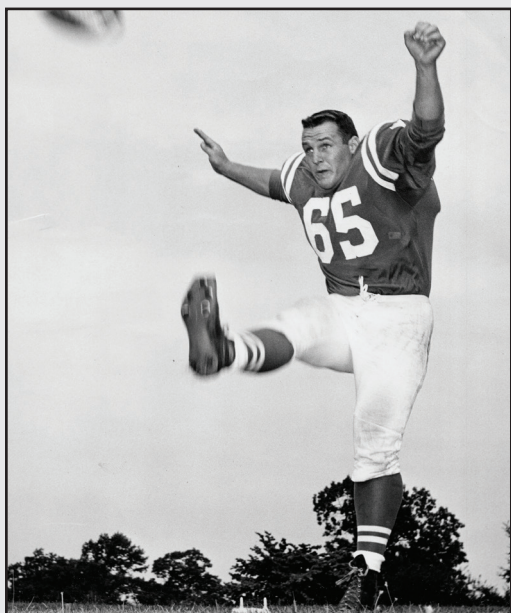
Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Osborn, Minnesota	1970 (IV)	Kansas City	L, 23-7
	1974 (VIII)	Miami	L, 24-7
	1975 (IX)	Pittsburgh	L, 16-6
Errol Mann, Oakland	1977 (XI)	Minnesota	W, 32-14
Jim LeClair, Cincinnati	1982 (XVI)	San Francisco	L, 26-21
Monte Smith, Denver	1990 (XXIV)	San Francisco	L, 55-10

## UND'S GREY CUP CHAMPIONS (CFL)

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1978	Montreal	W, 20-13
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1979	Montreal	W, 17-9
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1980	Hamilton	W, 48-10
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1981	Ottawa	W, 26-23
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1982	Toronto	W, 26-13
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1984	Hamilton	W, 47-17
John Ulmer, British Columbia	1985	Hamilton	W, 37-24
Milson Jones, Edmonton	1987	Toronto	W, 38-36
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1988	British Columbia	W, 22, 21
Milson Jones, Saskatchewan	1989	Hamilton	W, 43-40
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1990	Edmonton	W, 50-11
Tim Prinsen, Hamilton	1999	Calgary	W, 32-21
Tim Prinsen, Edmonton	2003	Montreal	W, 34-22
Scott Schultz, Saskatchewan	2007	Winnipeg	W, 23-19

## Coach

Tim Tibesar (LBs), Montreal	2009	Saskatchewan	W, 28-27
Tim Tibesar (DC), Montreal	2010	Saskatchewan	W, 21-18



Steve Myhra's game-tying field goal for Baltimore in the 1958 NFL championship game landed him on the cover of Life Magazine.

## Donovan Alexander (2004-07)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2014  
Edmonton Eskimos, 2011-13  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2009-2010  
Montreal Alouettes, 2008

- Drafted by Montreal in the 3rd round (23rd overall) of the 2006 CFL Draft

## Pat Beaty (1985-88)

Minnesota Vikings, 1989

## Roger Bonk (1964-66)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1967-68

## Ray Bostrom (1942, 1947)

Baltimore Colts, 1948

## John Bowenkamp (2001-04)

Minnesota Vikings, 2005

## Ty Boyle (2011)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2011

## Jason Childs (1988-91)

San Francisco 49ers, 1993  
Seattle Seahawks, 1993  
Buffalo Bills, 1992

## Corey Colehour (1964-66)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1968-70  
Atlanta Falcons, 1967-68

## Jeff Compton (1978-81)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

## Mike Connor (1967, 1969)

Buffalo Bills, 1972  
Denver Broncos, 1971

## John Conrad (1965-67)

San Francisco 49ers, 1968

## Burt Cummings (1986, 1988)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1989-91

## Darcey Dahlem (1991-93)

Toronto Argonauts, 1996  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994

## Bill Deutsch (1973-76)

Baltimore Colts, 1977

## Mike Deutsch (1970-72)

Chicago Bears, 1977

## Weston Dressler (2004-07)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2008-15

- 2008 CFL Most Outstanding Rookie

Kansas City Chiefs, 2014  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2016-2018

## Curtis DuBlanko (2007-10)

Edmonton Eskimos, 2014  
Montreal Alouettes, 2011-13

- Drafted by Montreal in the 2nd round (15th overall) of the 2010 CFL Draft

## Dwayne Ell (1993-96)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1997

## Grant Everett (1997-99)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2000

## Fred (Nip) Felber (1929-31)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933-34

## Dave Fennell (1971-73)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1974-82

- Inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990
- Five-time CFL all-star
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Defensive Player in 1978
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Canadian in 1979
- Member of six Grey Cup championship teams

## Gary Fredrickson (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1972  
Dallas Cowboys, 1971

## Martin Gainor (1934-36)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1937-39

## Frank Gelling (1968-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

## Wayne Giesbrecht (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1971  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

## Ryan Goven (1997-2000)

Jacksonville Jaguars, 2001

## Ron Green (1963-65)

Minnesota Vikings, 1969  
Cleveland Browns, 1967-68  
Minnesota Vikings, 1966

## Brian Grover (1973-75)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1976

## Don Gulseth (1962-64)

Denver Broncos, 1965  
Chicago Bears, 1964

## Jay Gustafson (1971-73)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

## Ron Gustafson (1971-74)

Los Angeles Rams, 1977  
Atlanta Falcons, 1976  
New Orleans Saints, 1975

## Greg Hardin (2009-13)

Denver Broncos, 2014  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2014

## Deion Harris (2014-2018)

Washington Redskins, 2019

## Scott Hewitt (1972-74)

Dallas Cowboys, 1975

## Bob Helman (1970-72)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

## Jim Hester (1966)

Chicago Bears, 1970  
New Orleans Saints, 1967-69

- Tight end caught 29 career passes for 408 yards and 3 TDs

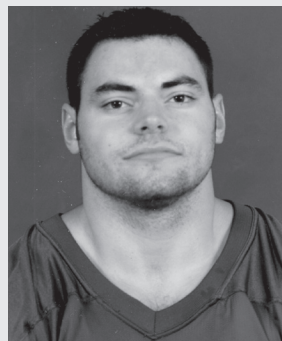
## Jay Hilbert (1979-81)

Seattle Seahawks, 1982  
Baltimore Stars, 1983

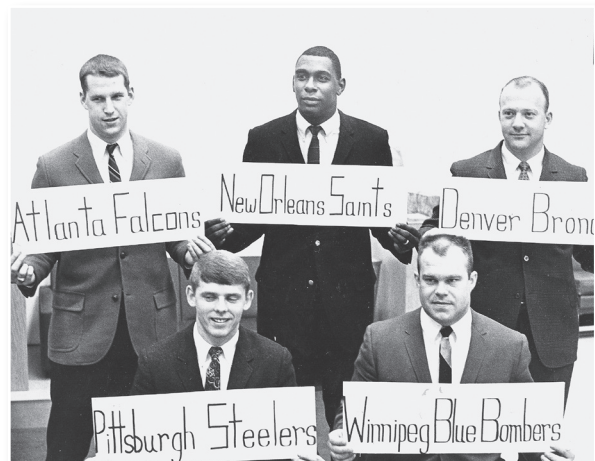


## NORTH DAKOTA IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Rd	No.	Player	Pos.	Team
1939	18	164	Charley Gainor	DE	Philadelphia Eagles
1956	12	139	Steve Myhra	OG	Baltimore Colts
1960	16	182	Don Kaczmarek	OT	Los Angeles Rams
1965	13	176	Dave Osborn	RB	Minnesota Vikings
1966	7	99	David Lince	OT	Philadelphia Eagles
1966	9	134	Ron Green	WR	Minnesota Vikings
1967	7	162	Corey Colehour	QB	Atlanta Falcons
1967	14	342	Jim Hester	TE	New Orleans Saints
1972	3	54	Jim LeClair	LB	Cincinnati Bengals
1973	9	216	Mike Deutsch	RB	Chicago Bears
1974	17	438	Lawrie Skolrood	OT	Dallas Cowboys
1975	12	294	Ron Gustafson	WR	New Orleans Saints
1976	13	357	Dale Kasowski	RB	Chicago Bears
1977	12	323	Scott Martin	OG	San Francisco 49ers
1977	12	331	Bill Deutsch	RB	Baltimore Colts
1979	10	262	Steve Sybeldon	OT	New York Jets
1980	11	287	Dale Markham	DT	Kansas City Chiefs
1981	5	124	Todd Thomas	OL	Kansas City Chiefs
1987	6	161	Tracy Martin	WR	New York Jets
1989	9	236	Monte Smith	OL	Denver Broncos
1989	11	307	Norm McGee	WR	San Francisco 49ers
1991	9	229	Dean Witkowski	LB	Green Bay Packers
1999	2	44	Jim Kleinsasser	TE	Minnesota Vikings
2006	5	161	Chris Kuper	OL	Denver Broncos



Jim Kleinsasser is the highest-drafted North Dakota player to be selected in the NFL draft (2nd round).



Clockwise, starting top left: Corey Colehour, Jim Hester, Errol Mann, Roger Bonk, Pete Porinsh. Five seniors from the 1966 team who were drafted or signed professional contracts.

### Willis Jacox (1983-86)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1987, 1991

### Milson Jones (1979-81)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1989-91  
Edmonton Eskimos, 1983-89  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

- Named Most Outstanding Canadian in the 1987 Grey Cup
- Won two Grey Cups
- Once scored 4 rushing TDs in a game, tied for second-most in CFL history

### Mike Juhasz (1997-99)

Calgary Stampeders, 2003-05  
Edmonton Eskimos, 2002  
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2000-01

- Drafted by Hamilton in the 2nd rd (14th) of the 2000 CFL Draft

### Don Kaczmarek (1958-60)

Los Angeles Rams, 1960

### Dale Kasowski (1972-75)

Chicago Bears, 1976

### Ron Kavadas (1952-55)

Montreal Alouettes

### Jim Kleinsasser (1995-98)

Minnesota Vikings, 1999-2011

### Matt Knutson (1999-2001)

New England Patriots, 2003-04  
New York Jets, 2002

### Gary Krahn (1974-76)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1977

### Irv Kupcinec (1933-34)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

### Chris Kuper (2002-05)

Denver Broncos, 2006-2013

- Named to the Broncos' All-Time Top 100 Team in 2019

### Frank Landy (1970-72)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1973-76  
British Columbia Lions, 1977-82

### Jim LeClair (1970-71)

Cincinnati Bengals, 1972-83  
New Jersey Generals, 1984-85

- Named to 1976 Pro Bowl
- Led Bengals in tackles four times
- 1984 USFL All-Star
- Member of the College Football Hall of Fame

### Marty LeClair (1972-75)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1976)

### Dave (Butch) Lince (1963-65)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1969  
Philadelphia Eagles, 1966-68

### Greg Lotysz (1995-98)

New York Jets, 1998-2000

### Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)

Detroit Lions, 1938

### Errol Mann (1965-66)

Oakland Raiders, 1976-79  
Detroit Lions, 1969-76  
Green Bay Packers, 1968  
Cleveland Browns, 1968  
Denver Broncos, 1967

- Played in 137 career games
- Led NFL in scoring in 1977
- Ranks on Detroit's career scoring list

### Dale Markham (1976-79)

New York Giants, 1980-81  
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

### Scott Martin (1974-76)

Dallas Cowboys, 1978  
San Francisco 49ers, 1977

### Tracy Martin (1984-86)

Green Bay Packers, 1991  
New York Jets, 1987-88

### Glen Matthews (1998-99)

San Diego Chargers, 2000

### Archie McCord (1969-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1971-74

### Norm McGee (1984, 1986-88)

San Francisco 49ers, 1989

### Rich McKay (1971-72)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1974  
Edmonton Eskimos, 1973

### Stan Mikawos (1979-81)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982-91

- Played in 220 CFL games, tied for 29th all-time
- 1993 West Division All-Star

### Don Miller (1979-82)

New York Jets, 1984  
Cleveland Browns, 1983  
Seattle Seahawks, 1983

### Bill Mjogdalen (1928-30)

Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

### Phillip Moore (1995-98)

British Columbia Lions, 2000  
Cincinnati Bengals, 1998

### Chad Mustard (2000-01)

Denver Broncos, 2006-08  
Cleveland Browns, 2003-04

### Steve Myhra (1955-56)

Baltimore Colts, 1958-63

- Played in 62 NFL games
- Won 1958, 1959 NFL Championships

### Steve Ninnemann (1979-82)

Seattle Seahawks, 1983

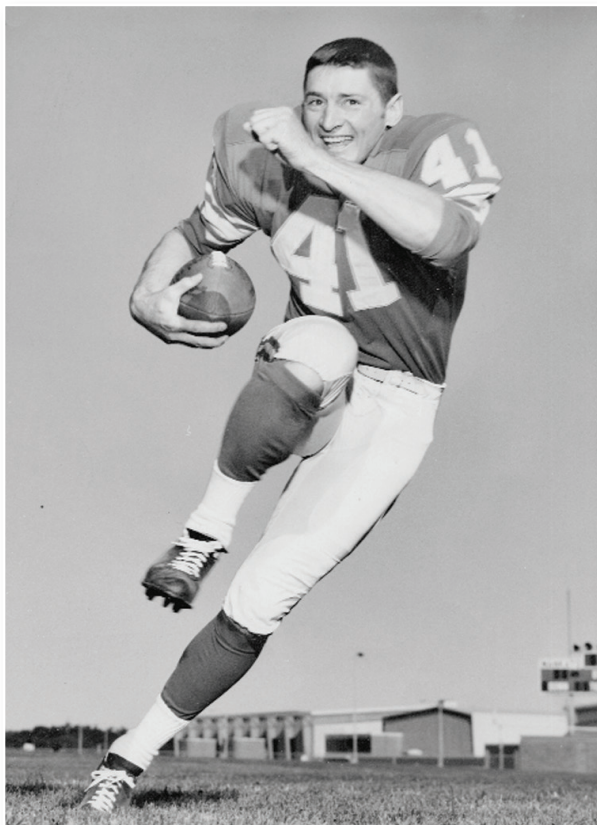
### Brady Oliveira (2015-2018)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019

- Drafted by Winnipeg in the 2nd round (14th overall) of the 2019 CFL Draft

### Ben Olson (2001-02)

Seattle Seahawks, 2003



Running back Dave Osborn enjoyed a 12-year career in the NFL that included a 1970 Pro Bowl selection with Minnesota.



Offensive lineman Tim Prinsen played in 115 career games, including four Grey Cups, before retiring after the 2004 season. Prinsen is now coaching in the CFL for the Edmonton franchise. He serves as the Eskimos' running backs coach.

**William (Bull) Ordway (1936-38)**  
Philadelphia Eagles, 1939

**Dave Osborn (1963-64)**

Green Bay Packers, 1976

Minnesota Vikings, 1965-75

- Ran for 4,336 career yards
- Scored 36 career touchdowns
- Named to 1970 Pro Bowl
- Second in the NFL in rushing in 1967 (972 yards)

**Ralph Pierce (1931-33)**

Regina Roughriders, 1934-38

**Doug Ploen (1980-84)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1985-86

**Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 1966)**

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967

**Tim Prinsen (1993-96)**

Edmonton Eskimos, 2000-04

Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1997-1999

- 4th overall pick by Hamilton in the 1997 CFL draft
- Played in 115 career CFL games and appeared in four Grey Cup games

**Will Ratelle (2011-15)**

Atlanta Falcons, 2016

Kansas City Chiefs, 2017

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2017-2018

**Ross Richardson (1967-68)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1969-71

**Kevin Robson (1990-93)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1994-95

**Paul Robson (1960, 1962-63)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1964-72

- Played nine years in CFL
- Later served as general manager in Winnipeg and Ottawa
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers Hall of Fame Inductee (1991)

**Barry Roseborough (1955-55)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1956-58

**Dallas Rysavy (1992-93)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994-95

**John Santiago (2015-2018)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019

**Curt Schave (1928, 1930)**

Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

- Believed to be team's first "import"

**Scott Schultz (1997-2000)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2001-09

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002

San Diego Chargers, 2001

- No. 1 overall pick in the 2001 CFL Draft
- 2005 CFL All-Star
- 2007 Grey Cup Champion

**Monte Shaide (1989-92)**

Toronto Argonauts, 1993

**Lawrie Skolrood (1971-73)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1979-87

Hamilton Tigercats, 1975-79

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1974

- Played in 215 CFL games

**Monte Smith (1985-88)**

Denver Broncos, 1989-91

**Mark Soderquist (1979-80)**

Green Bay Packers, 1984

Dallas Cowboys, 1981

**Steve Sybeldon (1974, 1976-78)**

Cleveland Browns, 1981

British Columbia Lions, 1980

Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

New York Jets, 1979

**Ray Tomberlin (1967)**

Denver Broncos, 1968

**Todd Thomas (1977-80)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1984

Pittsburgh Maulers, 1984

Arizona Wranglers, 1984

New Jersey Generals, 1982-83

Kansas City Chiefs, 1981

**John Ulmer (1982-84)**

British Columbia Lions, 1985-88

**Claude Urevig (1930)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

**Mark Veldman (1984-86)**

Miami Dolphins, 1987

**Collin Versich (1964)**

Dallas Cowboys, 1965

**Pat Wacker (1975-78)**

Chicago Bears, 1979

**Dean Witkowski (1987-90)**

Green Bay Packers, 1991

**Dick Wozney (1962-64)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1966-69





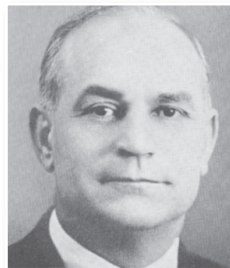
COACH (ALMA MATER)	YEARS AT UND		W	L	T
Adolph F. Bechdolt (Franklin & Marshall)	1	(1894)	2	2	0
Charles S. Farnsworth (Army)	2	(1895-96)	3	1	0
Melvin A. Brannan (Wabash)	2	(1897-98)	3	3	0
Harry C. Loomis (Minnesota)	2	(1899, 1902)	9	2	2
Victor L. Littig (Iowa)	1	(1900)	5	2	1
William Nuessle (North Dakota)	1	(1901)	3	4	0
Rex B. Kennedy (Chicago)	1	(1903)	7	0	0
John C. Sweetland (Union)	4	(1904-07)	15	7	1
David Dunlap (Lenox)	4	(1908-11)	14	7	2
John Vehmeier (Illinois)	1	(1912)	1	4	0
Fred V. Archer (Hanover)	1	(1913)	2	4	0
Thomas A. "Andy" Gill (Indiana)	4	(1914-17)	12	13	3
Paul J. Davis (Dickinson)	7	(1919-25)	25	29	2
Ferdinand "Tod" Rockwell (Michigan)	2	(1926-27)	8	8	0
Charles A. "Jack" West (Coe)	15	(1928-41, 45)	89	35	6
Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (North Dakota)	4	(1942, 46-48)	15	17	0
Richard Miller (Nevada)	1	(1949)	4	3	1
Frank A. Zazula (Akron)	7	(1950-56)	28	27	3
Marvin C. "Whitey" Helling (Macalester)	11	(1957-67)	60	35	3
Jerrold "Jerry" Olson (Valley City State)	10	(1968-77)	54	39	4
Gene Murphy (North Dakota)	2	(1978-79)	15	7	0
Pat Behrns (Dakota State)	6	(1980-85)	36	27	0
Roger Thomas (Augustana, Ill.)	13	(1986-98)	90	49	2
Dale Lennon (North Dakota)	8	(1999-2007)	90	24	0
Chris Mussman (Iowa State)	6	(2008-13)	31	34	0
Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown)	5	(2014-pres.)	30	26	0
<b>26 Coaches at UND</b>	<b>124</b>		<b>651</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>31</b>



Dale Lennon  
90 wins



Roger Thomas  
90 wins



Jack West  
89 wins



Whitey Helling  
60 wins



Jerry Olson  
54 wins



Pat Behrns  
36 wins



Pictured are five of the most successful North Dakota head football coaches in school history. From left, Jerry Olson (1968-77), Gene Murphy (1978-79), Frank Zazula (1950-56), Roger Thomas (1986-98) and Marv "Whitey" Helling (1957-67).



## UND'S POSTSEASON NUMBERS

Division II Postseason Appearances: .....	16 (last in 2006)
Division II NCAA Postseason Appearances: .....	13 (last in 2006)
Division I NCAA Postseason Appearances: .....	1 (last in 2016)
Bowl Game Appearances: .....	3
Overall Postseason Record: .....	20-13
Division II Postseason Record: .....	20-12
Division I Postseason Record: .....	0-1
NCAA Overall Playoff Record: .....	17-13
NCAA Division II Playoff Record: .....	17-12
NCAA Division I Playoff Record: .....	0-1
NCAA Overall Home Playoff Record: .....	13-3
NCAA Division II Home Playoff Record: .....	13-2
NCAA Division I Home Playoff Record: .....	0-1
Memorial Stadium Postseason Record: .....	4-2
Alerus Center Overall Postseason Record: .....	10-1
Alerus Center Division II Postseason Record: .....	10-0
Alerus Center Division I Postseason Record: .....	0-1
NCAA Division II Road Playoff Record: .....	3-9
NCAA Division II Neutral Site Playoff Record: .....	1-1
Overall Neutral Site Playoff Record: .....	4-1
Longest Postseason Losing Streak: .....	4 games
NCAA Division II Championship Game Appearances: .....	2
NCAA Division II Semifinal Appearances: .....	5 (2 wins, 3 losses)
NCAA Division II Quarterfinal Appearances: .....	6 (5 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division II Second Round Appearances: .....	3 (2 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division I Second Round Appearances: .....	1 (1 loss)
NCAA First Round Appearances: .....	13 (7 wins, 6 losses)

## POSTSEASON RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo .....	1-0
Grand Valley State .....	2-3
Indiana, Pa. ....	0-1
Minnesota State, Mankato .....	1-0
Livingston .....	0-1
Michigan Tech .....	1-0
Minnesota Duluth .....	1-0
Mississippi College .....	0-1
Nebraska-Omaha .....	1-0
North Alabama .....	1-1
North Dakota State .....	1-1
Northern Colorado .....	0-1
Northern Illinois .....	1-0
Northwest Missouri State .....	0-1
Parsons .....	1-0
Pittsburg State .....	3-2
Richmond (DI) .....	0-1
St. Cloud State .....	1-0
Truman State (then Northeast Missouri State) .....	1-0
UC Davis .....	1-0
Winona State .....	3-0

## ALL-TIME UND DIVISION I PLAYOFF RESULTS

**2016 NCAA I Playoffs, No. 7 overall seed, bye into 2nd Round**  
Loss to Richmond, 27-24 (Grand Forks, N.D.)

## ALL-TIME UND DIVISION II PLAYOFF RESULTS

<b>2007 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round</b>	Defeated Winona State, 44-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 21-14 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2006 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals</b>	Defeated Winona State, 42-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Nebraska-Omaha, 38-35 (Omaha, Neb.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 30-20 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2005 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round</b>	Defeated Minnesota Duluth, 23-12 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 17-3 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2004 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b>	Defeated St. Cloud State, 20-17 (2OT) (St. Cloud, Minn.) Defeated Michigan Tech, 20-3 (Houghton, Mich.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 19-15 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Pittsburg State, 31-19 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
<b>2003 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to National Championship</b>	Defeated Pittsburg State, 24-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Winona State, 36-29 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Alabama, 29-22 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 10-3 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>2001 NCAA II Playoffs, NATIONAL CHAMPIONS</b>	Defeated Winona State, 42-28 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Pittsburg State, 38-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated UC Davis, 14-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 17-14 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>1999 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to NW Missouri State, 20-13 (ot) (Maryville, Mo.)
<b>1998 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to Northern Colorado, 52-24 (Greeley, Colo.)
<b>1995 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to North Dakota State, 41-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
<b>1994 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b>	Defeated Northeast Missouri, 18-6 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Dakota State, 14-7 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to North Alabama, 35-7 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>1993 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b>	Defeated Pittsburg State, 17-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Mankato State, 54-21 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Indiana, Pa., 21-6 (Indiana, Pa.)
<b>1992 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to Pittsburg State, 26-21 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
<b>1979 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to Mississippi College, 35-15 (Jackson, Miss.)
<b>1975 NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b>	Lost to Livingston, 34-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
<b>1972 Camellia Bowl</b>	Defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21 (Sacramento, Calif.)
<b>1966 Pecan Bowl</b>	Defeated Parsons, 42-24 (Abilene, Texas)
<b>1965 Mineral Water Bowl</b>	Defeated Northern Illinois, 37-20 (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)





## '65 NORTH DAKOTA ..... 37 (6) NORTHERN ILLINOIS ..... 20

November 27, 1965 • Roosevelt Field • Excelsior Springs, Mo.

### MINERAL WATER BOWL

**EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo.** – UND forced eight Northern Illinois turnovers while committing none enroute to beating the Huskies, 37-20, in the 17th annual Mineral Water Bowl.

The Huskies gave away three fumbles and had five passes intercepted in finishing its season with a 9-1 record. UND also wound up the year with a 9-1 mark.

UND scored on its first possession on a 1-yard run by junior quarterback Corey Colehour and were never seriously threatened by the sixth-ranked Huskies.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright got things started when he returned the opening kickoff 65 yards to the Northern Illinois 30-yard line. Four plays later Colehour punched it in and Errol Mann's extra point made it 7-0 just 3:06 into the game.

Northern Illinois successfully executed a 90-yard halfback option pass on its second play from scrimmage that went for a touchdown by Gerry Sandberg. The Huskies' extra point attempt was wide, however, and UND led 7-6.

The teams traded two more touchdowns in the first half, and UND led 21-20 at halftime.

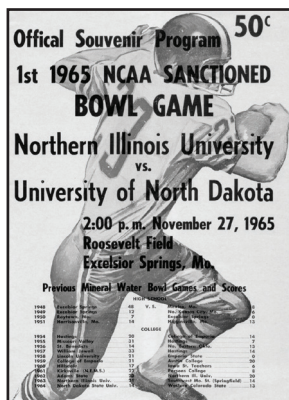
Northern Illinois would get no closer, though, as UND recorded a safety in the third quarter and two fourth quarter touchdowns.

The Sioux ran 92 offensive plays to just 41 for Northern Illinois. Of the Huskies' 323 total yards, three were on plays of 90, 63 and 42 yards.

Starting Huskies' quarterback Ron Christian sustained a knee injury in the second quarter and missed much of the game until returning in the fourth quarter.

Sioux junior halfback Ron Bergh was named the game's outstanding back after he rushed for two touchdowns and 74 yards on 17 carries. UND sophomore Jerry Quaderer led all ballcarriers with 83 yards in 19 attempts.

**NOTES:** Sioux end Dave Lince was honored as the top lineman. Northern Illinois linebacker Terry Henigan was given the top tackler award ... Sioux cornerback Stan Wright had two interceptions and Colehour passed for 201 yards ... It was Northern Illinois' third trip to the Mineral Water Bowl, while the Sioux were making their first appearance in the game ... It was UND's first postseason action since 1930, when the Sioux defeated the Los Angeles Firemen, a major college all-star team, by a score of 14-9 on Christmas day on the west coast.



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NI	6	14	0	0	20
UND	14	7	2	14	37

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,000

<b>UND</b>	Colehour 1 run (Mann kick)
<b>NI</b>	Vesely 90 pass to Sandberg (kick failed)
<b>UND</b>	Bergh 4 run (Mann kick)
<b>NI</b>	Christian 63 pass to Vesely (Christian pass to Stark)
<b>UND</b>	Colehour 21 pass to Bergh (Mann kick)
<b>NI</b>	Griesman 2 run (pass failed)
<b>UND</b>	Safety, Griesman tackled in end zone by Chuck Bugge
<b>UND</b>	Quaderer 9 run (Mann kick)
<b>UND</b>	Colehour 4 pass to Lince (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	NI	UND
First Downs	14	24
Rushes-Yards	10-11	58-209
Passing Yards	323	201
Plays-Total Off.	41-334	92-410
Passing (C-A-I)	16-31-5	17-34-0
Passes Intercepted by	0	5
Fumbles Lost	3	0
Yards Penalized	58	107
Punts-Average	3-31	3-41

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Quaderer 19-83, Bergh 17-74, Greenstein 8-22, Evenson 4-20, Wyatt 4-7, Danovic 1-7, Lies 1-7, Colehour 4-(-11).  
**NI** Christian 2-1, Vesely 2-20, Gilbert 2-7, Wendler 3-1, Griesman 1-(-18).

**Passing:** UND Colehour 17-34-0 for 201 and 2 TD.  
**NI** Christian 8-20-4 for 130 yards, Griesman 8-11-1 for 193 yards.

**Receiving:** UND Olson 5-46, Green 4-66, Lince 4-39, Greenstein 2-19, Bergh 1-21, Wright 1-10.  
**NI** Sandberg 5-138, Stark 4-48, Vesely 2-65, Frost 2-48, Gilbert 2-20.

## '66 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 42 (5) PARSONS ..... 24

December 10, 1966 • P.E. Shotwell Stadium • Abilene, Texas

### PECAN BOWL

**ABILENE, Texas** – Football-loving Texans applauded. The Fighting Sioux and all of the North Central Conference commended the University of North Dakota for its 42-24 Pecan Bowl triumph over Parsons College of Fairfield, Iowa, in the third annual Pecan Bowl.

The free-wheeling Sioux, showing their usual splendid passing game that had smashed seven foes and led to a conference title tie, simply had too many horses for the heavier Parsons outfit in this game that brought UND its first NCAA College Division Midwest football title.

There were many Sioux heroes in this wild, fan-pleasing game that produced 19 NCAA bowl records, 17 of the marks by UND coach Marv "Whitey" Helling's team as it unleashed a furious offense in windy, 30-degree weather at P.E. Shotwell Stadium in this West Texas city of 120,000.

The game was also carried into millions of Midwest homes through national television as part of the NCAA game of the week.

UND scored first. After a nine-play drive, Sioux quarterback Corey Colehour drove to the enemy 18, where a field goal attempt by Errol Mann went awry. Mann's short kick was caught by Parsons, but UND forced a fumble and Mann recovered. On the next play, Colehour threw a 13-yard pass to John Conrad with 6:36 left in the first quarter and Mann kicked the extra point for a 7-0 UND lead.

The Sioux made it 14-0 after a fake field goal attempt from the Parsons 14-yard line. UND back Pete Porinsh took the snap from center and gained 10 yards to the 4, and on the next play Porinsh ran it in.

The Sioux extended their lead on a 43-yard touchdown pass from Colehour to Jim Hester to finish off a six-play 80-yard drive.

Parsons had cut the lead to 21-10 in the third quarter, but UND capped off a 72-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run by Porinsh with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

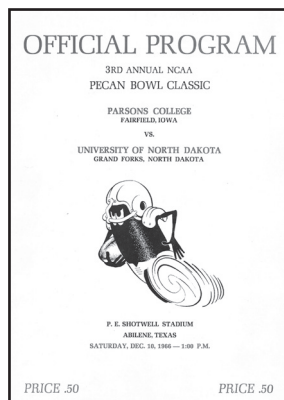
The Sioux made it 35-10 with 6:46 left in the game on Colehour's second 43-yard TD pass of the afternoon, this time to Porinsh.

Parsons made a valiant effort to come back in the game's final minutes, narrowing the score to 35-24 with 3:10 to play, but UND put the game out of reach when Colehour hit sophomore split end Billy Predovich in the end zone with a 30-yard pass on a third-and-13 play with 51 seconds left in the game. Mann's extra point made it 42-24.

Colehour was named the game's most valuable back and UND's Roger Bonk was named the most valuable lineman.

After watching Colehour throw for 274 yards, Parsons coach Marcelino Huerta, Jr., said after the game that Colehour "was the best quarterback I've seen this year. He's a pro prospect, you can bet on that."

**Note:** This summary was excerpted from a game story written by former UND sports information



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	14	7	14	42
PAR	0	7	3	14	24

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,500

<b>UND</b>	Colehour 13 pass to Conrad (Mann kick)
<b>UND</b>	Porinsh 4 run (Mann kick)
<b>UND</b>	Colehour 43 pass to Hester (Mann kick)
<b>PAR</b>	Prince 1 run (O'Dell kick)
<b>PAR</b>	O'Dell 30 field goal
<b>UND</b>	Porinsh 3 run (Mann kick)
<b>UND</b>	Colehour 43 pass to Porinsh (Mann kick)
<b>PAR</b>	Prince 14 pass to Coleman (O'Dell kick)
<b>PAR</b>	Prince 4 pass to Marcellin (O'Dell kick)
<b>UND</b>	Colehour 30 pass to Predovich (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PAR
First Downs	25	17
Rushes-Yards	44-164	34-93
Passing Yards	274	214
Plays-Total Off.	81-438	65-307
Passing (C-A-I)	22-37-2	17-31-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	4-40	5-64
Punts-Average	3-30	4-25

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Porinsh 23-90, Quaderer 17-64, Colehour 3-8, Bergh 1-2.  
**PAR** Moore 9-58 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

**Passing:** UND Colehour 22-37-2 for 274 and 4 TD.  
**PAR** Prince 17-31-0 for 214 and 2 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Predovich 7-87, Porinsh 6-44, Bergh 4-41, Hester 3-74, Conrad 2-28.  
**PAR** Coleman 6-96 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

director Lee Bohnet.



# '72 (6) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 38

## (3) CAL POLY ..... 21

December 9, 1972 • Hughes Stadium • Sacramento, Calif.

### CAMILLIA BOWL

**SACRAMENTO, Calif.** – More than 17,000 fans were on hand to see North Dakota defeat Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21, in the 12th annual Camellia Bowl in a game that decided the NCAA West College Football championship.

The win was the 10th of the season for the Sioux, setting a school record. UND finished the year with a 10-1 mark, while Cal Poly finished 8-1-1.

UND shut down a Cal Poly running game that was averaging 227 yards per game, limiting the Mustangs to just 63 rushing yards on 33 attempts.

Meanwhile the Sioux ran for 266 yards on 70 attempts, led by senior Mike Deutsch's 119 yards on 41 carries.

North Dakota took a 3-0 lead 4:30 into the game on a 36-yard field goal by Jim Gronowski and made it 10-0 when Jay Gustafson connected with tight end Lawrie Skolrood on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 2:40 left in the first quarter.

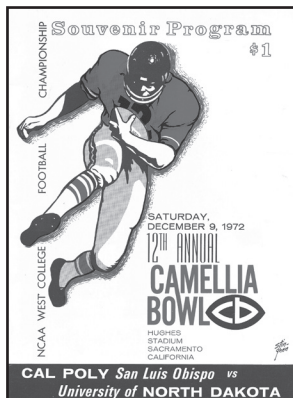
UND was leading 17-0 in the second quarter when Cal Poly defensive tackle Dave Quirk intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for a touchdown. That made it 17-7 at halftime.

UND upped its lead to 24-7 with 2:18 to play in the third quarter on a 2-yard run by Deutsch. The touchdown capped a 17-play, 81-yard drive that took over seven minutes.

The Sioux eventually opened up a 31-7 lead before Cal Poly managed two touchdowns in the game's final four minutes.

UND was just trying to run out the clock, but freshman running back Dale Kasowski scored on a 49-yard run up the middle with just three seconds to play.

**NOTES:** The crowd of 17,194 was the highest of all four 1972 NCAA regional bowls ... Deutsch was named the game's most valuable offensive player and Cal Poly linebacker Gregg Lee received the game's most valuable defensive player honors – the team's respective schools received \$1,000 scholarships in the names of the two players ... The game was televised by ABC to a regional audience, with Lee Grosscup and Lynn Sanners handling the announcing chores ... The contest was seen on KTHI-TV, Ch. 11, in Grand Forks ... Game time temperature was 34 degrees.



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	10	7	7	14	38
Cal Poly	0	7	0	14	21

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 17,194

UND	Gronowski 36 field goal
UND	J. Gustafson 13 pass to Skolrood (Gronowski kick)
UND	J. Gustafson 6 pass to R. Gustafson (Gronowski kick)
CP	Quirk 60 pass interception (Guerra kick)
UND	Deutsch 2 run (Gronowski kick)
UND	J. Gustafson 5 run (Gronowski kick)
CP	Pettas 29 pass to Mead (run failed)
CP	Thomas 1 run (Thomas run)
UND	Kasowski 49 run (Gronowski kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	CP
First Downs	26	7
Rushes-Yards	70-266	33-63
Passing Yards	136	111
Plays-Total Off.	96-402	50-174
Passing (C-A-I)	11-26-3	7-17-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-50	10-119
Punts-Average	5-34	7-36

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Deutsch 41-119, Kasowski 1-49, Helman 10-38, J. Gustafson 8-22, Belmore 7-22, Walker 3-16.  
**CP** Thomas 13-29, Pettas 11-13, Gliniak 5-11, Hubbard 3-6, Robbins 1-4.

**Passing:** UND J. Gustafson 11-26-3 for 136 and 2 TD.  
**CP** Pettas 7-16-1 for 111 and 1 TD, Robbins 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Stromberg 4-37, R. Gustafson 3-38, Skolrood 2-38, Deutsch 2-23.  
**CP** Mead 3-62, Caccavo 2-18, Nafziger 1-22, Thomas 1-9.

# '75 LIVINGSTON ..... 34

## (1) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14

November 29, 1975 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

### NCAA DII REGIONAL PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Unranked Livingston (Ala.) scored three second-half touchdowns to break a 14-14 halftime tie and upset No. 1-ranked North Dakota in a first round NCAA playoff game at Memorial Stadium.

Livingston raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals in Wichita Falls, Texas, where it lost to Northern Michigan in the Pioneer Bowl. Northern Michigan went on to the Camellia Bowl in Sacramento, Calif., where it won the national championship.

The loss to Livingston was the first of the season for UND, which finished 9-1.

After Livingston took a 14-0 first quarter lead, the Sioux came back with a strong second quarter, scoring touchdowns on a seven-yard run by quarterback Brian Grover and an eight-yard run by running back Dale Kasowski.

Kasowski led all runners with 146 yards rushing on 25 carries.

The game was fairly even, statistically, but Livingston made big plays, while North Dakota was victimized by mistakes and an inability to make plays at key times.

The Sioux drove to Livingston's 10-yard line on their opening possession, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one from there.

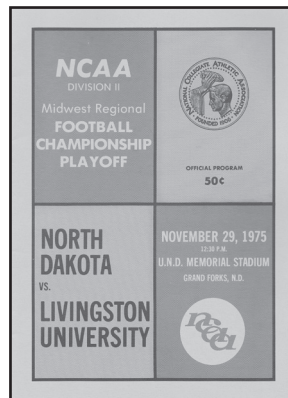
With the score tied 14-14 in the third quarter, a pass reception by UND's Tom Petrik moved the ball to the Livingston four-yard line, but a clipping penalty negated the gain, and UND failed to score.

Livingston, which used a wishbone formation and no-huddle offense with alternating quarterbacks throughout, scored what was the eventual game-winning touchdown on an eight-yard run by quarterback Ricky Seale with 1:33 left in the third quarter.

The Tigers made it 28-14 on a 63-yard touchdown run by quarterback Willie Slater with 11:48 left in the game.

Livingston running back Alvin Edwards took a counter handoff 49 yards for a touchdown with 5:51 to finish the scoring.

**NOTES:** UND came into the game ranked first nationally in three polls – the UPI, AP and NCAA polls, while Livingston was unranked ... The temperature was 28 degrees at game time but was not considered a factor in the outcome, according to UND coach Jerry Olson ... There was a 10-to 15-mile per hour wind out of the northwest that grew stronger as the game went on ... The game was not televised ... Livingston linebacker Paul Davis made eight solo tackles, assisted on five others and forced two fumbles.



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
Livingston	14	0	7	13	34
UND	0	14	0	0	14

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,212

LU	Johnson 3 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Rawlinson 1 run (Mullinax kick)
UND	Grover 7 run (Przybyski kick)
UND	Kasowski 8 run (Przybyski kick)
LU	Seale 8 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Slater 63 run (Mullinax kick)
LU	Edwards 49 run (kick blocked)

TEAM STATISTICS	LU	UND
First Downs	15	19
Rushes-Yards	65-373	55-301
Passing Yards	41	103
Plays-Total Off.	70-414	73-404
Passing (C-A-I)	1-5-0	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	8-51	6-70
Punts-Average	5-28	3-31

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** LU Slater 11-99, Edwards 5-82, Rawlinson 14-68, Johnson 13-56, Seale 13-35, O'Neal 6-27, Burnette 3-6.  
**UND** Kasowski 25-146, Grover 13-82, Deutsch 15-62, Reim 2-11.

**Passing:** LU Seale 1-4-0 for 41 and 0 TD.  
**UND** Grover 8-18-1 for 103 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** LU Woods 1-41.  
**UND** Petrik 6-89, Wacker 2-14.





# '79 (5) MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE ..... 35 (3) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 15

November 24, 1979 • Mississippi Memorial Stadium • Jackson, Miss.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**JACKSON, Miss.** – UND took a 7-6 lead into the locker room at halftime, but Mississippi College scored 15 points in the first nine minutes of the third quarter and went on to win, 35-15, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the second time in five years that a UND playoff appearance was spoiled by a Gulf South Conference team, with both losses coming by 20 points. In 1975, Livingston (Ala.) beat the Sioux 34-14 after the game was tied 14-14 at the half.

Mississippi College raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals, where it lost to eventual national champion Delaware.

UND finished its season with a 10-2 record.

The Choctaws led 6-0 in the second quarter, but UND went 68 yards in 12 plays, scoring on a one-yard touchdown run by Gary Pietruszewski with 6:21 to play before the half.

The Sioux received the second-half kickoff, but on UND's fourth play of the third quarter, Mississippi College recovered a Sioux fumble on the UND 36-yard line, and the Choctaws scored seven plays later on a one-yard run by Wayne Pharis to take the lead with 10:34 to play in the third. A two-point conversion made the score 14-7.

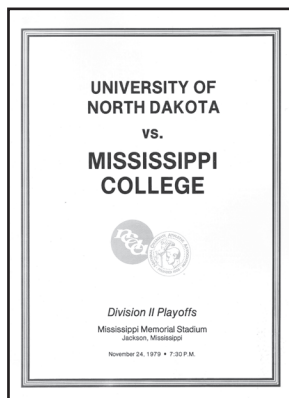
On North Dakota's next play from scrimmage, Mississippi College linebacker Ralph Ashley intercepted a pass at the Sioux 38, and the Choctaws scored on a 20-yard run by Bruce Hulitt with 6:43 left in the third.

Mississippi College extended its lead to 28-7 just 30 seconds into the fourth quarter on a five-yard run by Daryl Posey.

Pietruszewski scored his second touchdown of the game with 2:48 to play and UND's Tom Shorma ran in the two-point conversion attempt to make the score 28-15, but an on-side kick attempt by the Sioux failed.

Mississippi College's Major Everett then scored on a 41-yard run up the middle with 1:09 to play for the final score of the game.

**NOTES:** UND left end Joe Friederichs led all players with 17 total tackles, with four of those for lost yardage ... The game was the first-ever postseason game for Mississippi College ... UND held Choctaws tailback Calvin Howard to just 56 yards rushing; Howard came into the game as the No. 2 rusher in Division II with 1,401 yards ... The field was soaked by four inches of rain on the two days prior to the game ... Game time was 7:30 p.m. to accommodate an afternoon game between Mississippi and Mississippi State on the same field.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	0	8	15
MC	3	3	15	14	35

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,070

MC	MacNealy 22 field goal
MC	MacNealy 32 field goal
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Cook kick)
MC	Pharis 1 run (Hulitt run)
MC	Hulitt 20 run (MacNealy kick)
MC	Posey 5 run (MacNealy kick)
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Shorma run)
MC	Everett 41 run (MacNealy kick)

### TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	MC
First Downs	11	20
Rushes-Yards	31-90	76-366
Passing Yards	179	15
Plays-Total Off.	65-269	82-381
Passing (C-A-I)	13-34-3	1-6-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-0
Penalties-Yds	5-56	7-41
Punts-Average	5-39	4-33

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Biolo 8-31, Hroza 11-23, Jones 5-20, Muckenhirn 1-13, Pietruszewski 3-5, Jensen 2-(-1), Gibson 1-(-1).  
**MC** Everett 12-128, Hulitt 18-95, Howard 15-56, Posey 11-54, Wright 1-20, Pharis 10-8, Hughes 7-3, Kincaid 1-1, Jones 1-1.

**Passing:** UND Biolo 13-34-3 for 179 and 0 TD  
**MC** Pharis 1-3-1 for 15 and 0 TD, Hughes 0-2-1 for 0 and 0 TD, Posey 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Muckenhirn 3-66, Gibson 3-47, Shorma 3-43, Jordan 3-16, Anderson 1-7.  
**MC** Posey 1-15.

# '92 (1) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 26 (13) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 21

November 21, 1992 • Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**PITTSBURG, Kan.** – Pitt State running back Ronald Moore ran for 100 yards on 29 carries and scored three touchdowns – two in the second half – to lead the No. 1-ranked Gorillas to a 26-21 comeback win over 13th-ranked North Dakota in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the third consecutive playoff defeat for North Dakota, which finished the 1992 season with a 6-4-1 overall record.

It was the 23rd consecutive win for Pitt State, the defending national champion. The Gorillas raised their record to 12-0 with the win and went on to win two more playoff games before losing, 17-13, to Jacksonville State in the NCAA Division II championship game in Florence, Ala.

Moore gave the Gorillas a 6-0 lead and the extra point by Jeff Wood made it 7-0 with 9:46 to play in the first quarter after an eight-play, 48-yard drive.

UND cut the score to 7-6 with 2:06 to play in the first quarter when running back Shannon Burnell scored on a two-yard run to cap a 14-play, 60-yard drive. UND kicker Darcy Dahlem's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Pitt State scored on its next possession on a 13-yard touchdown scramble by quarterback Brian Hutchins. The extra-point snap was fumbled, and Wood did not get a kick off, making the score 13-6 with 24 seconds left in the first.

UND took the lead on Burnell's second touchdown of the day, a two-yard run with 6:32 to play in the second quarter. Sioux quarterback threw to tight end John Schumacher for the two-point conversion, making the score 14-13 in favor of UND.

That was the score at halftime, but Pitt State scored on its first drive of the third quarter after UND turned the ball over by fumbling the second half's opening kickoff.

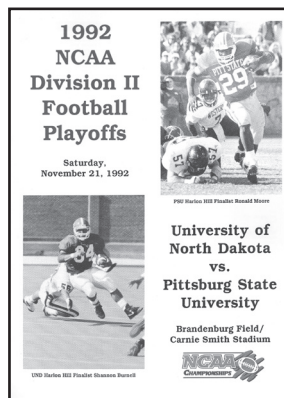
After recovering on the UND 33-yard line, Pitt State scored on its eighth play, a one-yard run by Moore with 11:09 to play in the third. A two-point conversion pass was incomplete, making the score 19-14.

The Gorillas extended their lead early in the fourth quarter. Late in the third quarter, Pitt State's Joel Thornton intercepted a Wahl pass at the Gorillas' 31-yard line and returned it nine yards to the Pitt State 40.

After seven plays ended the third quarter, Moore finished the drive on the first play of the fourth quarter on a three-yard touchdown run. Wood's kick made it 26-14.

UND cut the lead to 26-21 with 3:34 to play in the game on a 40-yard touchdown pass from Wahl to Tim Gelsinke and extra point by Dahlem.

The Sioux had one final possession, getting the ball on their own 31-yard line with 2:01 to play. Three straight Wahl completions moved the ball to the Pitt State 48-yard line, but the Sioux turned it over on possessions, and the Gorillas ran out the clock.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	6	8	0	7	21
PSU	13	0	6	7	26

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,212

PSU	Moore 1 run (Wood kick)
UND	Burnell 2 run (kick failed)
PSU	Hutchins 13 run (run failed)
UND	Burnell 2 run (Wahl pass to Schumacher)
PSU	Moore 1 run (pass failed)
PSU	Moore 3 run (Wood kick)
UND	Wahl 40 pass to Gelsinke (Dahlem kick)

### TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	PSU
First Downs	20	15
Rushes-Yards	53-115	53-215
Passing Yards	218	77
Plays-Total Off.	80-333	61-292
Passing (C-A-I)	16-27-1	4-8-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	5-2
Penalties-Yds	2-15	7-45
Punts-Average	3-27	6-26

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Burnell 37-127, Almie 4-5, Wahl 12-(-17).  
**PSU** Moore 29-100, Tobin 9-77, Hutchins 9-25, Hafner 5-3, Jordan 1-2.

**Passing:** UND Wahl 16-27-1 for 218 and 1 TD.  
**PSU** Hutchins 3-7-0 for 53 and 0 TD, Hafner 1-1-0 for 24 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Gelsinke 9-129, Schumacher 3-37, Leingang 2-28, Almie 1-13, Schramm 1-11.  
**PSU** Sparkman 2-63, Klinge 1-7, Moore 1-7.

**NOTES:** Moore went on to win the Harlon Hill award in 1992 and later played in the NFL ... The game time temperature was 43 degrees with the wind measured at 10-15 miles per hour from the northeast.



## '93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 17 (17) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 14

November 20, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

### FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND's Darcy Dahlem kicked a 31-yard field goal with 6:36 to play to lift the Fighting Sioux to a 17-14 win over Pittsburg State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The win sent UND (9-2) into the second round of the playoffs against North Central Conference co-champion Mankato State (10-2), which defeated Missouri Southern, 34-13, in the first round. Pittsburg State ended its season with an 8-3 overall record.

The game was a rematch of the 1992 NCAA Division II playoff game that saw Pittsburg State defeat UND, 26-21, in Pittsburg, Kan.

Dahlem's kick was the 11th play in a 57-yard drive. On the winning drive, UND running back Shannon Burnell ran three times for 21 yards, but the biggest play was a 12-yard sideline pass from Sioux quarterback K.J. Coghlan to Aaron Schramm on which UND was given an additional five yards because of a Pitt State facemask penalty. That gave UND a first down on the Gorillas' 23-yard line. After the drive stalled at the PSU 13-yard line, Dahlem made his game-winning kick.

Pitt State took the ensuing kickoff and moved to the UND 28-yard line, but on second-and-nine, Sioux safety Monte Schmaltz stopped a Gorillas' option play for a four-yard loss, and on third-and-13, UND cornerback Dallas Rysavy stopped an attempted reverse for a 14-yard loss. On fourth down and 27, the Sioux stopped Pitt State quarterback Brian Hutchins to take over on downs with 1:17 to play. Five plays later UND ran out the clock to end the game.

UND tied the score 14-14 with 1:52 to play in the third quarter on a 27-yard touchdown pass from Clay Wagner to Aaron Schramm.

Pittsburg State held a 7-0 halftime lead after scoring on a 10-yard pass from Brian Hutchins to Paul Sparkman with 11 seconds to play in the first quarter.

The Sioux tied it, 7-7, with 11:05 to play in the third quarter when Wagner connected with Tom Hagert on a 41-yard TD pass.

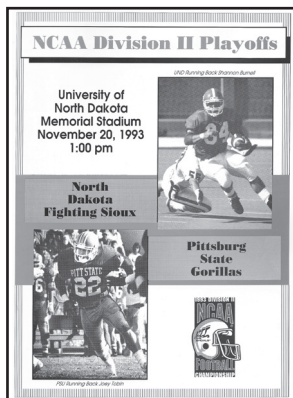
The Gorillas took a 14-7 lead with 4:29 to play in the third quarter on a two-yard run by Hutchins.

The game took just 2:27 to play, as both teams relied heavily on their rushing prowess to keep the clock moving. UND rushed 46 times for 230 yards, while Pitt State ran 51 times for 259 yards.

The Sioux attempted just 23 passes on the afternoon, and the Gorillas threw just six times.

Burnell had 191 rushing yards on 32 carries for UND, while Pitt State's Joey Tobin had 125 rushing yards on 21 carries.

**NOTES:** UND snapped a three-game postseason losing streak ... The game was played on a sunny day with a game-time temperature of 41 degrees and a south wind gusting between 10 and 20 miles per hour ... The last time UND played host to a playoff game was in 1975 against Livingston.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	7	0	7	0	14
UND	0	0	14	3	17

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 3,759
PSU	Hutchins 10 pass to Sparkman (Wood kick)	
UND	Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
PSU	Hutchins 2 run (Wood kick)	
UND	Wagner 27 pass to Schramm (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 31 field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS		PSU	UND
First Downs		17	21
Rushes-Yards		51-235	46-210
Passing Yards		34	180
Plays-Total Off.		57-269	69-390
Passing (C-A-I)		3-6-1	14-23-0
Fumbles-Lost		0-0	3-0
Penalties-Yds		3-14	4-45
Punts-Average		4-41	2-41

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** PSU Tobin 21-125, Fairchild 6-60, Hutchins 17-47, Gaines 6-17, Klinge 1-(-14).  
 UND Burnell 32-191, Almlie 2-15, Wagner 10-3, Erickson 2-1.

**Passing:** PSU Hutchins 3-6-1 for 34 and 1 TD.  
 UND Wagner 11-18-0 for 151 and 2 TD, Coghlan 3-5-0 for 29 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** PSU Sparkman 2-15, Ropp 1-19.  
 UND Hagert 5-72, Schramm 4-55, Schwab 2-28, Burnell 2-17, Leingang 1-8.

## '93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 54 (12) MANKATO STATE ..... 21

November 27, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

### QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw for 294 yards and a school playoff-record five touchdown passes (broken in 2001) to lead the Fighting Sioux to a 54-21 quarterfinal playoff win over Mankato State at Memorial Stadium.

It was a cold day in Grand Forks, with the game-time temperature just 15 degrees, but both teams' offenses were hot. The Sioux racked up 481 total offensive yards, while the Mavericks tallied 373 yards of their own in total offense.

Another factor in the game was turnovers, with Mankato State committing seven to just one by UND.

The win advanced North Dakota (10-2) to the NCAA semifinals against Indiana (Pa.) (12-0).

The Sioux jumped out to a 21-0 lead on Mankato State and led 41-7 after three quarters to all but clinch the victory. Both teams scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

UND started fast, scoring on its opening drive on a 29-yard screen pass from Wagner to running back Shannon Burnell.

The Mavericks, meanwhile, threw interceptions on their first two possessions, but the Sioux did not capitalize on those turnovers.

With UND leading 14-0 in the second quarter, the Mavericks fumbled the ball away on their own 33-yard line, and this time UND took advantage of the miscue, with Wagner throwing a 29-yard pass to Tom Hagert for a touchdown.

It was one of three touchdown catches on the day for Hagert, who on the afternoon totaled 156 yards on eight receptions.

After Mankato State scored on an impressive 15-play drive to make it 21-7, UND took just two plays to make it 28-7 when Wagner found Hagert in the end zone for a 40-yard touchdown pass.

A 29-yard field goal by Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem made it 31-7 with 14:05 to play in the third quarter, and then Wagner and Hagert combined for their third touchdown, this time a 41-yarder with 7:32 to play.

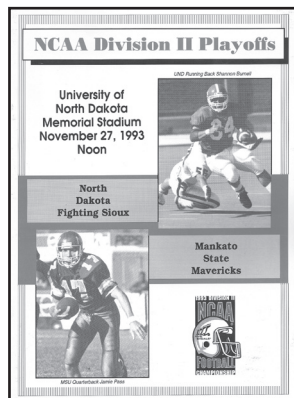
Dahlem's second field goal of the day, a 32-yarder, made it 41-7 after three.

Among the game's defensive standouts were Sioux cornerbacks Brent Johnson and Dallas Rysavy. Johnson had two interceptions and eight total tackles, and Rysavy had nine total tackles and one pass breakup.

Burnell had 126 rushing yards on 24 carries. It was Burnell's third consecutive 100-yard rushing game in the playoffs.

Mavericks' quarterback Jamie Pass, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, threw for 215 yards and was also Mankato State's leading rusher, with 90 yards on 14 carries.

**NOTES:** UND held the ball for 34:32 to 25:28 for Mankato State.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
MSU	0	7	0	14	21
UND	7	21	13	13	54

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 3,047
UND	Wagner 29 pass to Burnell (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Burnell 6 run (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Wagner 29 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
MSU	Pass 22 pass to Nelson (Navitsky kick)	
UND	Wagner 40 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 29 field goal	
UND	Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Dahlem 32 field goal	
MSU	Pass 5 pass to Erickson (Navitsky kick)	
MSU	Erickson 3 run (Navitsky kick)	
UND	Wagner 4 pass to Leingang (Dahlem kick)	
UND	Sorenson 2 run (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS		MSU	UND
First Downs		21	21
Rushes-Yards		28-135	45-178
Passing Yards		238	303
Plays-Total Off.		86-373	76-481
Passing (C-A-I)		28-58-5	18-31-0
Fumbles-Lost		2-2	1-1
Penalties-Yds		8-50	3-22
Punts-Average		6-28	5-34

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** MSU Pass 14-90, Erickson 10-44, Skow 3-9, Hebgen 1-(-8).

**UND** Burnell 24-126, Mayer 9-19, Almlie 3-16, Sorenson 4-11, Thorstenson 2-7, Langer 1-2, Wagner 2-(-3).

**Passing:** MSU Pass 25-52-5 for 215 and 2 TD, Hebgen 3-6-0 for 23 and 0 TD.  
 UND Wagner 17-30-0 for 294 and 5 TD, Coghlan 1-1-0 for 9 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** MSU Erickson 8-41, Davis 7-55, Spikner 6-61, Nelson 3-41, Kelly 2-21, Kayser 1-14, Merritt 1-5.  
 UND Hagert 8-156, Leingang 4-55, Burnell 2-31, Schwab 1-41, Borchardt 1-9, Almlie 1-7, Schramm 1-4.





# '93 (4) INDIANA (Pa.) .....21 (9) NORTH DAKOTA .....6

December 4, 1993 • George P. Miller • Indiana, Pa.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**INDIANA, Pa.** – UND's 1993 playoff run came to an end on a muddy field in Indiana, Pa., as fourth-ranked IUP opened up a 21-0 lead and did not allow the Sioux to get on the scoreboard until there were just 24 seconds remaining in the game.

Like the Sioux did a week earlier against Mankato State, IUP dominated the time of possession, holding the ball for 36:46 to UND's 23:14. The Indians ran 72 offensive plays to just 52 for the Sioux.

IUP raised its record to 13-0 and advanced to the national championship game the following week in Florence, Ala., where the Indians lost to North Alabama. UND ended its season with a 10-3 record.

IUP got all the points it needed on the opening drive of the game, when running back Michael Mann, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-play drive. Mann carried seven times for 28 yards on the drive. Indians' kicker Michael Geary kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 with 9:27 to play in the quarter.

UND came right back with an impressive possession of its own, but its 17-play drive ended with no points when Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem missed a 22-yard field goal. The drive took 8:03.

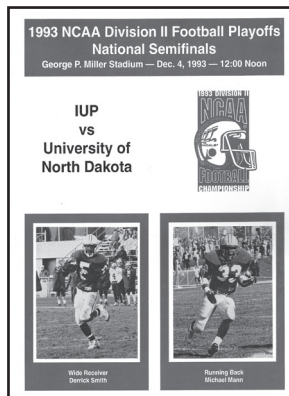
UND then forced IUP to punt, but the Sioux fumbled on the return, and the Indians capitalized on the turnover by scoring on a 10-yard pass from quarterback Scott Woods to Derrick Smith, making it 14-0 with 12:20 to play in the half.

The Sioux managed just one first down and 25 yards in their next two possessions, and IUP upped its lead to 21-0 on an eight-yard pass from Woods to Scott McLellan with 54 seconds left in the half.

The only scoring in the second half came on UND's final drive of the game. Trailing 21-0 with 3:15 to play, North Dakota moved 83 yards in nine plays, with Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner completing a 24-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Josh Ostby with 27 seconds left. Dahlem's extra point attempt was blocked.

UND attempted an onside kick, but IUP recovered and knelt down on the game's final play to run out the clock. Mann was held to just 58 yards on 17 carries, but IUP's Willie Dodson ran for a game-high 83 yards on 19 carries. Woods completed 19 of 27 passes for 171 yards.

For UND, Shannon Burnell's streak of rushing for 100 yards in three consecutive playoff games came to an end, as Burnell was limited to 48 yards on 10 carries.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	6	6
IUP	7	14	0	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,759
IUP Mann 4 run (Geary kick)	
IUP Woods 10 pass to Smith (Geary kick)	
IUP Woods 8 pass to McLellan (Geary kick)	
UND Wagner 24 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	IUP
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	23-53	45-154
Passing-Yards	149	171
Plays-Total Off.	52-202	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-1	19-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	1-15	4-45
Punts-Average	5-35	4-38

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Burnell 10-48, Mayer 1-12, Almlie 2-8, Sorenson 5-3, Wagner 5-(-18). IUP Dodson 19-83, Mann 17-58, Glass 3-6, Woods 5-5, Campolo 1-2.

**Passing:** UND Wagner 15-29-1 for 149 and 1 TD. IUP Woods 19-27-0 for 171 and 2 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Leingang 4-23, Schramm 3-44, Hagert 3-29, Mayer 2-21, Ostby 1-24, Burnell 1-13, Sorenson 1-(-5). IUP McLellan 4-48, J. Smith 4-38, Turner 3-21, Mann 2-20, D. Smith 2-18, Glass 2-13, Campolo 1-11, Dodson 1-2.

# '94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 18 (8) NORTHEAST MISSOURI ..... 6

November 19, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw three touchdown passes and Sioux running back Ross Almlie ran for 174 yards to lead North Dakota to an 18-6 win over Northeast Missouri in the first round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The win was the seventh in a row for the Sioux and their 13th home win in their past 14 home games.

UND (9-2) advanced to play North Dakota State in the Division II quarterfinals, while Northeast Missouri finished its season with an 8-3 mark.

The Sioux opened the scoring when Wagner threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to receiver Josh Ostby with 12:11 to play in the first quarter. It was the seventh consecutive game in which Ostby caught a touchdown pass. UND kicker Juan Gomez-Tagle's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Still leading 6-0, the Sioux got on the board again early in the second quarter. UND cornerback Brent Johnson intercepted a pass by Bulldogs' quarterback Mike Vaughn at Northeast Missouri's 38-yard line and returned it 11 yards to the 27-yard line.

UND scored on its third play after the turnover when Wagner threw a 24-yard scoring pass to sophomore running back Tom Langer. It was Langer's first career touchdown. A two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and UND led 12-0 with 12:58 to play in the half.

The Bulldogs narrowed the score to 12-6 on a three-yard run by tailback Jarrett Anderson on Northeast Missouri's first drive of the second half. Kicker Scott Rudel's extra point attempt was no good.

UND regained its 12-point lead on its next drive. A short kickoff was brought back by Sioux return man James Cheatham to UND's 41, and UND moved downfield in just six plays. Langer ran up the middle for 20 yards to the Northeast Missouri 36, and then Wagner connected with junior wide receiver Jeff McElroy on a 16-yard touchdown pass with 10:39 to play in the third. Once again, a two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and the 18-6 score held up for the remainder of the game.

The Bulldogs moved into UND territory three times, but could get no closer than the Sioux 26, and each time the UND defense held.

UND noseguard Mark Callahan had 14 total tackles (five solo), including one quarterback sack, and linebacker Tim Tibesar had 11 total tackles (four solo).

Anderson, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, had 147 yards rushing on 36 carries and Northeast Missouri tight end led all receivers with six catches for 63 yards.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NE Missouri	0	0	6	0	6
UND	6	6	6	0	18

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,520
UND Wagner 14 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	
UND Wagner 24 pass to Langer (pass failed)	
NEM Anderson 3 run (kick failed)	
UND Wagner 16 pass to McElroy (pass failed)	

TEAM STATISTICS	NEM	UND
First Downs	20	18
Rushes-Yards	49-172	41-240
Passing-Yards	115	80
Plays-Total Off.	82-287	59-320
Passing (C-A-I)	13-33-1	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yds	3-15	1-5
Punts-Average	3-25	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> NEM Anderson 36-147, Cross 10-28, 2-(-1), Scott 1-(-2). UND Almlie 27-174, Langer 3-30, Thorstenson 3-20, Erickson 3-16, Wagner 5-0.

**Passing:** NEM Thompson 11-29-0 for 105 and 0 TD, Vaughn 2-4-1 for 10 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 8-18-1 for 80 and 3 TD.

**Receiving:** NEM Copeland 6-63, Koltz 2-16, Anderson 2-15, Bray 2-10, Bramer 1-11. UND McElroy 3-20, Ostby 2-21, Langer 1-24, Schwab 1-9, Leingang 1-6.



# '95 (13) NORTH DAKOTA STATE ..... 41 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 10

November 18, 1995 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND opened up a 10-0 lead after the first quarter, but North Dakota State scored 41 unanswered points and went on to defeat the Sioux 41-10 in the first round of the playoffs.

UND finished its season with a 9-2 record, while NDSU raised its mark to 10-2 and went on to lose to Pitt State in the playoff quarterfinals.

For the Bison, the win avenged a 21-7 loss to the Sioux two weeks earlier at Memorial Stadium.

NDSU's offense rolled up 297 rushing yards on 55 carries and added 116 yards through the air for 413 total yards, more than double UND's 200 net offensive yards.

A pair of freshmen – quarterback Kevin Feeney and running back Reggie Scott – did most of the damage for the Bison. Feeney had 27 carries for 135 yards and completed 10 of 11 passes for 116 yards. Scott had 155 rushing yards on 27 carries and also caught four passes for 21 yards.

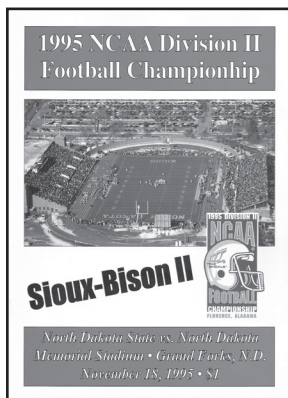
UND scored first after a 14-play, 62-yard drive with a 20-yard field goal by Juan Gomez-Tagle with 5:52 to play in the first quarter. UND freshman running back Phillip Moore carried nine times for 54 yards on the drive.

The Sioux then forced the Bison to punt after just three plays, and on first-and-10 from the UND 38, Sioux quarterback Kevin Klancher hit wide receiver Josh Ostby on a 53-yard pass and an NDSU personal foul put the ball on the four-yard line. Moore scored on the next play on a four-yard run up the middle, and Gomez-Tagle kicked the extra point to make it 10-0 with 3:17 remaining in the first quarter.

UND managed just 84 yards after that, however, while NDSU got four touchdown runs from Feeney and two from Scott.

The leading tackler in the game for North Dakota was left end David Hillesheim, who had 11 tackles (all solo). Sioux linebackers Tim Tibesar and Jason Mitchell each had nine tackles.

**NOTES:** This was UND's fourth straight season to appear in the NCAA playoffs. The game was played under sunny skies and a 35-degree temperature with a SE win blowing from 10-20 miles per hour.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	0	14	14	13	41
UND	10	0	0	0	10

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Gomez-Tagle 20 field goal
UND	Moore 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)
NDSU	Feeney 2 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Scott 22 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Feeney 3 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Scott 25 run (Marma kick)
NDSU	Feeney 1 run (kick failed)
NDSU	Feeney 5 run (Marma kick)

### TEAM STATISTICS

	NDSU	UND
First Downs	23	8
Rushes-Yards	55-297	25-85
Passing Yards	116	115
Plays-Total Off.	66-413	44-200
Passing (C-A-I)	10-11-0	9-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yds	3-15	2-10
Punts-Average	2-32	5-27

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Moore 16-75, DelDotto 3-5, Klancher 5-1, McElvoy 1-4.  
NDSU Feeney 27-135, Scott 23-155, Roller 5-7.

**Passing:** UND Klancher 9-19-0 for 115 and 0 TD.  
NDSU Feeney 10-11-0 for 116 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Ostby 3-72, McElroy 3-15, Kleinsasser 1-16, Moore 1-8, Langer 1-4.  
NDSU Scott 4-21, Swanson 2-35, Gidley 2-13, Artz 1-27, Heismeyer 1-20.

# '98 (6) NORTHERN COLORADO ..... 52 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

November 21, 1998 • Nottingham Field • Greeley, Colo.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GREELEY, Colo.** – North Dakota's fifth NCAA playoff appearance of the decade started with a first-half shootout and ended in a defensive struggle.

In the end, UND did not have enough weapons as Northern Colorado came away with the first-round victory in a game that saw each team rack up more than 500 yards of total offense (UND 507, UNC 520).

North Dakota's season came to an end with the Sioux posting an 8-3 overall record. Northern Colorado, bidding for its third consecutive national title, upped its record to 11-1, but were defeated the next week in the quarterfinals by eventual national champion Northwest Missouri State.

Most of the scoring took place in the first quarter, with Northern Colorado leading 28-14 after one. The Bears got two touchdowns in the game's first 5:25, but UND cut the score to 14-7 when Sioux quarterback Sean Greenwaldt hit wide receiver Mike Juhasz on a 40-yard touchdown pass with 7:44 to play in the first quarter.

Northern Colorado scored on its third consecutive drive, though, when quarterback Corte McGuffey ran it in from 14 yards with 5:31 to play in the first.

UND was forced to punt on its next possession and Bears return man Keith Grable returned the punt 60 yards to the Sioux seven-yard line. McGuffey hit Dillan Micus for a touchdown pass on the next play and the extra point made it 28-7 with 2:47 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux then came back with an impressive drive that ended with a 31-yard touchdown pass from Greenwaldt to Phillip Moore. The extra point made the score 28-14, and that's how the quarter ended.

UNC continued its offensive onslaught in the second quarter, outscoring the Sioux 14-10 to take a 42-24 halftime lead.

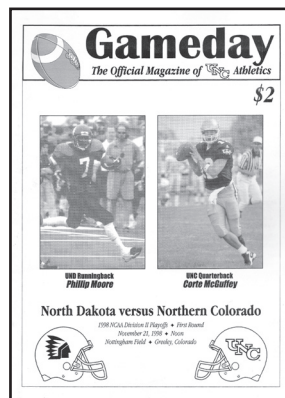
In all, Northern Colorado scored touchdowns on its first five possessions and on six out of seven possessions in the first half.

The Bears added a field goal and touchdown in the second half to conclude the scoring.

Greenwaldt threw for 229 yards and three touchdowns, two to Juhasz, who caught four passes for 119 yards.

UND running back Phillip Moore rushed 25 times for 155 yards in his final game, the 25th time in his career he topped the century mark.

**NOTES:** UND posted a 22-3 record when Moore ran for 100 or more yards in a game.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	10	0	0	24
UNC	28	14	3	7	52

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,312

UNC	McGuffey 23 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)
UNC	Brown 34 run (Schauer kick)
UND	Greenwaldt 40 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)
UNC	McGuffey 14 run (Schauer kick)
UNC	McGuffey 7 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)
UND	Greenwaldt 31 pass to Moore (Peterka kick)
UNC	McGuffey 20 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)
UND	Greenwaldt 19 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 24 field goal
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)
UNC	Schauer 22 field goal
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)

### TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	UNC
First Downs	24	28
Rushes-Yards	43-219	34-243
Passing Yards	288	277
Plays-Total Off.	90-507	74-520
Passing (C-A-I)	18-47-2	22-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	5-57	4-47
Punts-Average	3-42	5-45

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Moore 25-155, Kleinsasser 4-34, Zaun 4-15, Stein 2-7, Faul 1-7, Greenwaldt 7-1.  
UNC Wyeth 7-57, McGuffey 11-57, Brown 7-55, Chicarelli 6-44, Micus 1-26, Pepper 2-4.

**Passing:** UND Greenwaldt 14-34-2 for 229 and 3 TD, Stein 4-13-0 for 59 and 0 TD.  
UNC McGuffey 22-39-1 for 277 and 5 TD, Brinkerhoff 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Schleusner 5-60, Juhasz 4-119, Moore 2-33, Kleinsasser 2-32, Zaun 2-16, Perkewicz 1-16, Thielges 1-11, Sedlacek 1-1.  
UNC Micus 7-76, Zuniga 3-54, Moody 3-36, Richards 3-23, Lonergan 2-17, Wyeth 1-23, Grable 1-19, Chicarelli 1-18, Casco 1-11.





# '99 (4) NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE .....20 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 13<sup>OT</sup>

November 20, 1999 • Rickenbrode Stadium • Maryville, Mo.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**MARYVILLE, Mo.** – North Dakota's sixth NCAA playoff appearance of the 90s decade looked promising as the Fighting Sioux took a 13-0 halftime lead to the locker room.

Northwest Missouri State mounted a comeback, however, scoring 13 points in the second half and sending the game to overtime tied at 13.

UND's season ended when David Jansen scored on a 1-yard plunge and the Sioux were unable to answer.

North Dakota's season ended with a 9-2 overall record, while Northwest Missouri raised its record to 11-1 and went on to win the national title.

UND got the scoring started when cornerback Brant Grimes returned a blocked field goal 66 yards for a touchdown with 3:56 to play in the first quarter. Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 and then added two second quarter field goals to give the Sioux a 13-0 halftime lead.

The Bearcats narrowed the margin to 13-7 on a big special teams play of their own when Tony Miles scored on a 64-yard punt return with 12:34 to play in the third quarter.

UND was still leading 13-7 late in the third quarter, but Northwest Missouri put together a nine-play, 51-yard drive that ended with a 46-yard field goal by David Purnell. That made it 13-10 with 2:14 to play in the third quarter.

The Bearcats tied it with 10:19 to play in the game on another field goal by Purnell, this time from 36 yards out.

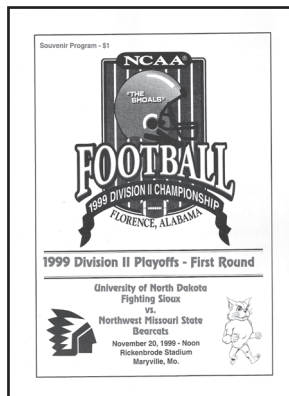
Neither team managed any solid scoring chances the remainder of regulation time, and that sent the game to overtime, marking the first time UND was involved in a playoff game that went to overtime.

The Bearcats got the ball first, starting at the UND 25-yard line per NCAA rules. Faced with a third down and 11 to go, the Bearcats called a timeout. After conferring on the sidelines, quarterback Travis Miles hit Tony Miles on a 10-yard pass and on fourth and one, Tucker Woolsey ran for two yards and a first down on the UND 14-yard line.

Jansen then rushed for 11 yards to the three-yard line and on third and goal from the one, Jansen ran it in, and Purnell's extra point made it 20-13.

UND got the ball next, but on a fourth and eight play from the Northwest Missouri State 23-yard line, Sioux quarterback Tony Stein's pass to Mike Juhasz was incomplete, ending UND's season.

**NOTES:** UND sophomore Jed Perkerewicz ran for 141 yards on 30 carries, and Jansen ran for 115 yards on 24 carries for Northwest Missouri State.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	6	0	0	0	13
NWMSU	0	0	10	3	7	20

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Grimes 66 missed FG return (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 23 field goal
UND	Peterka 27 field goal
NWM	Miles 64 punt return (Purnell kick)
NWM	Purnell 46 field goal
NWM	Purnell 36 field goal
NWM	Jansen 1 run (Purnell kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND
NWMSU	
First Downs	14 19
Rushes-Yards	47-185 37-130
Passing-Yards	109 221
Plays-Total Off.	71-294 80-351
Passing (C-A-I)	9-24-2 20-43-3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1 3-2
Penalties-Yds	4-42 6-43
Punts-Average	9-29 5-33

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Perkerewicz 30-141, Stein 4-18, Zaun 6-16, Faul 7-10.  
**NWMSU** Jansen 24-115, Tony Miles 2-24, Woolsey 2-5, Team 1-(-4), Travis Miles 8-(-10).

**Passing:** UND Stein 9-24-2 for 109 and 0 TD.  
**NWMSU** Travis Miles 20-42-3 for 221 and 0 TD, LeBlanc 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Juhasz 4-50, Schleusner 3-33, Headley 2-26.  
**NWMSU** Tony Miles 11-147, Holmes 3-28, Jansen 3-25, George 1-9, Comer 1-7, Maus 1-5.

# '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 42 (13) WINONA STATE ..... 28

November 17, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman tied an NCAA Division II playoff record by throwing six touchdown passes–four to Sioux wide receiver Jesse Smith–to lead North Dakota to a 42-28 win over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II Football Championship playoffs.

The Sioux (11-1) advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals and will play host to Pittsburg (Kan.) State (11-1). Winona State finished its season with a 10-2 record.

Klosterman's six TD passes tied the NCAA Division II single-game playoff record set by Portland State's Darren Del'Andrae in a three-overtime game in 1989 and equaled by UC Davis's J.T. O'Sullivan in 2000.

Smith, who caught six passes for 133 yards, tied an NCAA Division II single-game playoff record with his four touchdown receptions. That mark has been achieved three times previously. It was first reached by Lehigh's Steve Kreider in 1977, and later accomplished by West Chester's Scott Asman in a three-overtime game in 1989 and West Chester's Brian Penacale in 1994.

UND took the opening kickoff and drove for a touchdown with a 12-play, 77-yard drive. The drive was capped by a 10-yard Klosterman touchdown pass to tight end John Kyvig. Klosterman then threw a 2-yard TD pass to Kyvig that made it 14-0 with 3:22 to play in the quarter.

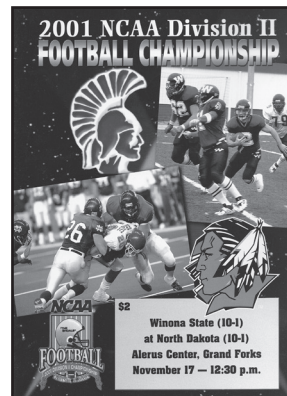
Winona State scored its first touchdown on a one-yard run by quarterback Bruce Carpenter, but a 19-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to Smith upped UND's lead to 21-7 with 3:26 to play in the half.

Winona State responded with a nine-play, 74-yard drive capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Adam Lilla with 21 seconds to play in the half, making it 21-14 at halftime.

UND extended its lead to 28-14 with 5:35 to play in the third when Klosterman threw a 16-yard touchdown to Smith, but the Warriors narrowed the score to 28-21 when Carpenter hit Lilla on a 64-yard touchdown pass with 4:17 left in the third.

Less than two minutes later, Klosterman threw a 39-yard touchdown pass to Smith with 2:49 to play in the quarter, making it 35-21, and the duo connected one more time to conclude UND's scoring. Winona State closed the scoring on a 2-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Lilla with 26 seconds to play.

**NOTES:** UND gained a season-high 508 yards of total offense in the game ... Winona State linebacker Jake Tietje led all players with 13 tackles (12 solo). UND's Eric Schmidt had seven solo tackles and five pass breakups ... UND's 42 points was the highest total ever recorded by the Sioux in 16 playoff games ... Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was the 12th of his career (second in the playoffs) ... Klosterman's 27 completions was a career high ... Klosterman's six touchdown passes is a UND playoff record and matched the Sioux regular season single-game mark that was set by Corey Colehour in 1966 ... Kyvig's two-touchdown game was the first of his career.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	14	7	7	28
UND	14	7	14	7	42

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 6,700

UND	Klosterman 10 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 2 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 1 run (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 19 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 5 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Carpenter 64 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Klosterman 39 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 32 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)
WSU	Wrobel 2 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)

RICK

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	18	27
Rushes-Yards	35-140	40-167
Passing Yards	199	341
Plays-Total Off.	64-339	72-508
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-0	27-32-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	5-54	11-82
Punts-Average	5-46	2-43

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** WSU Jepsen 8-43, Wrobel 3-32, Curtin 7-25, Williams 3-17, Walch 7-14, Carpenter 7-9.  
**UND** Perkerewicz 26-143, Klosterman 6-49, Larson 4-12, Graf 1-(-2), Schwenzfeier 1-(-5).

**Passing:** WSU Carpenter 13-25-0 for 177 and 2 TD, Wrobel 2-4-0 for 22 and 1 TD.  
**UND** Klosterman 27-32-1 for 341 and 6 TD.

**Receiving:** WSU Lilla 7-119, Samp 5-74, Curtin 1-3, Hynes 1-3, Hartung 1-0.  
**UND** Schleusner 7-62, Smith 6-133, Graf 5-35, Ahlers 3-62, Kyvig 3-15, Perkerewicz 2-12, Mustard 1-22.



# '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA .....38 (6) PITTSBURG STATE .....0

November 24, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – The UND defense held Pittsburg (Kan.) State to –19 rushing yards and 134 yards of total offense and defeated the Gorillas, 38-0, to advance to the NCAA semifinals against UC Davis.

It will be the third NCAA semifinal appearance for North Dakota (12-1), which also made it to the semifinals in 1993 and 1994.

Pittsburg State finished its season 11-2 overall after being shut out for the first time in 217 games dating back to Nov. 6, 1982, when the Gorillas lost, 13-0, at Nebraska-Kearney. It was Pitt State's worst loss since Sept. 14, 1984, when the Gorillas lost, 62-14, at Missouri-Rolla.

It was UND's first shutout of the season and first-ever postseason shutout in 17 postseason games, and it was the largest-ever margin of victory for the Sioux in the postseason, surpassing UND's 33-point win over MSU, Mankato in 1993.

UND got its first score with 21 seconds to play in the first quarter when Kelby Klosterman connected with wide receiver Dan Graf on a 16-yard fade pass in the end zone to cap off a seven-play, 85-yard drive.

The Sioux extended their lead to 13-0 with 6:44 to play in the half on a 47-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to wide receiver Jesse Smith on a deep post route.

UND's next touchdown came on one of the most memorable plays of the season. Facing a 1st-and-15 from the UND 38-yard line, Klosterman found tight end Chad Mustard open on a sideline pass designed to gain about 15 yards. Mustard, however, broke several tackles while managing to stay in bounds, and he took it all the way to the end zone for a 62-yard touchdown play with 1:56 to play in the half.

Moments later, UND had a 4th-and-5 at Pitt State's 42-yard line. North Dakota Head Coach Dale Lennon sent kicker Cameron Peterka in for a field goal attempt, and with 28 seconds to play in the half Peterka made a 59-yard field goal that is an NCAA playoff record for any division (I-AA, II or III). It was Peterka's 11th career field goal of 50 or more yards and seventh in 2001.

The previous long field goal in an NCAA Division II playoff game was 50 yards by Troy State's Ted Clem against North Dakota State on Dec. 8, 1984. The previous long field goal in any playoff game was 56 yards by Nevada's Tony Zendejas against Idaho State on Nov. 26, 1983. The field goal tied Peterka's career long, as he also kicked a 59-yarder at St. Cloud State on Nov. 4, 2000.

In the third quarter, UND extended its lead to 26-0 on a 25-yard field goal by Peterka with 8:55 to play. Later in the third quarter, a snap on a punt attempt went over Lutz's head into the end zone, and Lutz recovered but ran out of the end zone for a safety that made it 28-0 with 58 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Peterka kicked a 33-yard field goal with 14:49 to play in the fourth quarter and UND running back Aaron Schwenzfeier closed out the scoring with a four-yard run with 8:13 to play.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	16	5	10	38

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 47 pass to Smith (Peterka kick failed)
UND	Klosterman 62 pass to Mustard (Peterka kick)
UND	Peterka 25 field goal
UND	Team safety
UND	Peterka 33 field goal
UND	Schwenzfeier 4 run (Peterka kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	10	18
Rushes-Yards	32-(-19)	38-141
Passing-Yards	153	265
Plays-Total Off.	60-134	67-406
Passing (C-A-I)	12-28-2	15-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yds	3-30	7-55
Punts-Average	8-30	4-44

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** PSU Gates 2-18, Owen 6-8, Hankins 3-5, Philpot 19-(-16).  
**UND** Perkerewicz 20-84, Larson 5-21, Schwenzfeier 4-18, Klosterman 6-16, Wilson 1-5.

**Passing:** PSU Philpot 11-27-2 for 151, Nowack 1-1-0 for 2.  
**UND** Klosterman 14-27-0 for 252 and 3 TD, Wilson 1-2-0 for 13.

**Receiving:** PSU McNally 4-35, McCoy 3-52, Middleton 2-26, Bell 1-30, Owen 1-8, Gates 1-2.  
**UND** Smith 4-98, Schleusner 3-39, Mustard 2-68, Stattelman 2-23, Graf 2-17, Ahlers 1-11, Larson 1-9.

Defensively, UND was led by inside linebacker Travis O'Neel, who had a game-high 10 tackles (seven solo), including four for losses of 17 yards.

# '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14 (12) UC DAVIS ..... 2

December 1, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two touchdown passes to Dan Graf, and Sioux running back Jed Perkerewicz rushed for 101 yards on 20 carries to lead North Dakota to a 14-2 win over UC Davis in the NCAA semifinals.

Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was his second of this year's playoffs, and third 100-yard rushing game in four career playoff games.

The win earned UND (13-1) a berth in the NCAA Division II national championship against Grand Valley (Mich.) State (13-0). Grand Valley State advanced to the title game by beating Catawba 34-16. UC Davis finished its season with a 10-3 record.

The keys for UND in beating UC Davis were a ball-control offense, a defense that came up with big plays at crucial times and a vocal hometown crowd of 11,696. UC Davis was penalized 12 times for 84 yards, including seven illegal procedure penalties.

The only score of the first half came when Klosterman found Graf open on a 25-yard touchdown pass with 3:39 to play in the second quarter. The Klosterman-Graf duo connected again on a 12-yard scoring pass with 10:26 to play in the third quarter to make it 14-0, UND.

UC Davis got its only points on a safety with 30 seconds to play in the game. The Sioux were facing 4th-and-12 from their own 3-yard line, and UND head coach Dale Lennon decided to have Klosterman down the ball in the end zone, conceding two points to the Aggies. After the free kick, UC Davis drove to the Sioux 30-yard line, but UND defensive end Eric Halverson sacked UC Davis quarterback J.T. O'Sullivan to end the game.

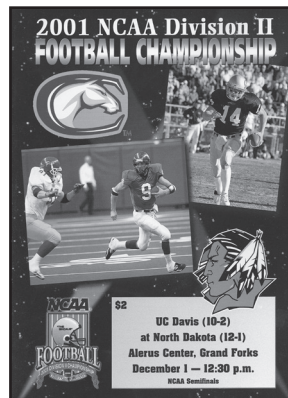
Although the Aggies had more total offense (376 yards) than the Sioux (308 yards)—UC Davis was the first team to outgain UND in total offense in a game this season—North Dakota controlled the clock for 31:59, while UC Davis was on offense for 28:01.

UC Davis showed why it had the nation's fourth-ranked offense in the regular season. The Aggies gained 376 total yards (327 passing, 49 rushing) against the Sioux defense, which finished the regular season ranked third nationally in total defense. It was the most yardage gained all season against UND, surpassing the previous opponent high of 339 by Winona State on Nov. 17 in the first round of the playoffs.

UC Davis advanced past midfield seven times in 11 offensive possessions, and got to UND's 10-yard line or closer on four possessions. On each occasion, however, the Sioux defense came up with a big play.

In the first half, on a 3rd-and-goal from the UND 7, O'Sullivan's pass was intercepted by UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg in the end zone. It was one of two interceptions by Thornburg, who also broke up two other passes. At the end of the half, UC Davis advanced to the UND 10-yard line, but missed a field goal attempt from there.

UC Davis's best scoring chance of the second half came on its opening drive of the fourth



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UCD	0	0	0	2	2
UND	0	7	7	0	14

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 11,696

UND	Klosterman 25 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND	Klosterman 13 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UCD	safety

TEAM STATISTICS	UCD	UND
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	26-49	39-167
Passing-Yards	327	141
Plays-Total Off.	71-376	61-308
Passing (C-A-I)	26-45-2	13-22-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	12-84	5-29
Punts-Average	2-37	3-28

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UCD Holleman 17-40, Massari 3-9, O'Sullivan 6-0.  
**UND** Perkerewicz 20-101, Larson 9-46, Klosterman 9-22.

**Passing:** UCD O'Sullivan 26-45-2 for 327.  
**UND** Klosterman 13-22-1 for 141 and 2 TD.

**Receiving:** UCD Oliva 8-82, Adriatico 7-82, Eaglin 4-70, Holleman 3-45, Bandel 3-31, Massari 1-17.  
**UND** Graf 4-48, Smith 4-32, Schleusner 3-14, Perkerewicz 1-30, Larson 1-17.

quarter. The Aggies advanced to the Sioux 3-yard line, but were stopped four times from there, allowing UND to take over on downs with 10:35 to play in the game. Late in the game, UC Davis reached the Sioux 5-yard line but O'Sullivan's pass on 4th-and-2 from there fell incomplete with 1:54 remaining.

Defensively, UND cornerback Craig Riendeau had a game-high 10 tackles (nine solo), while linebacker Eric Schmidt had eight tackles (seven solo).





## '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 17 (2) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 14

December 8, 2001 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

### NCAA DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIP



Strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted two passes against Grand Valley State.

**FLORENCE, Ala.** – UND running back Jed Perkerewicz's one-yard touchdown run with 29 seconds remaining lifted North Dakota a 17-14 win over Grand Valley (Mich.) State in the NCAA Division II title game, giving UND its first-ever national championship in 105 years of football.

Perkerewicz's winning touchdown run capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive during which UND converted two fourth downs. The biggest of those was a 58-yard pass from Kelby Klosterman to Luke Schleusner on 4th-and-4 from the UND 41-yard line.

On the play Schleusner ran what UND coaches call a "stick route," running six yards downfield before cutting to the middle of the field. The play was designed to simply get enough yards for the first down, but Schleusner broke a tackle, got a key downfield block from Jesse Smith and cut to the far sideline before being brought down by the Lakers' Dustin Cole at the one-yard line.

Perkerewicz scored on the next play to give UND the lead.

The Sioux's game-winning drive began from UND's 20-yard line after Grand Valley State had taken a 14-10 lead with 2:46 to play on a 12-yard touchdown run by quarterback Ryan Brady.

Klosterman's first two passes were incomplete, and then he scrambled for eight yards, making it 4th-and-2 at the UND 28-yard line. Klosterman converted the fourth down with a quarterback sweep around left end for seven yards. Next was a six-yard pass to Perkerewicz to make it 2nd-and-4 at UND's 41.

Klosterman threw an incompleteness on second down, and on third down was nearly sacked but got back to the line of scrimmage, setting up the fourth-down pass to Schleusner.

Grand Valley State led 7-3 after one quarter and the second and third quarters were scoreless. UND held off the Lakers on one third quarter drive when Sioux cornerback Craig Riendeau blocked a 20-yard Kevin Sonntag field goal attempt with 8:50 to play in the third quarter.

UND grabbed a 10-7 lead early in the fourth quarter when Klosterman scored on a nine-yard bootleg run around the left side after a fake handoff and fake reverse.

Grand Valley regained the lead, 14-10, on Brady's run with 2:46 to play.

The game was played in 63-degree temperatures, light rain and southwest wind blowing at 9 miles per hour.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive the opening kickoff. The Sioux capitalized on their game-opening drive with a 36-yard field goal by Cameron Peterka. The field goal capped a 10-play, 56-yard drive

highlighted by a 27-yard pass from Klosterman to Graf on UND's second play from scrimmage.

The Sioux forced Grand Valley State to punt on its first possession, and had a chance to extend its lead, but Peterka was wide left on a 47-yard field goal attempt.

The Lakers followed that with a 10-play, 70-yard drive that concluded with a two-yard touchdown run by Grand Valley State quarterback Ryan Brady. It was only the fourth rushing touchdown allowed by UND all season.

The Sioux were forced to punt on their next possession, but got the ball back when UND strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted a Todd Wojciechowski pass and returned it to the Grand Valley State 33-yard line. UND advanced to the Lakers' 10-yard line, but on fourth down Peterka's 38-yard field goal came up short.

The UND defense came up with another big play in the second quarter when O'Neil intercepted a Wojciechowski pass at the Sioux 12-yard line and returned it 44 yards to the UND 49-yard line. The Sioux moved to the 11-yard line, but the Grand Valley State defense stiffened, and Peterka's 36-yard field goal was wide left.

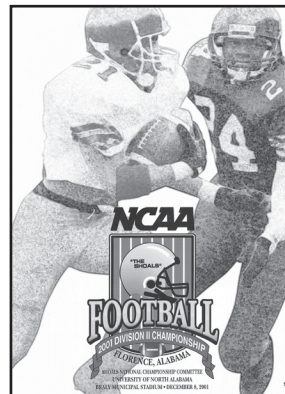
Grand Valley State outgained UND 169-157 in the first half, but the Sioux had an edge in time of possession, controlling the ball for 17:50, while the Lakers had it for 12:10.

For the game, UND had a 326 to 299 edge in total yards and held the ball for 35:22 to 24:38 for Grand Valley State. The Sioux gained 187 yards rushing and 139 passing.

Perkerewicz had 96 yards on 26 carries for North Dakota, while Klosterman rushed 18 times for 61 yards. Klosterman completed eight of 27 passes for 139 yards. Schleusner caught three passes for 76 yards and Graf caught three balls for 41 yards.

Grand Valley State's Ryan Brady had 83 yards rushing and two touchdowns on 15 carries, while the Lakers' Reggie Spearmon had 52 yards on seven carries. Todd Wojciechowski completed 11 of 22 passes for 128 yards and two interceptions.

Riendeau, linebacker Josh Kotelnicki and defensive end Ben Dixon each had six tackles for UND.



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVS	7	0	0	7	14
UND	3	0	0	14	17

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 6,113
UND	Peterka 36 field goal
GVS	Brady 2 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Klosterman 9 run (Peterka kick)
GVS	Brady 12 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Perkerewicz 1 run (Peterka kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	GVS	UND
First Downs	16	19
Rushes-Yards	34-161	50-187
Passing Yards	138	139
Plays-Total Off.	61-299	77-326
Passing (C-A-I)	13-27-2	8-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	10-85	8-50
Punts-Average	6-36	5-33

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** GVS Brady 15-83, Spearmon 7-52, Lesniak 7-35, Banks 1-4, Wojciechowski 4-(-13).  
UND Perkerewicz 26-96, Klosterman 18-61, Larson 6-30.

**Passing:** GVS Wojciechowski 11-22-2 for 128, Brady 2-5-0 for 10.  
UND Klosterman 8-27-0 for 139.

**Receiving:** GVS Kircus 4-58, Banks 3-33, Lesniak 3-25, Hibbler 3-22.  
UND Schleusner 3-76, Graf 3-41, Ahlers 1-16, Perkerewicz 1-6.



Jed Perkerewicz heads around left end on his game-winning touchdown run in the NCAA championship game.

# "THE DRIVE"

by Chuck Johnson

Prospects hardly could have been dimmer for the University of North Dakota football team.

The lights at Braly Municipal Stadium had been on since before noon, the rain varied between a mist and a drizzle, and the Sioux were on their own 20-yard line with 2 minutes 42 seconds to go. Grand Valley State University of Michigan had just scored a touchdown to take a 14-10 lead.

The national championship of Division II football in the National Collegiate Athletic Association seemed beyond UND's grasp. The Sioux offense was not noted for the quick strike. Rather, it was grind it out and hang your hat on the defense.

As the sand in the hourglass trickled through, ever filling the lower portion, UND tried to put together a drive.

It was not easy, and it was not pretty.

From the 20 after a touchback on the kickoff, UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two passes that fell incomplete, one intended for wide receiver Dan Graf, the other for wide receiver Jesse Smith. On third and 10, Klosterman could not find a receiver, so he ran for eight yards.

Timeout: 2 minutes 10 seconds left. Fourth and two.

Chris Mussman, the UND offensive coordinator, up in the press box, called Klosterman's number again. Seven yards around left end. First down on the 35. Clock stopped momentarily (first down).

Next, Klosterman passed to tailback Jed Perkerewicz for six yards, then threw incomplete to wide receiver Luke Schleusner, stopping the clock. Again, Klosterman found his receivers covered, and he ran for no gain.

Timeout: 1 minute to go. Sioux still in Dakota Territory, on own 41, fourth and four.

In the press box, Mike Mannausau, graduate assistant working with the defensive line, implored Mussman to call the "stick route" pass play, part of the West Coast Offense. With earphones on, Mussman did not hear the advice, but called "stick route" anyway.

"We hadn't used the play for two weeks," Mussman recalled later. "We hadn't even run it in practice."

With Grand Valley sending everyone but the kitchen sink on a blitz to pressure the quarterback, Klosterman received excellent protection from his five down linemen and Perkerewicz and had time to pass to Schleusner over the middle.

The play was designed to gain five yards, enough for the first down, but Schleusner broke free from a tackle and headed outside, toward the right sideline. Smith, with a broken nose suffered earlier in the game, crossed toward the middle and leveled a Grand Valley defender with a textbook open-field block.

"All I could see was grass," Schleusner recalled. "I'm not the fastest guy in the world, but I ran as fast as I could. When I got near the 10, it felt like I was carrying a plow, and someone caught me a yard short of the goal."

With the first down, the clock stopped with 36 seconds remaining.

As UND lined up for the next play, it started again, but the Sioux took immediate charge. Perkerewicz followed his blockers over left tackle, and when Grand Valley's defenders packed the middle, Perkerewicz bounced to the outside and scored untouched.

Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point, and UND led, 17-14, with 29 seconds to go.

The suspense was not over. Brent Lesniak of Grand Valley returned Peterka's



UND wide receiver Luke Schleusner (center with trophy) scored on a 58-yard pass reception with less than one minute to play in the national title game.

kickoff into UND territory. Peterka met him with a crushing tackle, but it did not matter, because Grand Valley was called for an illegal block and set back to its 20.

The Lakers could proceed no farther, and on the last play, Sioux linebacker Eric Schmidt barely missed sacking the quarterback, then got back on his feet and tackled the receiver at the Grand Valley 34.

All the scoring occurred in the first and last quarters. Peterka opened with a 36-yard field goal.

The teams then traded quarterback rushes for scores. Ryan Brady went two yards for Grand Valley, then Klosterman nine yards for UND and Brady again for 12 yards.

On the play before Brady's second touchdown to put Grand Valley ahead with 2 minutes 46 seconds left, UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg stripped the ball from receiver David Kircus, but Kircus recovered his own fumble on the UND 12-yard line.

"They scored on the next play, so that was a big swing for them," Sioux Coach Dale Lennon said later. "That put our backs to the wall, but we came through. It was a team victory — offense, defense, special teams. We're all a part of it."

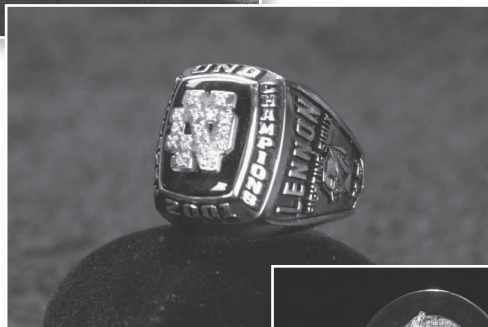
"And we went about our business very calmly, very professionally. There was no panic, no chaos."

The late Chuck Johnson was the editor of Sioux Sports, a quarterly publication of the UND Alumni office, Letterwinner's Club, and athletic department. A 1948 UND graduate from Williston, N.D., Johnson was a longtime sports editor at the Milwaukee Journal.





The celebrations continued off-field as the North Dakota won the NCAA Division II national championship trophy after defeating Grand Valley State 17-14 on Dec. 8 in Florence, Ala. UND nabbed the win after Jed Perkerewicz took in a one-yard touchdown run with just 29 seconds left on the clock. It was the first football national championship in 105 years of North Dakota football.



# '03 (8t) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 14 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

November 22, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Behind an opportunistic defense which took the ball away seven times, the Fighting Sioux beat Pittsburg State, 24-14, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. Sophomore defensive back Josh Brandsted had an interception and a 14-yard fumble return for a touchdown that gave UND a lead that it would not relinquish.

Adam Roland got the Sioux on the board first after a 10-yard rush down to the one-inch line, where he would punch it in one play later, putting UND up, 7-0. That's where the score would stay heading into halftime as four PSU drives would be snuffed out by turnovers in the first half, three by interceptions. At the break, Gorilla quarterback Neal Philpot was 2-for-15 with three interceptions.

On their first possession of the second half, the Gorillas would mount their most successful drive, going 80 yards in ten plays, keeping the ball for just over five minutes. The drive would be capped by Philpot's one-yard run to knot the score at 7-7.

The Sioux had a long drive of its own on the ensuing possession, but came up short as Jeff Glas' field goal attempt from 36 yards was wide left. Two plays later, Brandsted scooped up a Philpot fumble and raced 14 yards for a score and a 14-7 UND lead.

Philpot would fumble again on the next Gorilla drive, leading to a 37-yard field goal by Glas to put UND up 17-7. Philpot, an All-MIAA quarterback, was not the force that led the Gorillas all season as he netted just 269 yards of total offense with four interceptions and one lost fumble.

Philpot did, however, lead the Gorillas on another 80-yard drive ending in a 9-yard strike to Tim Austin to close the gap to 17-14.

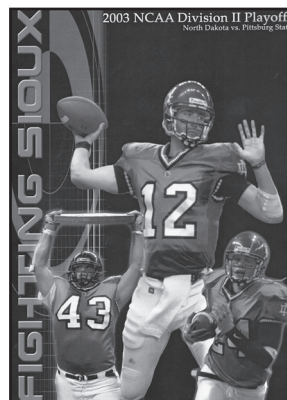
But the Sioux backfield keyed a 78-yard drive on the next possession, ending in a 11-yard touchdown pass from Joe Wilson to Dan Grossman to put UND back up by ten, 24-14.

Pittsburg State would use completions of 12, 11 and 21 yards to get back in Sioux territory but a fumble by Austin thwarted that opportunity as the Sioux took over at their own 30-yardline. PSU was able to force a three-and-out on the Sioux drive, giving one last opportunity for the Gorillas to inch closer.

Danny Gagner intercepted Philpot in the end zone with under a minute on the clock to closeout the game. The Sioux defense had easily its best day in terms of takeaways, jumping on three fumbles and picking off four passes. The previous high for takeaways in a game this season was three (two INTs, one fumble recovery) in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston.

Roland finished the game with the second-best effort of his career, logging 164 net yards rushing on 31 carries. He had a 166-yard game against Augustana earlier this season. Willis Stattelman led the Sioux receivers with six catches for 57 yards.

The Sioux will face Winona State in the NCAA



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	7	7	14
UND	7	0	7	10	24

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)
PSU	Philpot 1 yd run (Alleman kick)
UND	Brandsted 14 yd fumble recovery (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal
PSU	Austin 9 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
UND	Grossman 11 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	43-244	42-147
Passing Yards	193	178
Plays-Total Off.	84-437	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	13-41-4	17-30-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	5-25	2-10
Punts-Average	4-28.8	7-43.7

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** PSU Taylor 10-93, Philpot 20-76, Race 11-69, Majors 2-6.  
**UND** Roland 1-164, Lueck 1-12, Strouth 3-2, Joe Wilson 3-(-11), Bowenkamp 2-(-17).

**Passing:** PSU Philpot 13-38-4-193, Majors 0-3-0-0.  
**UND** Bowenkamp 12-22-0-104, Wilson 5-8-0-74.

**Receiving:** PSU T. Austin 5-63, Bell 2-40, Butler 2-23, Majors 1-25, E. Austin 1-16, Ward 1-14, Hellwig 1-12.

**UND** Stattelman 6-57, Johnson 3-42, Nielke 2-30, Lueck 2-6, Wisthoff 1-24, Grossman 1-11, Ahlers 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

Division II quarterfinals on Sat., Nov. 29 at 1:00 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



# '03 (9) WINONA STATE ..... 29 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 36

November 29, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Caleb Johnson's 69 yard reception with just over a minute left set up Adam Roland's one-yard touchdown plunge as top-seeded North Dakota erased a late fourth quarter deficit to down visiting Winona State 36-29 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinal round Saturday at Alerus Center.

Johnson, who had a nine-yard touchdown catch early in the second quarter, pulled in a 15-yard slant from John Bowenkamp and raced down the sidelines to the Warriors' five. Three plays later Roland gave UND the lead with 24 seconds left with his second touchdown of the day.

The Sioux clinched the second round triumph when Jason Peterson recovered a Brian Wrobel fumble at the UND 45-yard line as time expired. It was the fifth turnover UND's defense forced in Saturday's contest and possibly the biggest.

The furious last minute rally moves the Fighting Sioux (11-1) into the Division II semifinals, where they will meet North Alabama next Saturday. Times and site will be determined later this week.

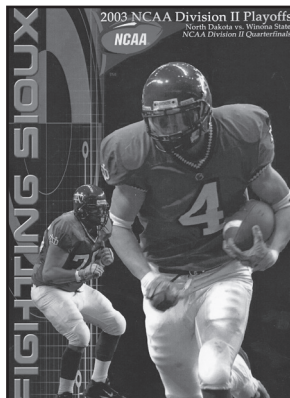
After taking a 28-7 into the half, UND watched Winona State put together a second half rally to take a one-point lead with 1:52 remaining in the fourth quarter. Warrior tailback Bounthavy Khamratthanome hit Chris Samp with a 19-yard touchdown on a halfback pass play to give the Warriors their first lead of the game.

Winona State outgained the Sioux 406-365, but fell victim to five turnovers – three fumbles and two interceptions – and a slow start.

The Fighting Sioux scored on four consecutive possessions in the second quarter, including a 73-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis Lueck, to build a 21-point lead before the half. It was the most points the Sioux have scored in a quarter this year since dropping 42 on Minnesota-Crookston in the second quarter of the season's opening game.

Johnson and Willis Stattelman caught touchdowns of nine and 19 yards, respectively from Joe Wilson in the 28-point period.

The Sioux will host South Region champion North Alabama next Saturday in the NCAA Division II Semifinals. Kickoff is slated for 1 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
Winona State	0	7	10	12	29
UND	0	28	0	8	36

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,744

UND	Johnson 9 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)
UND	Lueck 73 yd punt return (Glas kick)
WSU	Jepsen 1 yd run (Opgenorth kick)
UND	Roland 8 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Stattelman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
WSU	Wrobel 2 yd run (Opgenorth kick)
WSU	Opgenorth 40 yd field goal
WSU	Hartung 11 yd pass from Wrobel (Wrobel pass failed)
WSU	Samp 19 yd pass from Khamratthanome (Cruz rush failed)
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Stattelman pass)

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	23	18
Rushes-Yards	32-84	34-97
Passing Yards	322	268
Plays-Total Off.	70-406	65-365
Passing (C-A-I)	25-38-2	20-31-2
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-41	8-70
Punts-Average	5-45-4	6-37.8

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** WSU Cruz 8-44, Curtin 1-16, Wrobel 9-13, Hynes 1-7, Jepsen 8-4.  
UND Roland 24-64, Strouth 4-54, Bowenkamp 2-(-7), Wilson 4-(-14).

**Passing:** WSU Wrobel 24-37-2-303, Khamratthanome.  
UND Wilson 17-26-1-184, Bowenkamp 3-5-1-84.

**Receiving:** WSU Samp 11-140, Hynes 6-95, Hartung 4-47, Jepsen 3-29, Cruz 1-11.  
UND Stattelman 12-125, Ahlers 3-32, Johnson 2-78, Lueck 2-14, Mielke 1-19.

# '03 (2) NORTH ALABAMA ..... 22 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 29

December 6, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Adam Roland rushed for 107 yards, while quarterback John Bowenkamp threw three touchdown passes as the University of North Dakota advanced to its second Division II title game in three years with a 29-22 triumph over North Alabama Saturday at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Sioux (12-1) will meet last year's national champion, Grand Valley State, in a rematch of the 2001 championship game in Florence, Ala. next Saturday.

There was no fourth quarter rally this week. Instead senior wide receiver/kick returner Travis Lueck made sure Saturday's semifinal game would start with a bang.

Lueck returned a punt for 48 yards and then caught a 30-yard touchdown on UND's first offensive play from scrimmage to give the Sioux an early 6-0 lead. It was the East Grand Forks native's eighth touchdown reception of the year, tying him for the team lead with Willis Stattelman.

Another long punt return by Lueck helped set up a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas to put the Sioux up 9-0 midway through the first quarter.

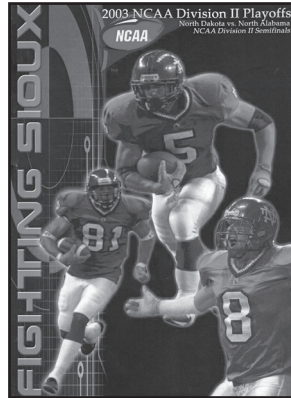
Following a Lions' field goal, Bowenkamp threw his second touchdown pass of the day on a five-yard pattern to David Wisthoff as the Sioux built a 19-3 edge heading into the fourth quarter.

The defense held North Alabama to just eight yards rushing, the Lion's worst total this season, and intercepted Harlon Hill candidate Will Hall twice in the second half.

Ryan Manke's fourth quarter pick helped the Sioux put the game away early in the final period.

The junior corner back's interception set up Bowenkamp's third TD of the game, a 15-yarder to Matt Vanderpan on a fake field goal play with 7:49 remaining. It was the senior tight end's second catch of the season and the second touchdown of his career.

Bowenkamp has now thrown three touchdowns or more six times in his career.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UNA	3	0	0	19	22
UND	9	10	0	10	29

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,652

UND	Lueck 30 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)
UND	Glas 27 yd field goal
UNA	Johnston 21 yd field goal
UND	Wisthoff 5 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 45 yd field goal
UNA	Hall 1 yd run (Hall rush failed)
UND	Vanderpan 15 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
UNA	Birt 46 yd pass from Hall (Johnston kick)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal
UNA	Lewis 9 yd pass from Hall (Hall pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UNA	UND
First Downs	18	16
Rushes-Yards	24-8	41-175
Passing Yards	360	125
Plays-Total Off.	68-368	65-300
Passing (C-A-I)	31-44-2	14-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	6-40	3-15
Punts-Average	7-44.4	5-41.0

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UNA Vickers 7-20, Blount 5-11, Hall 12-(-23).

UND Roland 27-106, Strouth 7-48, Stattelman 1-17, Wisthoff 1-3, Grossman 1-2, Schwenzfeier 2-2, Bowenkamp 2-(-3).

**Passing:** UNA Hall 30-42-2-337, Long 1-2-0-23.  
UND Bowenkamp 14-24-0-125.

**Receiving:** UNA Bester 7-88, Blount 6-25, Birt 5-79, Lewis 5-44, Long 4-49, Rayam 3-62, Huggins 1-13.  
UND Stattelman 3-18, Vanderpan 2-22, Wisthoff 2-17, Johnson 2-13, Grossman 2-4, Lueck 1-30, Strouth 1-15, Ahlers 1-6.





# '03 (4) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 10 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 3

December 13, 2003 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**FLORENCE, Ala.** -- Despite outgaining Grand Valley State by 125 yards in the second half, North Dakota fell to the Lakers 10-3 Saturday in the Division II national championship game.

Quarterback John Bowenkamp led the Sioux on two 60 yard drives late in the game, but UND could only come away with three points on a 43-yard Jeff Glas field goal. The junior quarterback completed 28-of-41 passes for 281 yards, while receivers Willis Stattleman and Caleb Johnson collected eight and seven catches respectively.

There was no last second victory for the Sioux this week as Bowenkamp was intercepted by Mike Hoard deep in Laker territory to seal the win. Prior to the pick, UND had driven 58 yards on 12 plays in search of the tying score.

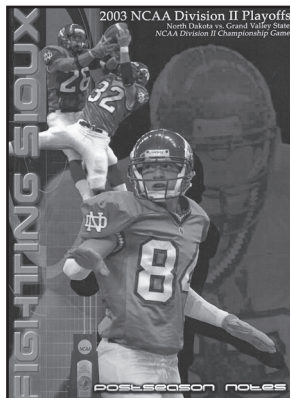
The game was a battle of the defenses as the teams mustered just a combined 257 total yards and three total points in the first half. Grand Valley got on the board first with a 7:28 drive on the game's opening possession, driving to the one-yard line, capped by David Hendrix's 19-yard field goal. UND followed with a three-and-out possession, but were able to get the ball back two plays later as Tyler Dahlen scooped up a Mario Locricchi fumble giving UND good field position. A 3rd-and-19 conversion on that drive would advance the ball to the Laker 37, but the drive stalled as Jeff Glas' 47-yard field goal try missed wide left.

The teams traded punts before UND snuffed-out consecutive fourth-down tries by GVSU to end two scoring threats late in the first half. The Sioux mustered just 60 yards of total offense in the opening half, including minus-two yards on the ground. Grand Valley held over a nine-minute advantage in time of possession in the first half and had 14 first downs to UND's two.

UND had its most impressive drive to open the second half, marching effectively until a fumbled snap turned into a 59-yard fumble return by Lucious Harris to set up Grand Valley State's only touchdown.

Johnson led all receivers with 101 yards through the air. Adam Roland finished with 43 yards on the ground and Willis Stattleman picked up 57 receiving yards to put both over the 1,000-yard mark on the season. It marks the first time that UND has had a 1,000-yard rusher and receiver in the same season.

Truly one of the most memorable seasons of UND football, the team will gather one last time for a celebration at the Alerus Center on Tuesday at 6 p.m. Head coach Dale Lennox and select players will speak and will feature a highlight video of the team's success.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	3	0	7	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 7,236
GVSU	Hendrix 19 yd field goal
GVSU	Tennessee 1 yd run (Hendrix kick)
UND	Glas 35 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	GVSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	23-22	34-128
Passing Yards	281	149
Plays-Total Off.	65-303	63-277
Passing (C-A-I)	28-42-1	19-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	7-64	3-30
Punts-Average	3-38.3	2-32.5

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** GVSU Finnerty 19-78, Tennessee 12-38, Langston 2-14.

**UND** Roland 12-43, Strouth 4-9, Wisthoff 1-2, Bowenkamp 5-(-25).

**Passing:** GVSU Finnerty 19-29-0-149.  
**UND** Bowenkamp 28-41-1-281.

**Receiving:** GVSU Staley 4-45, Locricchio 4-44, Tennessee 4-24, Langston 3-17, Holloway 2-12, Catlin 2-7.

**UND** Stattleman 8-57, Johnson 7-101, Strouth 4-38, Ahlers 4-35, Grossman 2-23, Wisthoff 2-10, Vanderpan 1-17.

# '04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20 (17) ST. CLOUD STATE ..... 17 OT

November 13, 2004 • Husky Stadium • St. Cloud, Minn.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** — University of North Dakota junior place kicker Jeff Glas booted a 32-yard field goal in the second overtime to give UND a 20-17 win over St. Cloud State University in a first round game of the NCAA Division II football playoffs Saturday afternoon at Husky Stadium.

St. Cloud State fought back in the fourth quarter to overcome a 10-0 UND lead. North Dakota, ranked 14th this week, took their opening drive of the first quarter 70 yards in 14 plays culminating with a one-yard Adam Roland run at 6:37. UND led at the half 7-0.

On North Dakota's second drive of the second half, Jeff Glas kicked a 38-yard field goal to put UND ahead 10-0 with 6:16 left in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter belonged to the Huskies. After getting good field position following a North Dakota punt, the Huskies took the ball 48 yards on nine plays to get SCSU on the board. Junior quarterback Dan Kaczor found the open man in the end zone junior receiver Ryan Koch with a seven yard pass and UND led 10-7. On the ensuing kick-off the Huskies downed the ball on the UND 16.

After several big SCSU defensive plays, SCSU sophomore safety Mitch Denne intercepted the ball and SCSU took over on the 33. Seven plays later, SCSU junior Shawn Braunagel tied the game with a 36-yard field goal at 10:45.

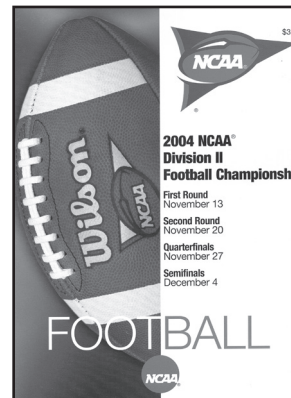
Glas missed a 52 yard field goal at 6:18. St. Cloud started to drive the ball but a fumble by junior running back Matt Birkel returned the ball to UND with 4:28 left. SCSU and UND exchanged punts on the next four drives and UND took over on the SCSU 49 with :38 seconds left in the game.

UND drove the ball to the Husky 21-yard line and with 11 seconds left in the game set up for a 38-yard field goal attempt. After three SCSU timeouts, Glas attempted his fourth field goal of the day and missed wide left and the game went to overtime.

North Dakota got the ball in the first possession of the overtime and senior tailback Adam Roland scored on a three-yard run and UND led 17-10. On St. Cloud State's possession, Kaczor found Ryan Koch on a 14-yard pass play sending the game into the second overtime at 17-17.

St. Cloud State had the first possession of the second overtime and the UND defense held as Matt Birkel was dropped for a five yard loss, followed by an incomplete pass, and a Kaczor six-yard run to the UND 24. SCSU kicker Shawn Braunagel's 41 yard field goal attempt missed wide left.

On North Dakota's possession, sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed a seven yard pass to David Wisthoff to the SCSU 16. UND set up once again for a field goal and this time, after only one SCSU timeout, Glas kicked a 32-yard field goal and UND won 20-17 in double overtime.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	0	3	0	13	20
SCSU	0	0	0	10	7	19

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 2,240
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 38 yd field goal
SCSU	Koch 7 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	SCSU
First Downs	20	13
Rushes-Yards	44-99	35-107
Passing Yards	222	158
Plays-Total Off.	92-321	73-265
Passing (C-A-I)	31-48-1	16-38-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-36	4-51
Punts-Average	7-30.7	9-30.1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore 5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15.
<b>SCSU</b> Birkel 33-101, Kaczor 2-6.

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore 5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15.

**SCSU** Birkel 33-101, Kaczor 2-6.

**Passing:** UND Belmore 31-48-222, 0 TD, 1 INT.  
**SCSU** Kaczor 16-38-158, 2 TD, 1 INT.

**Receiving:** UND Johnson 13-90, Grossman 10-77, Wisthoff 2-19, Groeschl 2-15, Dressler 2-13, Kusler 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

**SCSU** Koch 5-52, DeShazer 4-48, Birkel 3-16, Ploekelm 2-23, Grundahl 1-13, Koch 1-6.

St. Cloud State's Matt Birkel, a Harlon Hill Candidate, finished the game with 33 carries for 101 yards. Kaczor completed 16 of 38 passes for 158 yards and two touchdowns and Ryan Koch caught five passes for 52 yards and both TDs.

North Dakota, the number five seed in the Northwest Region, improves to 9-2 overall. UND will play at number one seed Michigan Tech on November 20. St. Cloud State, the number four seed in the Region finishes the season with an 8-3 overall record.



# '04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20

## (9) MICHIGAN TECH ..... 3

November 20, 2004 • Sherman Field • Houghton, Mich.

### SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**HOUGHTON, Mich.** — Senior quarterback John Bowenkamp came off the bench and threw two touchdown passes – including one on a fake field goal – to lead UND to a 20-3 victory over Michigan Tech in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Sherman Field.

Bowenkamp, who has missed much of the season due to injury, relieves starter Chris Belmore in the second quarter and engineered a touchdown drive on just his second series.

After a 30-yard punt return by Weston Dressler gave UND the ball inside Husky territory, Bowenkamp led the Sioux 32 yards in just four plays, finding receiver Dan Grossman on a 19-yard strike. Grossman's TD came on play after he had dropped what appeared to be a sure touchdown pass. The toss was also Bowenkamp's first passing TD since the season opener against Delta State.

That scoring drive gave UND a 10-0 halftime lead and all of the offense the Sioux would need on this day.

Michigan Tech would open the second half with its most impressive drive. Featuring a heavy dose of running back and Harlon Hill finalist Lee Marana, the Huskies chewed up five and a half minutes of clock, but the drive stalled at UND's 16-yard line when Brook Maier sacked MTU quarterback Chad Alger. Grant Botz booted a 33-yard field goal, but it would prove to be the only points for MTU against the nation's top scoring defense.

UND's defense stiffened after that initial drive. Jason Hoffschneider picked off Alger on MTU's next series and the Sioux forced another turnover to start the fourth quarter when the Huskies failed to convert on a fourth down gamble on their own 40.

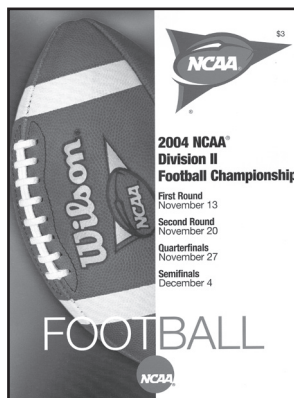
UND forced a third straight turnover when MTU punter Billy Koenig couldn't handle a high snap and Dan Ullsperger recovered for UND at the Husky 34. But despite taking over inside MTU's half of the field on those three consecutive possessions, the UND offense was unable to put any points on the board.

That is until kicker Jeff Glas lined up to kick what appeared to be a 35-yard field goal attempt. In a play eerily reminiscent to last year's NCAA semifinal against North Alabama, holder Bowenkamp faked and threw a touchdown pass to a tight end. Last year it was Matt Vanderpan, this year it was Will Kusler with 3:53 remaining.

Bowenkamp, making just his third appearance at quarterback this season, was 12-of-19 for 123 yards and the two scores. He replaced Belmore, who had completed 6-of-8 passes for 80 yards and a three-yard touchdown toss to tight end Trevor Mielke.

MTU quarterback Chad Alger was not nearly as efficient. The freshman, an injury replacement for GLIAC Player of the Year Dan Mettlach, was picked off four times and sacked five times. Hoffschneider had two of the interceptions and Ryan Manke and Danny Gagner had one each.

UND's Caleb Johnson led all receivers with nine catches for 99 yards. Brandon Strouth (18



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	7	0	6	20
MTU	0	0	3	0	3

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 1,812

UND	Mielke 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)
UND	Grossman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
MTU	Botz 33 yd field goal
UND	Kusler 18 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)

failed)	UND	MTU
TEAM STATISTICS		
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-Yards	40-129	42-132
Passing Yards	203	92
Plays-Total Off.	67-332	73-224
Passing (C-A-I)	18-27-1	9-31-4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	8-64	4-35
Punts-Average	7-34.1	6-38.0

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Strouth 18-72-0, Roland 14-52, Dressler 1-8, Grossman 1-7, Wisthoff 1-0, Bowenkamp 2-(-)5, Belmore 2-(-)5.  
**MTU** Graham 23-73, Marana 9-36, Williams 1-14, Alger 8-11, Koenig 1-(-)2.

**Passing:** UND Bowenkamp 12-19-123, 2 TD, 1 INT; Belmore 6-8-80, 1 TD, 0 INT.  
**MTU** Alger 9-31-92, 0 TD, 4 INT.

**Receiving:** UND Johnson 9-99-0, Grossman 3-35, Wisthoff, 2-39, Strouth 2-9, Kusler 1-18, Mielke 1-3.  
**MTU** Williams 3-40, Janeshek 3-21, Graham 1-18, Stewart 1-7, Smith 1-6.

carries for 72 yards) and Adam Roland (14 for 52) combined for 124 yards along the ground.

The Sioux held the explosive Marana to just 36 yards on nine carries, while fellow All-GLIAC runner Daryl Graham was limited to 73 yards on 23 carries.

The Fighting Sioux now advance to the NCAA quarterfinal against two-time defending NCAA champion Grand Valley State. The Sioux fell to the Lakers in last year's national championship game, but defeated GVSU two years ago to claim the 2001 NCAA championship.

# '04 (15) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 15

## (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 19

November 27, 2004 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

### QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** — Chris Belmore's two-yard run with just under five minutes remaining powered the University of North Dakota past Grand Valley State, 19-15 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals Saturday afternoon at Alerus Center.

Belmore, who entered the game in the third quarter in place of John Bowenkamp, led the Fighting Sioux on two touchdown drives in the fourth quarter as UND overcame a 15-6 deficit in the final 11:29.

After Brandon Langston gave the Lakers a nine-point lead with a 76-yard touchdown reception, Belmore led the Sioux on a four-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to bring the Sioux to within 15-12.

Sophomore tailback Brandon Strouth capped the quick drive with a 24-yard run. The 5-foot-8 back finished the day with 64 yards on nine carries.

The teams traded possessions before UND's Dan Ullsperger sacked GVSU quarterback Cullen Finnerty forcing a fumble on third down. Sophomore defensive tackle Adm Wolf recovered at the Lakers' 29.

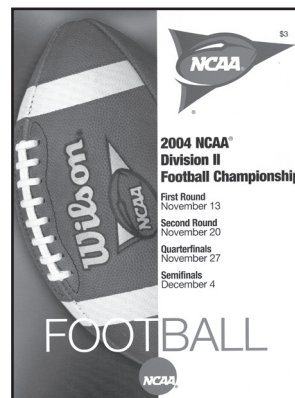
Four plays later, Belmore trotted into the end zone with the winning score on a bootleg to the right side. It was the quarterback's second rushing touchdown of the season.

The Sioux defense forced a punt on the Lakers' ensuing possession and clinched the game when Belmore hit senior wide out Caleb Johnson on a third down-and-eight with 52 seconds to go. Johnson led UND's receiving corps with nine catches for 96 yards, while Belmore completed nine of 18 passes for 89 yards in the second half.

UND (11-2), which fell to Grand Valley State in the 2003 Division II national championship game, becomes the first team to beat the Lakers in the postseason since it defeated GVSU in the 2001 national championship game.

The Lakers (10-3) were looking for their third consecutive NCAA title.

The Fighting Sioux will take on Pittsburg State (Kan.) in the Division II semifinals on Dec. 4 likely in Pittsburg, Kan. The NCAA will make a formal announcement by Sunday afternoon.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVSU	0	7	2	6	15
UND	3	0	0	16	19

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 8,222

UND	Glas 28 yd field goal
GVSU	Collins 31 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)
GVSU	Adams safety
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal
GVSU	Langston 76 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick failed)
UND	Strouth 24 yd run
UND	Belmore 2 yd run (Glas kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	GVSU	UND
First Downs	14	18
Rushes-Yards	43-104	35-154
Passing Yards	225	168
Plays-Total Off.	69-329	71-322
Passing (C-A-I)	13-26-0	14-36-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	13-81	5-44
Punts-Average	8-46.0	4-37.8

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** GVSU Langston 13-75-0, Tennessee 10-21, Hukill 5-15, Catlin 2-8, Finnerty 13-(-)15.  
**UND** Strouth 9-64, Roland 14-59, Grossman 1-19, Dressler 1-18, Bowenkamp 1-0, Belmore 7-(-)4.

**Passing:** GVSU Finnerty 13-26-225, 2 TD, 0 INT.  
**UND** Belmore 9-18-86, 0 TD, 2 INT; Bowenkamp 5-18-82, 0 TD, 0 INT.

**Receiving:** GVSU Collins 5-87-1, Langston 3-92, Catlin 3-30, Cochran 1-9, Trent 1-7.  
**UND** Johnson 9-96, Strouth 2-18, Weber 1-49, Roland 1-5, Grossman 1-0.





# '05 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 19 (1) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 31

December 4, 2004 • Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**PITTSBURG, Kan.** — Top-ranked Pittsburg State scored 17 unanswered points in the second half to break open a 14-13 game and secure a 31-19 victory over 14th-ranked University of North Dakota before a sellout crowd of 9,983 fans at Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium Saturday in the NCAA Division II national semifinals.

The Gorillas (14-0) advance to the 2004 NCAA Division II National Championship game in Florence, Ala., on Dec. 11 to meet third-ranked Valdosta State University. Pitt State returns to the championship game for the first time since 1995 and the fourth time in school history (1991-92, '95).

Senior quarterback Neal Philpot rushed for 122 yards and tossed three touchdown passes in the game, including a 12-yard scoring pass to junior tight end Brandon Twito that essentially sealed the win with 2:31 to play in the game.

Philpot's clinching pass came on 4th-and-2 at the UND 12 and the Gorillas leading 24-13. The play capped a nine-play, 63-yard drive that consumed five minutes and seven seconds of precious time off the scoreboard.

The Fighting Sioux (11-3) mustered a 12-play scoring drive to make it 31-19 on Adam Roland's 1-yard run with 43 seconds remaining, but Pitt State recovered the ensuing onside kick attempt and ran out the clock.

Pitt State, which has shattered NCAA all-division records for scoring (806 points) and total offense (8,605 yards) in its magical run this season, took some time to get itself untracked against a North Dakota defensive unit that entered the game leading Division II in point allowed (10.8 ppg).

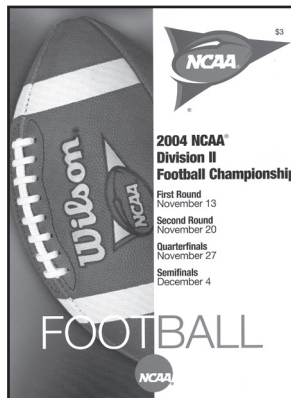
UND got on the board first when Roland capped a short drive with a 12-yard run with 5:40 to play in the first quarter. Pitt State countered to knot the score with 4 seconds to play in the initial period when Philpot tossed an 8-yard TD pass to Jermaine Carpenter.

The Fighting Sioux rebounded to take a 10-7 lead of Jeff Glas' 30-yard field goal at the 9:17 mark of the second quarter, but Philpot and sophomore running back Germaine Race promptly led the Gorillas down the field, moving back in front, 14-10, on Race's 3-yard run with 6:38 remaining in the half.

Race finished the game with a game-high 19 carries for 158 yards for Pitt State, which compiled 304 total rushing yards in the game on 46 carries. The Fighting Sioux scored again on their opening possession of the second half, trimming PSU's lead to 14-13 on a 32-yard field goal by Glas.

Philpot put the Gorillas in front for good with 45 seconds left in the third period when he tossed a 19-yard TD pass to Carpenter, who had four catches for 46 yards in the game.

Nathan Alleman added a 28-yard field goal with 9:32 to play in the game to make it a 24-13 margin. Alleman originally misfired on a 32-yard field goal attempt on the drive, but UND was flagged for a personal foul, leaping,



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	3	3	6	19
PSU	7	7	7	10	31

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,983

UND	Roland 12 yd run (Glas kick)
PSU	Carpenter 8 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
UND	Glas 30 yd field goal
PSU	Race 3 yd run (Alleman kick)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal
PSU	Carpenter 19 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
PSU	Alleman 28 yd field goal
PSU	Twito 12 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Belmore pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PSU
First Downs	21	20
Rushes-Yards	34-105	46-304
Passing Yards	264	118
Plays-Total Off.	65-369	65-422
Passing (C-A-I)	19-31-0	11-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	6-53	7-55
Punts-Average	4-46.0	4-36.5

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Roland 18-71, Strouth 8-37, Belmore 8-(-)3.  
**PSU** Race 19-158, Philpot 18-122, Taylor 6-24, Majors 1-1.

**Passing:** UND Belmore 19-31-264, 0 TD, 0 INT.  
**PSU** Philpot 9-19-99, 3 TD, 0 INT; Majors 2-3-19, 0 TD, 0 INT.

**Receiving:** UND Johnson 10-129, Grossman 5-97, Strouth 1-18, Wisthoff 1-14, Mielke 1-9, Groeschl 1-(-)3.

**PSU** Carpenter 4-46, Austin 3-35, Twito 2-23, Justin 1-9, Taylor 1-5.

penalty on the kick to extend the Gorillas' offensive series. Following Alleman's kick, the UND offense was forced into a three-and-out series, and the Fighting Sioux punted the ball away with 7:38 to play in the game, giving Philpot time to engineer Pitt State's game-clinching scoring drive.

Sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed 19 of 31 passes for 264 yards in the game for the Fighting Sioux, and Roland had a team-high 71 yards rushing with two scores.

# '05 MINNESOTA DULUTH ..... 12 (16) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 23

November 12, 2005 • Alerus Cetner • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.**—Quarterback Reed Manke and running back Chris Beatty each ran for a touchdown, Jeff Glas added three field goals and UND held Minnesota Duluth to 282 yards in total offense in a 23-12 win over the Bulldogs in the first round of the NCAA playoffs. The Fighting Sioux now advance to the second round and will travel to top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday.

UND used a ball-control offense to amass 229 rushing yards and counter the prolific Minnesota Duluth passing attack. UMD quarterback Ted Schlafke passed 64 times to tie an NCAA Division II postseason record, completing 34 of them, but was only able to find the end zone once, that being a 26-yard pass to Ross Schumacher early in the second quarter that turned a 10-0 UND lead into a 10-6 game.

The Sioux defense yielded just a pair of Britt Baumann field goals the rest of the way – a 35-yarder midway through the third quarter and a 20-yarder with 10:32 left in regulation.

UND's rushing attack was led by Beatty, who carried 31 times for 113 yards, and whose three-yard touchdown run on the first play of the second quarter staked the Sioux to a 10-0 lead.

The Schlafke-to-Schumacher touchdown connection capped a 13-play, 80-yard drive on the ensuing possession. But the Sioux were able to counter with an 11-play, 59-yard scoring drive of their own on the next series. A seven-yard run by receiver Weston Dressler gave UND the ball at the two-yard line and Manke finished off the drive on the next play with a two-yard TD plunge, giving the Sioux a 17-6 going into halftime.

UND's offense sputtered to start the second half with its first three drives ending with a punt and two fumbles, but the Sioux defense held, allowing just a Baumann field goal with 7:51 left in the quarter.

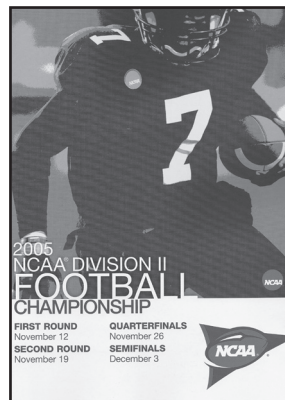
The Sioux added to their lead early in the fourth quarter, when Glas nailed a 37-yarder with 14:07 left on the clock to give UND a 20-9.

Glas and Baumann traded field goals in the game's final 10:32 and UND senior strong safety Danny Gagner sealed the win with his second interception of the game with 1:07 left on the clock.

Manke was an efficient 15-of-24 for 121 yards and was not intercepted. Chris Belmore started the game and went 2-for-4 for 12 yards.

Senior receiver Dan Grossman was the top target for UND, catching 10 passes for 73 yards. Dressler caught four passes for 45 yards and ran three times for 72 yards, including a 57-yard scamper on UND's first possession of the game.

The win improves UND's overall record to 10-2 and sets up a fourth postseason matchup with Grand Valley State in the past five seasons. The two teams split a pair of appearances in the NCAA title game, with UND winning in 2001 and GVSU coming out on top in 2003. The Sioux defeated the Lakers 19-15 in Grand Forks during last year's quarterfinal round.



### SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	6	3	3	12
UND	3	14	9	6	23

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,223

UND	Glas 39 yd field goal
UND	Beatty 3 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Schumacher 26 yd pass from Schlafke (Schlafke rush failed)
UND	Manke 2 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Baumann 35 yd field goal
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal
UND	Baumann 20 yd field goal
UND	Glas 24 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UND
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	15-(-)13	43-229
Passing Yards	295	133
Plays-Total Off.	79-282	71-362
Passing (C-A-I)	34-64-2	17-28-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-3
Penalties-Yds	6-64	10-89
Punts-Average	5-32.4	5-35.0

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UMD Schlafke 14-(-)12.  
**UND** Beatty 31-113, Dressler 3-72, Manke 5-39, Belmore 2-5.

**Passing:** UMD Schlafke 34-64-295, 1 TD, 2 INT.  
**UND** Manke 15-24-121, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 2-4-12, 0 TD, 0 INT.

**Receiving:** UMD Flury 9-88, Doherty 9-84, Schumacher 6-52, Aker 4-44, Foss 4-13, Hoyord 1-14, Bullock 1-0.  
**UND** Grossman 10-73, Dressler 4-45, Christensen 2-6, Beatty 1-9.

**Notes:** Glas' third field goal of the game gave him 135 points this season, setting a new Division II single-season record for points by a kicker. It is the fifth different Division II record Glas has set this season ... Grossman moved into second place on UND's all-time receptions list with 147, surpassing Tim Gelinske (138), Willis Stattelmann (140) and Ron Gustafson (144). With 147 career receptions, Grossman is 10 away from breaking Dan Graf's school record of 156 ... Gagner's two interceptions gave him 16 for his career, tying him with Dan Martinsen (1969-71) for second place on UND's all-time list. He trails only Kelly Howe, who had 17 picks from 1996-99 ... Beatty eclipsed the 1,000-rushing-yard plateau for the first time in his career ... The game was played in front of 5,223 fans, the smallest UND football crowd in Alerus Center history ... The Fighting Sioux are now 8-0 in postseason games at the Alerus.



# '05 (16) NORTH DAKOTA .....3 (1) GRAND VALLEY STATE .....17

November 19, 2005 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

## SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**ALLENDALE, Mich.**—Quarterback Cullen Finnerty threw a pair of second-quarter touchdown passes to lead Grand Valley State to a 17-3 win over the Fighting Sioux in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium.

The loss ends UND's season at 10-3, while the Lakers now advance to next week's Northwest Region final against Saginaw Valley State.

Finnerty's two touchdown passes came four-and-a-half minutes apart and provided the difference in a struggle between two of the top defensive teams in Division II football. It wasn't until nearly five minutes had elapsed in the second quarter when the Lakers finally broke a scoreless deadlock on a broken play.

Finnerty escaped the grasp of UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson and found tight end Jeremy Cochrane wide open at the Sioux 10 and Cochrane took it to the end zone untouched, giving the Lakers a 7-0 lead 4:22 into the second quarter.

GVSU hit paydirt again on their next possession, as Finnerty connected with wide receiver Antione Trent for a 26-yard touchdown and a 14-0 lead with 6:08 remaining in the half.

The Sioux responded with their best drive of the half, marching to the GVSU 38. But running back Brandon Brady was hit at the 35 by linebacker Anthony Adams and the ball popped right into the arms of Laker defensive end Michael McFadden and GVSU took over at midfield. The turnover helped the Lakers preserve their 14-point lead heading into halftime.

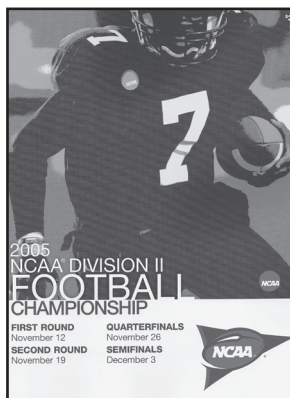
The Lakers had an opportunity to add to the lead on their first possession of the second half, but Greene missed a 48-yard field goal attempt wide left. Greene redeemed himself on the following possession, however, nailing a 50-yarder despite another low snap to give the Lakers a 17-0 lead with 5:01 left in the third quarter.

UND finally broke the shutout when Jeff Glas capped a 15-play, 70-yard scoring drive with a 29-yard field goal, making it 17-3 with 10:05 left in the fourth quarter.

Needing a defensive stop, the Sioux defense held on the next drive and the offense quickly put together what appeared to be another scoring drive with under five minutes remaining, but Reed Manke was sacked and lost the ball, and GVSU's Dan Skuta recovered at his own 38 with 4:13 showing in the clock.

But the Sioux defense would not budge and held once again, giving UND a final attempt to pull to within seven. Manke marched the Sioux to the four-yard line, but was forced from the game after an incompletion on second down. Chris Belmore came on in relief, but a sack and an incompletion later another Sioux drive was snuffed out with just under two minutes left in the game.

Manke finished 26-of-41 for 268 yards, connecting with senior receiver Dan Grossman 12 times for 117 yards. Those 12 catches allowed Grossman to surpass Dan Graf as the team's all-time receptions leader with 159. Brady



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	0	14	3	0	17

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429

<b>GVSU</b>	Cochrane 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)
<b>GVSU</b>	Trent 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Green kick)
<b>GVSU</b>	Greene 50 yd field goal
<b>UND</b>	Glas 27 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	GVSU	UND
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yards	33-64	37-41
Passing Yards	268	245
Plays-Total Off.	77-332	64-286
Passing (C-A-I)	26-44-0	14-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	7-85	9-61
Punts-Average	7-36.7	7-42.4

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** UND Brady 11-47, Manke 17-36, Beatty 4-4, Belmore 1-(-)6.  
**GVSU** Martin 16-27, Finnerty 13-12, Hukill 2-5, Garris 2-5, Langston 2-(-)6.

**Passing:** UND Manke 26-41-268, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 0-3-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.  
**GVSU** Finnerty 14-26-245, 2 TD, 0 INT, Dock 0-1-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.

**Receiving:** UND Grossman 12-117, Dressler 7-60, Caulfield 2-37, Groeschl 2-29, Mielke 2-12, Loegering 1-13.  
**GVSU** Langston 6-79, Fowler 5-75, Garris 1-39, Trent 1-26, Cochrane 1-26.

finished as the game's top rusher with 47 yards on 11 carries.

The Sioux held the Lakers, who had been averaging 225 rushing yards per game, to just 41 yards on 37 carries.

**NOTES:** Anderson made four solo tackles (14 total), giving him 229 in his career, the fourth-most in Division II history ... Glas' field goal gave him 420 career points, the second-highest total by a kicker in college football history (all divisions). Glas set five Division II and 12 UND records this season ... Sophomore receiver Weston Dressler set a UND single-season record with 1,915 all-purpose yards. Former running back Shannon Burnell previously held the mark of 1,861 yards, which he set in 1993.

# '06 (19) WINONA STATE .....0 (8) NORTH DAKOTA .....42

November 18, 2006 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS** – Today's day was Ryan Chappell's. The freshman running back, playing in his first career NCAA playoff game, ran for 235 yards and five touchdowns, averaging 14.7 yards per attempt. In the process he broke a number of UND records.

Today's game was also about the offensive line, who not only opened up a number of holes that got Chappell started, but controlled the tempo of UND's 42-0 victory over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. The Sioux ended with 404 rushing yards and 595 total yards, the best offensive production all season.

Chappell got the Sioux rolling on UND's first possession of the game. After a Mike Salerno punt backed the Sioux to the 21-yard line, Chappell had a big hole and ran for 56 yards on UND's first play. One play later Chappell rounded the left side of the offensive line and ran 23 yards for a touchdown.

Stopped by a Reed Manke interception and a Lee Groeschl fumble, UND stalled on the next two drives. But Chappell got things going for Sioux again early in the second quarter.

On a second-and-fourth from the Winona 24-yard line, Chappell rushed for 16 yards. Manke connected with Chappell for a one-yard reception on the next play, but a facemask penalty was called, giving the Sioux a first down from the three. Chappell scored his second touchdown on the next play, giving the Sioux a 14-0 lead with 13:18 remaining the second quarter.

The Sioux defense held Winona scoreless on its next possession, an 11-play, 45-yard effort, which led to Chappell's next touchdown. Chappell ran for 3, 16, 7 and 21 yards. The final effort went for the score.

Chappell's fourth touchdown was probably the prettiest. Chappell was surrounded at the line of scrimmage, but broke through and weaved his way through a number of defenders for the score. That touchdown gave the Sioux a 28-0 with 1:18 remaining in the second quarter.

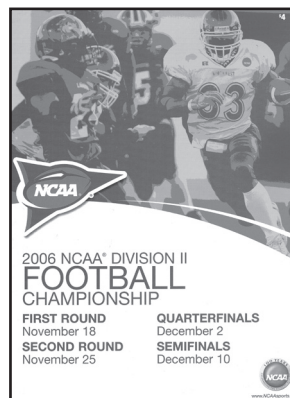
The Sioux led 28-0 at half, but Chappell quickly added to UND's total. Once again on the second play of the half, Chappell found the end zone. This time Chappell went for 64 yards. He broke the line of scrimmage and outran the defense.

Winona State quarterback Aaron Boettcher was injured on the second play of the game and the Warriors never really got into a rhythm. Credit much of that to the Sioux defense, who had one interception, one sack and held Winona State to 2.03 yards per play.

Senior running back Chris Beatty got into the action in the fourth quarter. Beatty rushed for a 19-yard score. He ended with 79 yards on six attempts and the touchdown.

UND advances to the second round of the NCAA playoffs and will face second-seeded Nebraska-Omaha next Saturday afternoon in Omaha.

**NOTES:** Attendance at the Alerus was 5,073 ... Chappell's 235 rushing yards are the most by a



Sioux

BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	21	7	7	42

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,073

<b>UND</b>	Ryan Chappell 23 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
<b>UND</b>	Ryan Chappell 3 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
<b>UND</b>	Ryan Chappell 21 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
<b>UND</b>	Ryan Chappell 8 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
<b>UND</b>	Ryan Chappell 64 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
<b>UND</b>	Chris Beatty 19 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	9	29
Rushes-Yards	27-15	42-404
Passing Yards	107	191
Plays-Total Off.	60-122	71-595
Passing (C-A-I)	12-33-0	19-29-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yds	6-45	11-105
Punts-Average	8-37.9	2-31.0
Sacks By	1	4
Time of Possession	30:38	29:22

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)**  
**WSU** Darren Davis 7-37-0.  
**UND** Chappell 16-235-5, Beatty 6-79-1.

**Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)**  
**WSU** Trotter 11-31-0-102.  
**UND** Manke 15-18-1-130.

**Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)**  
**WSU** Ellestad 3-56-0.  
**UND** Tatom 4-55-0, Trenbeath 3-32-0.

### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

**WSU** Tackmann 10-0-10, Perkette 3-2-5.  
**UND** Meek 4-1-5, Alexander 4-1-5, Manke 4-1-5.

player since Phillip Moore ran 39 yards for 282 against Augustana (11/7/98). It also sets a UND single-game playoff record, a mark previously held by Shannon Burnell. Burnell had 191 yards on Nov. 20, 1993 against Pittsburg State. ... Chappell's 15 rushing touchdowns are tied with Moore for third-most in school history. It is also the most touchdowns by a freshman. ... Chappell also became the first freshman to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. He currently has 1,074 yards. ... This was UND's first playoff shutout since the Sioux defeated Pittsburg State 38-0 on 11/24/01 at the Alerus Center. ... UND is now 9-0 in postseason games at the AC.





# '06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 38

## (13) NEBRASKA-OMAHA ..... 35

November 25, 2006 • Al Caniglia Field • Omaha, Neb.

### SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**OMAHA, Neb.**—Freshman kicker Brandon Hellevang booted a 26-yard field goal with 2:45 remaining and the Sioux defense held Nebraska-Omaha to -8 yards on its final offensive possession as the Fighting Sioux defeated the Mavericks 38-35 this afternoon in NCAA second round action.

UND's defensive stand that set up Hellevang's game-winning kick came after UNO's offense scored touchdowns on five of its six full possessions through three quarters. The Mavericks were driving again midway through the fourth quarter until Sioux defensive back Rory Manke (So., Detroit Lakes, Minn.) intercepted a Zach Miller pass at the UND 32.

That put the ball in the hands of the elder Manke, Sioux senior quarterback Reed Manke, who coolly marched the Sioux 42 yards, chipping five and a half minutes off the clock, to put Hellevang in position. The Sioux defense held on UNO's final possession, giving UND its only two defensive stops when it mattered most.

Those defensive stands were a stark contrast from the first three quarters of the game, when the two offenses punched and counter-punched throughout. Even the first play of the game was symbolic of the offensive fireworks that were to come.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive, and junior Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) dashed his way 66 yards into Maverick territory. UND capped off the opening drive with a Manke-to-Blair Grover (So., Mequon, Wis.) two-yard touchdown.

But as the would throughout the day, Nebraska-Omaha came right back with an answer to UND's points. Miller scored his first of four rushing touchdowns on the day, running off tackle right for a one-yard touchdown on the very next series. UND's Will Kusler (Sr., Kulm, N.D.) blocked the extra point attempt and the Sioux held a 7-6 lead.

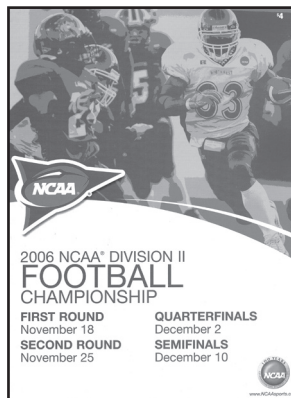
On UND's second offensive series, Manke engineered a seven-play, 54-yard drive that ended with a six-yard rushing touchdown by Dressler, the first of his career along the ground.

Trailing 14-6, Miller and the Maverick offense went to work and the junior QB made it 14-13 game with a dazzling 14-yard scoring scamper on a broken play. The Mavericks grabbed their first – and only – lead of the game early in the second quarter, when UNO running back Nate Wurth busted a tackle and raced up the sideline for a 54-yard scoring run to make it 20-14 Mavs.

This time the Sioux were forced to answer and they did. UND moved the ball 80 yards on nine plays, the last 39 of which were covered by a Manke-to-Brady Trenbeath (Jr., Cavalier, N.D.) pass and run over the middle and UND regained the lead at 21-20.

UND looked poised to take the lead late in the first half, but Andrew McCawley's 39-yard field goal attempt was blocked by Steve Brennan (Sr., West Fargo, N.D.). Ten plays and 78 yards later, it was Manke to Dressler for a 19-yard scoring strike with 50.3 seconds left in the half and UND took a 28-20 lead into the locker room.

Miller scored on a two-yard plunge on UNO's first series of the second half, but UND countered with a one-yard run by Brandon Brady (So., Bloomington, Minn.) to take back the seven-



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	14	7	3	38
UNO	13	7	8	7	35

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429

UND	Grover 2 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 1 yd run (McCawley kick blocked)
UND	Dressler 6 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 14 yd run (McCawley kick)
UNO	Wurth 54 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND	Trenbeath 39 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND	Dressler 19 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 2 yd run (Kasperbauer rush)
UND	Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO	Miller 5 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND	Hellevang 26 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UNO
First Downs	20	20
Rushes-Yards	35-119	42-319
Passing Yards	260	94
Plays-Total Off.	33-379	57-413
Passing (C-A-I)	31-22-1	15-7-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	6-48	6-49
Punts-Average	1-42.0	0-0.0
Sacks By	0	1
Time of Possession	30:31	29:29

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)**  
UND Chappell 25-109-0, Dressler 2-18-1.  
UNO Miller 21-152-4, Kasperbauer 16-113-0.

#### Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 22-31-1-260.  
UNO Miller 7-15-1-94.

#### Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 9-78-1, Trenbeath 7-125-1.  
UNO Herold 3-70-0, T. Kush 2-21-0.

#### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND DeSautel 7-2-9, Hoffschneider 3-4-7.  
UNO Woods 5-4-9, Onatolu 5-3-8, R. Kush 5-3-8.

point lead heading into the fourth quarter. Miller scored his fourth TD of the game on a five-yard effort with 13:08 left on the clock, but that would be the last points for UNO. Manke completed his first 10 passes, eerily similar to UND's regular season game at UNO in October when he completed his first 15. He finished 22-of-31 for 260 yards and three touchdowns.

**NOTES:** Dressler's touchdown catch was the 24th of his career, tying Dan Graf's school record ... UND's win was its first in Omaha since 1995, snapping a five-game losing streak at Caniglia Field.

# '06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20

## (1) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 30

December 2, 2006 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

### QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**ALLENDALE, Mich.**—For the second straight season, North Dakota's bid for an NCAA Division II football championship has ended with a loss at Grand Valley State. The top-ranked Lakers used 27 first-quarter points to upend the eighth-ranked Sioux 30-20 this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium in the NCAA quarterfinal.

Grand Valley's first-quarter explosion proved to be too big a hole for the Sioux to climb out of, although UND made a spirited push by scoring 20 of the game's final 23 points.

When GVSU senior quarterback and Harlon Hill Trophy finalist Cullen Finnerty hit Terry Mitchell in the end zone from 20 yards on the Lakers' third offensive play, it kick-started a scoring run that had the Sioux trailing 27-0 late in the first quarter.

On the Lakers' second possession, Finnerty found receiver Eric Fowler in the back corner of the end zone and GVSU led 14-0 midway through the opening quarter.

The Lakers struck again, this time on UND's next possession, when linebacker Anthony Adams stripped Sioux quarterback Reed Manke of the ball, and picked up and scampered untouched for a 28-yard touchdown.

Then less than four minutes later Finnerty again connected with Fowler, who made a spectacular, one-handed diving catch in the end zone for a four-yard score. The extra point missed, but the Lakers owned a commanding 27-0 lead with 1:40 remaining in the quarter.

UND's offense did begin to click in the second quarter, and the Sioux finally got on the board five minutes in when Manke hit freshman receiver Brady Trenbeath over the middle, and Trenbeath broke several tackles on his way to a 46-yard touchdown.

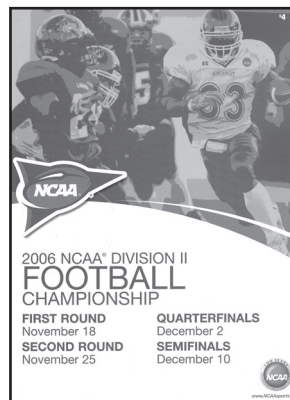
The Sioux appeared to be on the verge of making it a two-score game late in the first half, driving deep into Laker territory. But freshman running back Ryan Chappell coughed up the ball at the GVSU five-yard line, allowing the Lakers to hold on to their 27-7 lead going into the locker room.

UND did eventually make it a 27-14 game when Brandon Brady hit paydirt on a one-yard scoring plunge with seven seconds left in the third quarter. Grand Valley kicker Todd Carter connected on a 28-yard field goal four minutes into the fourth quarter, making it 30-14 with 11:18 remaining.

The Sioux would not go quietly, however. With just over five minutes remaining, Manke hit Weston Dressler on a swing pass, and Dressler weaved his way into the end zone from 17-yards out for his school-record 25th-career touchdown reception. UND lined up to go for the two-point conversion, but Manke slipped dropping back to pass and the Sioux deficit stood at 10.

The UND defense forced a pair of turnovers in the dying minutes, but the Sioux were able to turn either of them into points.

**NOTES:** Dressler had 10 catches for 122 yards and surpassed Dan Grossman as the team's all-time leader in career receptions (167). Dressler also



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	7	6	20
GVSU	27	0	0	3	30

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,184

GVSU	Mitchell 20 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU	Fowler 10 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU	Adams 28 yd fumble recovery (Carter kick)
GVSU	Fowler 4 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick failed)
UND	Trenbeath 46 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND	Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
GVSU	Carter 28 yd field goal
UND	Dressler 17 yd pass from Manke (Manke rush failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	GVSU
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	27-68	33-159
Passing Yards	328	248
Plays-Total Off.	78-396	62-407
Passing (C-A-I)	51-29-2	29-15-1
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-28
Penalties-Yds	5-36	7-55
Punts-Average	7-29.4	5-33.2
Sacks By	0	3
Time of Possession	29:27	30:33

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)**  
UND Chappell 15-70-0, Dressler 3-16-0.  
GVSU Finnerty 16-85-0, Martin 11-76-0.

#### Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 29-51-328-2-2.  
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

#### Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.  
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

#### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.  
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

finished the season with a school-record 1,215 receiving yards to break Ron Gustafson's 33-year old record, and he became just the second player in school history to catch 90 passes in a single season, joining Willis Stattelman, who had 97 in 2003 ... Dressler also broke his own school record for single-season all-purpose yards, finishing the year with 2,027 yards. He previously set the record last year with 1,915 ... UND's senior class of 2006 graduates as the winningest senior group in school history with a 44-11 record ...



## '07 (19) WINONA STATE..... 2 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 44

November 17, 2007 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

### FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.**—For the fifth consecutive season — and sixth time in seven years — the Fighting Sioux football team has a postseason date with two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

UND got rushing touchdowns from four different players while the Sioux defense held Winona State's high-powered offense off of the scoreboard in a 44-2 win over the Warriors this afternoon in the first round of the NCAA postseason.

The third-seeded Sioux will now travel to Allendale, Mich., to face No. 2 seed and top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday, marking the third straight year UND will face the Lakers at Lubbers Stadium. The year's Sioux squad advanced to the second round with a potent ground game and a stingy defense. UND racked up 298 yards rushing, while limiting the Warriors to 28 yards on the ground and just 236 yards of total offense.

Sioux sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks), who ran for a UND playoff record 265 yards and five touchdowns against WSU a year ago in the playoffs, followed a similar script today. Chappell carried 19 times for 176 yards and two touchdowns, with both touchdowns coming in the first half when he rattled off 143 yards on 14 carries.

Chappell's first score — an eight yard scamper on UND's opening possession — capped off an efficient 65-yard drive in which all five Sioux plays resulted in a first down.

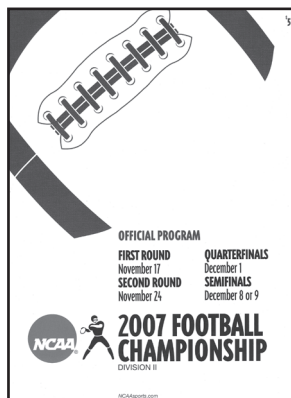
UND appeared to have stretched the lead to 14-0 on their next possession, but penalties resulted in the Sioux having a touchdown called back twice in the span of three plays. First, Chappell had a 25-yard scoring run nullified by an illegal shift penalty on the Sioux, then freshman Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) had a 20-yard touchdown run wiped out by a holding call. The Sioux eventually settled for a 41-yard Brandon Hellevang (So., Fargo, N.D.) field goal to lead 1-0 after the first quarter.

Hellevang added a 19-yard boot four minutes into the second quarter, then Chappell found the end zone for the second time on UND's next possession, rattling off a 17-yard touchdown to make it 20-0 Sioux with 6:46 remaining.

The Warriors finally got on the scoreboard late in the half, albeit in a rather unconventional manner. Facing 3rd-and-long from his own 1-yard line, Sioux quarterback Danny Freund (Kenosha, Wis.) inadvertently threw a pass at one of his offensive linemen while escaping pressure, resulting in an intentional grounding penalty and a safety for the Warriors. Those would be the only points on the day for the Warriors, who came into the game averaging 480 yards of total offense per game.

Senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.), Freund and freshman Steven Battle (Amesbury, Mass.) each found the end zone along the ground in the second half, and Hellevang added his third field goal from 24 yards. After Chappell's standout first half, it was the freshman Battle who took a bow in the game's final 30 minutes, finishing the day with 80 yards on 19 carries, including the first touchdown of his career.

**NOTES:** UND is now 10-0 all-time in playoff games at the Alerus Center ... The victory was the 90th at UND for head coach Dale Lennon, tying him with



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	2	0	0	2
UND	10	10	7	17	44

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,370

UND	Chappell 8 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 41 yd field goal
UND	Hellevang 19 yd field goal
UND	Chappell 17 yd run (Hellevang kick)
WSU	Team safety
UND	Dressler 4 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 24 yd field goal
UND	Freund 5 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Battle 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	WSU	UND
First Downs	15	30
Rushes-Yards	22-28	49-298
Passing Yards	208	232
Plays-Total Off.	63-236	77-530
Passing (C-A-I)	19-41-1	19-28-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	5-38	7-70
Punts-Average	7-31.3	1-52.0
Sacks By	1	0
Time of Possession	24:09	35:51

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

##### Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

WSU Wiese 13-17-0.  
UND Chappell 19-176-2, Battle 19-80-1, Freund 6-28-1.

##### Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

WSU Aber 19-41-208-0-1.  
UND Freund 18-26-221-0-1.

##### Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

WSU Peters 7-64-0, Burks 5-74-0, Sherman 3-42-0.  
UND Trenbeath 6-98-0, Dressler 4-36-0, Chappell 3-45-0.

##### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

WSU Drummer 7-1-8, Perkette 4-4-8, Martindale 6-0-6.  
UND Manke 5-0-5, Akenbauer 4-0-4, Dombrowski 3-0-3, Kosowski 3-0-3, Wayne 3-0-3, Heiser 3-0-3.

predecessor and current NCC commissioner Roger Thomas as the winningest coach in Sioux history ... Chappell has set a UND single-season record with 2,172 yards, breaking the record that was set in each of the last two seasons by teammate Dressler ... Chappell's 1,632 rushing yards this season are the third-most in UND single-season history, topped only by Phillip Moore (1,771 in 1997 and 1,722 in 1998) ... In two career games against Winona State, Chappell has rushed 35 times for 441 yards and seven touchdowns, averaging 12.6 yards per carry ... The Sioux were 8-for-8 in the red zone while the Warriors were held scoreless in two trips.

## '07 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14 (1) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 21

November 24, 2007 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

### SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**ALLENDALE, Mich.**—The Fighting Sioux have played their final NCAA Division II football game.

UND's storied run at the Division II level, one that spanned more than a century of football, came to an end this afternoon with a 21-14 NCAA second round playoff loss at top-ranked and two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

The win was the 39th row for the Lakers, who have won four of the last five Division II titles. It did not come without a fight from the seventh-ranked Sioux, who were hit hard by injuries to key players, both prior to and during the game.

The Lakers built a 14-0 halftime lead while limiting UND's high powered offense to just 83 yards and five first downs in the first half. Then, in the third quarter, UND senior punter Brent Halfmann (Stephen, Minn.) was unable to corral a low snap and had his punt attempt blocked, giving the Lakers the ball at the Sioux 22-yard line. One player later, GVSU quarterback Brad Iciek lobbed a pass over the middle to Jonn Mathews and the junior tight end made a diving catch just inside the Sioux goal line to push the lead to 20-0.

GVSU kicker Todd Carter missed the extra point attempt, but a personal foul call against the Sioux gave Carter another chance, and he made good on the second try to make it a 21-0 Laker lead. But then the Sioux began to rally against long odds for the second straight year at Lubbers Stadium.

After a poor Grand Valley punt gave UND the ball at the Laker 39-yard line, the Sioux began benefitting from some breaks. On the first play of the drive, freshman quarterback Jake Landry (Grand Forks), playing in relief of injured starter Danny Freund (Jr., Kenosha, Wis.), fired a rocket over the middle that bounced off of the hands of Laker free safety Jacob McGuckin at his own 15-yard line. The ball ricocheted in the air behind McGuckin, where UND senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) calmly hauled it in at the 10 and raced the rest of the way to the end zone.

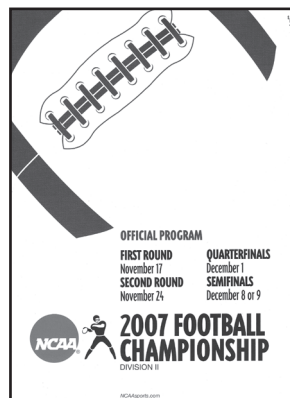
Sophomore kicker Brandon Hellevang (Fargo, N.D.) had his extra point attempt blocked — his first miss in 106 attempts — but the Sioux were on the board at 21-6 with 7:27 left in the third quarter.

With Grand Valley State going for it on 4th-and-1 from the Sioux 41, sophomore linebacker Bobby Stroup (Fargo, N.D.) burst through the line and stopped Lakers' running back Blake Smolen for a loss of two, turning the ball over to the Sioux offense at their own 43 late in the quarter.

Four players later freshman running back Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) found the end zone from three yards out, and then added a two-point conversion to cut the deficit to 21-14 with 1:08 left in the third quarter.

But that same 21-14 count would still be on the stadium clock 15 minutes later, despite a handful of opportunities for the Sioux to tie the game. UND's best chance to pull even came after a James Berezik fumble inside Laker territory that was recovered by Stroup. But the Sioux, hindered by a holding penalty, were unable to move the ball and were forced to punt.

The Lakers then strung together a 14-play, seven-minute drive that ran off all but the game's final two minutes. GVSU converted on two key third downs and a fourth down to keep the drive alive, then gambled on a 4th-and-3 on UND's 15 that was thwarted by a Donovan Alexander (Sr., Winnipeg, Manitoba) pass breakup.



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	14	0	14
GVSU	7	7	7	0	21

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 4,862

GVSU	Smolen 17 yd run (Todd Carter kick)
GVSU	Horn 7 yd pass from Iciek (Carter kick)
GVSU	Mathews 22 yd pass from Iciek (Carter kick)
UND	Dressler 39 yd pass from Landry (Hellevang kick blocked)
UND	Murray 3 yd run (Murray rush)

#### TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	9	27
Rushes-Yards	26-36	56-280
Passing Yards	176	153
Plays-Total Off.	55-212	80-433
Passing (C-A-I)	17-29-0	10-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yds	5-37	9-63
Punts-Average	11-33.4	6-26.0
Sacks By	0	5
Time of Possession	24:33	35:27

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

##### Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

UND Murray 8-39-1, Dressler 4-9-0.  
GVSU Smolen 27-139-1, Berezik 18-116-0.

##### Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Freund 9-17-66-0-0.  
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

##### Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.  
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

##### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.  
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

Landry finished the game 8-for-12 for 110 yards and the touchdown to Dressler, who finished with five catches for 94 yards. Freund completed 9-of-17 passes for 66 yards before leaving the game.

**NOTES:** Dressler, a Harlon Hill Trophy finalist, finished as UND's all-time leader in virtually every receiving category possible. His 243 career receptions rank 15th in Division II history and his 38 career touchdown catches are tied for 17th all-time. Dressler also finished the 2007 season with 1,272 receiving yards, breaking the UND single-season record he initially set in 2006 ... Freund's 2,860 passing yards this season are the second-most in UND history. Freund also completed 209 passes this season, third-best in program history ... Sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks) finished the second with 1,640 rushing yards, a number topped only by Phillip Moore in Sioux history ... Today's game was the final for UND's 12 seniors, who went 41-10 and made the NCAA postseason all four seasons.





# '16 RICHMOND..... 27

## (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

December 3, 2016 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

### SECOND ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** -- Richmond spoiled seventh-seeded North Dakota's first Division I playoff game thanks to an 18-yard field goal by Griffin Trau as the clock expired, handing the Spiders a 27-24 victory Saturday at the Alerus Center.

Trau's second field goal of the game capped a 20-0 run for Richmond in just over the final 15 minutes of the game as the Spiders (10-3) advanced to face second-seeded Eastern Washington in next weekend's quarterfinal-round of the Football Championship Subdivision playoffs.

The Fighting Hawks (9-3) saw their nine-game winning streak come to an end after building a 24-7 lead with a touchdown on the opening drive of the second half. The 11-yard scoring pass from Keaton Studsrud to Demun Mercer put the momentum squarely on the home team's sideline, but the Spiders would start to chip away at the deficit.

UR sophomore Kevin Johnson ran for a 9-yard to make it a 24-14 contest entering the fourth quarter. His rushing score came on a drive that was extended by a running into the punter penalty on the Fighting Hawks.

After a 37-yard field goal by Trau that was set up by a blocked punt, the Richmond defense would force yet another three-and-out. The Spiders ran that punt back for an apparent game-tying touchdown, but that score was negated by a block in the back.

That did not deter Johnson and company, however, as he capped a 54-yard drive with a scoring toss to Garrett Hudson that tied the game at 24-24 with 5:24 remaining.

UND managed a first down on the ensuing possession with a 19-yard completion to Luke Fiedler, but the Spiders' defense would once again hold and leave its offense with three minutes to work with.

Facing a 3rd-and-14, Johnson eluded the rush and stepped up into the pocket to complete a 54-yard reception to a diving Tyler Wilkins. The acrobatic catch put Richmond on the UND 20-yard line and after four runs play, Trau drilled the game-winning field goal.

The Fighting Hawks, who lost at home for the first time this season, controlled the first half and took a 17-7 lead into the break. Sophomore Brady Oliveira opened the scoring for UND with a 4-yard scamper in the first quarter, but that touchdown was quickly matched two plays later when Johnson found Brian Brown on a 79-yard scoring strike to even things up at 7-7.

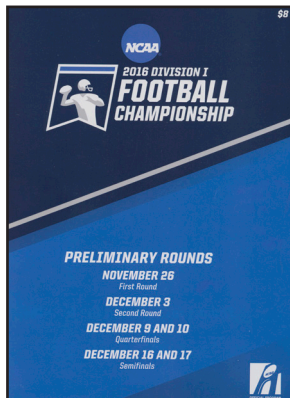
After the homerun play by the Spiders, the teams would trade a pair of punts before UND connected on its own big passing play. Studsrud handed off to Oliveira, who then tossed it back to the junior captain and he found Mercer wide open on a flea flicker that resulted in a 69-yard touchdown pass.

Mercer would finish with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career.

Studsrud finished the game 16-of-29 for 182 yards passing and two scores, while Oliveira added 60 yards rushing and classmate John Santiago added 59.

Redshirt freshman Deontez Thompson led all rushers with 68 yards, but earned those on 21 carries. Johnson went 15-for-22 for 289 yards and two scores, while leading the Spiders to a pair of playoff wins in his first two career starts. Brown finished with seven catches for a game-high 189 receiving yards.

**GAME NOTES:** Captains for the program's first Division I playoff game were senior Luke Mathewson and juniors Connor O'Brien, Cole Reyes and Keaton Studsrud ... The loss snapped UND's nine-game winning streak, which was the program's longest since the 2005 season ... The nine wins were a DI program record ... It was also UND's first



#### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
Richmond	7	0	7	13	27
UND	7	10	7	0	24

#### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,837

UND	Oliveira 4 yd run (Taubenheim kick)
UR	Brown 79 yd pass from Johnson (Trau kick)
UND	Mercer 69 yd pass from Studsrud (Taubenheim kick)
UND	Taubenheim 43 yd field goal
UND	Mercer 16 yd pass from Studsrud (Taubenheim kick)
UR	Johnson 9 yd run (Trau kick)
UR	Trau 37 yd field goal
UR	Hudson 8 yd pass from Johnson (Trau kick)
UR	Trau 18 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	UR	UND
First Downs	17	13
Rushes-Yards	35-89	37-113
Passing Yards	289	211
Plays-Total Off.	57-378	53-324
Passing (C-A-I)	15-22-0	13-26-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	5-42	2-12
Punts-Average	7-35.7	6-32.3
Sacks By	2	4
Time of Possession	31:14	28:46

#### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

##### Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

UND Oliveira 12-60-1, Santiago 18-59-0.  
UR Thompson 21-68-0, Johnson 12-22-1.

##### Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Studsrud 13-26-211-2-0.  
UR Johnson 15-22-289-2-0.

##### Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Mercer 5-122-2, Fiedler 2-29-0.  
UR Brown 7-187-1, Hudson 2-16-1.

##### Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Bakker 11-2-13, Reyes 5-7-12.  
UR Coniker 4-6-10, Mack 3-5-8, Howard 2-6-8.

playoff loss in the Alerus Center after the team had won all 10 of its DII postseason games in the building ... Junior De'mun Mercer became the first Fighting Hawk to post back-to-back, 100-yard receiving games since Greg Hardin accomplished that feat as a senior in 2013 ... Mercer finished with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career ... Senior Dylan Bakker logged 13 tackles, including a career-high 11 solo stops, while Cole Reyes added a career-high 12 tackles ... Sophomore Brady Oliveira scored his team-leading 10th rushing touchdown of the season ... UND's three losses this season were by a combined total of eight points ... The Fighting Hawks finished the season 1-1 against ranked opponents ... The 12th-ranked Spiders were the highest-ranked team UND faced in 2016.



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH
1894	2	2	0	76	30	Prof. Adolph F. Bechdolt
1895	1	1	0	46	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth
1896	2	0	0	110	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth
1897	2	1	0	59	20	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan
1898	1	2	0	39	32	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan
1899	6	0	0	179	5	Harry C. Loomis
1900	5	2	1	78	56	Victor L. Littig
1901	3	4	0	46	60	William Nuessle
1902	3	2	2	65	69	Harry C. Loomis
1903	7	0	0	274	11	Rex B. Kennedy
1904	6	1	0	182	41	Dr. John G. Sweetland
1905	6	1	1	196	72	Dr. John G. Sweetland
1906	1	3	0	37	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland
1907	2	2	0	49	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland
1908	5	2	0	75	30	Dr. David L. Dunlap
1909	4	0	1	104	3	Dr. David L. Dunlap
1910	3	3	0	59	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap
1911	2	2	1	45	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap
1912	1	4	0	9	110	John Vehmeier
1913	2	4	0	29	125	Fred V. Archer
1914	3	5	0	131	99	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill
1915	2	2	3	58	58	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill
1916	5	2	0	116	68	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill
1917	2	4	0	64	80	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill
1918	(Schedule Cancelled Due to War, Influenza)					
1919	2	4	1	40	74	Paul J. Davis
1920	4	3	1	113	94	Paul J. Davis
1921	4	4	0	180	70	Paul J. Davis
1922	4	3	0	53	46	Paul J. Davis
1923	5	3	0	157	92	Paul J. Davis
1924	2	8	0	32	167	Paul J. Davis
1925	4	4	0	165	77	Paul J. Davis
1926	4	4	0	63	121	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell
1927	4	4	0	88	103	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell
1928	6	1	1	210	37	Charles A. (Jack) West
1929	9	1	0	194	40	Charles A. (Jack) West
1930	9	1	0	202	55	Charles A. (Jack) West
1931	8	1	2	278	60	Charles A. (Jack) West
1932	7	1	0	153	26	Charles A. (Jack) West
1933	3	5	1	103	127	Charles A. (Jack) West
1934	7	1	0	88	10	Charles A. (Jack) West
1935	6	2	2	165	78	Charles A. (Jack) West
1936	9	2	0	184	69	Charles A. (Jack) West
1937	4	4	0	97	79	Charles A. (Jack) West
1938	6	2	0	151	86	Charles A. (Jack) West
1939	5	3	0	124	78	Charles A. (Jack) West
1940	5	4	0	102	110	Charles A. (Jack) West
1941	4	5	0	110	145	Charles A. (Jack) West
1942	3	3	0	53	92	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett
1943	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)					
1944	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)					
1945	1	2	0	43	59	Charles A. (Jack) West
1946	5	3	0	137	110	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett
1947	4	4	0	128	126	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett
1948	3	7	0	123	179	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett
1949	4	3	1	72	121	Richard Miller
1950	5	2	2	222	170	Frank A. Zazula
1951	2	4	0	105	162	Frank A. Zazula
1952	3	6	0	131	224	Frank A. Zazula
1953	6	1	1	154	107	Frank A. Zazula
1954	4	5	0	200	182	Frank A. Zazula
1955	6	3	0	183	86	Frank A. Zazula
1956	2	6	0	110	158	Frank A. Zazula
1957	3	4	1	159	198	Marvin C. Helling
1958	5	3	0	157	85	Marvin C. Helling
1959	2	5	1	112	166	Marvin C. Helling
1960	4	3	1	145	112	Marvin C. Helling
1961	6	3	0	189	134	Marvin C. Helling
1962	5	4	0	120	84	Marvin C. Helling
1963	6	3	0	162	61	Marvin C. Helling
1964	8	1	0	199	110	Marvin C. Helling
1965	9	1	0	248	85	Marvin C. Helling
1966	8	2	0	338	154	Marvin C. Helling

YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH
1967	4	6	0	123	164	Marvin C. Helling
1968	3	5	0	148	179	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1969	4	5	0	205	254	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1970	5	3	1	202	138	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1971	6	3	1	245	142	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1972	10	1	0	423	161	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1973	6	4	0	291	218	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1974	6	4	0	295	296	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1975	9	1	0	320	197	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1976	1	7	1	117	233	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1977	4	6	1	165	195	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson
1978	5	5	0	245	201	Gene Murphy
1979	10	2	0	261	142	Gene Murphy
1980	6	4	0	263	164	Pat Behrns
1981	6	4	0	181	147	Pat Behrns
1982	7	3	0	213	131	Pat Behrns
1983	6	5	0	275	180	Pat Behrns
1984	8	3	0	299	111	Pat Behrns
1985	3	8	0	182	315	Pat Behrns
1986	2	9	0	233	396	Roger Thomas
1987	6	4	0	243	209	Roger Thomas
1988	7	4	0	292	228	Roger Thomas
1989	3	7	1	204	262	Roger Thomas
1990	7	3	0	276	215	Roger Thomas
1991	7	2	0	228	131	Roger Thomas
1992	6	4	1	274	165	Roger Thomas
1993	10	3	0	313	180	Roger Thomas
1994	10	3	0	302	166	Roger Thomas
1995	9	2	0	308	166	Roger Thomas
1996	7	3	0	262	150	Roger Thomas
1997	8	2	0	277	185	Roger Thomas
1998	8	3	0	308	201	Roger Thomas
1999	9	2	0	272	131	Dale Lennon
2000	8	3	0	404	146	Dale Lennon
2001	14	1	0	475	183	Dale Lennon
2002	5	6	0	295	211	Dale Lennon
2003	12	2	0	428	268	Dale Lennon
2004	11	3	0	384	171	Dale Lennon
2005	10	3	0	450	172	Dale Lennon
2006	11	2	0	411	244	Dale Lennon
2007	10	2	0	465	220	Dale Lennon
*2008	6	4	0	321	263	Chris Mussman
2009	6	5	0	250	307	Chris Mussman
2010	3	8	0	244	275	Chris Mussman
2011	8	3	0	286	224	Chris Mussman
2012	5	6	0	369	380	Chris Mussman
2013	3	8	0	262	371	Chris Mussman
2014	5	7	0	191	314	Bubba Schweigert
2015	7	4	0	309	283	Bubba Schweigert
2016	9	3	0	355	264	Bubba Schweigert
2017	3	8	0	277	381	Bubba Schweigert
2018	6	5	0	293	249	Bubba Schweigert

**Totals 648 420 30 23,382 17,231**

**(26 Coaches/124 Seasons)**

\*Division I era begins

With its 2016 Big Sky Championship, the North Dakota football program has now won 26 conference championships since its inception in 1894.

### Division II

**North Central Conference:** 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1958, 1964, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1979, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006.

### Division I

**Great West Conference:** 2011

**Big Sky Conference:** 2016





## ARIZONA STATE

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/23/1940 L 12-30 (H)

## ARKANSAS STATE

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/7/1970 L 18-23 (A)

## ARMY

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/1/1930 L 6-33 (A)

## AUGUSTANA (SD)

### UND leads 45-16-1

#### Home: 27-4-1, Away: 18-14

10/30/1942 L 0-19 (A)  
 10/4/1946 W 20-6 (H)  
 10/4/1947 W 13-7 (A)  
 11/6/1948 L 13-14 (A)  
 10/8/1949 W 21-0 (H)  
 11/4/1950 W 27-7 (A)  
 11/1/1952 W 33-21 (A)  
 9/26/1953 W 35-0 (H)  
 9/25/1954 W 39-0 (A)  
 9/24/1955 W 32-19 (H)  
 11/3/1956 L 14-26 (A)  
 9/21/1957 W 21-6 (H)  
 11/1/1958 L 10-23 (A)  
 9/19/1959 T 22-22 (H)  
 10/29/1960 L 18-28 (A)  
 11/11/1961 L 13-22 (H)  
 9/29/1962 L 0-7 (A)  
 9/21/1963 W 7-6 (H)  
 11/7/1964 W 48-0 (A)  
 9/18/1965 W 22-13 (H)  
 11/5/1966 W 30-20 (A)  
 11/4/1967 W 35-7 (H)  
 10/26/1968 W 39-20 (A)  
 10/25/1969 W 33-13 (H)  
 10/3/1970 W 18-7 (A)  
 10/2/1971 W 26-10 (H)  
 9/30/1972 W 28-16 (A)  
 9/29/1973 W 38-34 (H)  
 11/9/1974 W 37-36 (A)  
 9/20/1975 W 36-34 (H)  
 11/6/1976 W 14-10 (A)  
 11/5/1977 W 24-13 (H)  
 10/14/1978 L 14-42 (H)  
 10/6/1979 W 30-24 (A)  
 9/27/1980 W 34-7 (H)  
 9/19/1981 W 34-16 (A)  
 10/30/1982 W 49-7 (H)  
 9/17/1983 L 24-26 (A)  
 9/15/1984 W 35-10 (H)  
 10/12/1985 W 41-18 (H)  
 10/11/1986 L 10-19 (A)  
 9/19/1987 W 49-3 (H)  
 9/17/1988 L 9-35 (A)  
 10/7/1989 L 39-49 (A)  
 10/6/1990 W 35-27 (H)  
 10/12/1991 W 20-15 (H)  
 10/10/1992 L 20-24 (H)  
 10/16/1993 L 7-20 (A)  
 10/15/1994 W 21-7 (H)  
 9/23/1995 W 39-29 (A)  
 9/28/1996 W 27-14 (H)  
 11/7/1997 W 42-14 (H)  
 11/7/1998 W 35-18 (A)  
 10/30/1999 W 27-0 (A)  
 10/28/2000 L 23-35 (H)

11/3/2001 W 37-14 (H)

11/9/2002 L 31-38 (A)

9/27/2003 W 13-3 (H)

9/25/2004 W 13-7 (A)

9/24/2005 W 52-3 (H)

9/30/2006 W 24-21 OT (A)

9/29/2007 W 37-0 (H)

## BELOIT COLLEGE

### UND trails 0-2

#### Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

10/20/1951 L 7-27 (H)

11/15/1952 L 0-20 (A)

## BEMIDJI STATE

### UND leads 11-1

#### Home: 6-0, Away: 5-1

11/6/1942 W 13-7 (A)

9/13/1946 W 25-0 (A)

10/6/1950 W 26-6 (H)

9/20/1952 W 31-0 (A)

9/19/1953 W 21-13 (A)

9/18/1954 W 27-12 (H)

9/14/1957 W 34-19 (H)

9/13/1958 L 6-13 (A)

9/19/1964 W 10-0 (A)

9/11/1965 W 20-6 (H)

9/10/1994 W 42-6 (H)

9/9/1995 W 63-0 (H)

## BLACK HILLS STATE

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/24/2011 W 53-19 (H)

## BOWLING GREEN

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/10/2016 L 26-27 (A)

## BRADLEY

### UND trails 0-4

#### Home: 0-2, Away: 0-2

11/16/1940 L 6-32 (H)

11/1/1941 L 7-19 (H)

11/9/1946 L 7-14 (A)

10/25/1947 L 15-39 (A)

## CAL POLY

### UND leads 4-3

#### Home: 2-3, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 1-0

12/9/1972 W 38-21 (N)

10/21/2009 W 31-17 (H)

10/23/2010 L 21-22 (H)

10/22/2011 L 19-23 (H)

9/29/2012 L 17-35 (H)

11/21/2015 W 45-21 (A)

10/1/2016 W 31-24 (H)

## CARLETON COLLEGE

### UND trails 3-8-2

#### Home: 1-5-1, Away: 2-3-1

11/15/1897 L 0-20 (H)

10/29/1900 W 6-0 (A)

10/20/1902 L 0-11 (H)

10/19/1907 L 0-33 (H)

10/18/1908 W 8-0 (H)

11/1/1909 T 3-3 (A)

10/15/1910 L 5-6 (H)

10/15/1911 L 0-9 (A)

10/20/1912 L 0-35 (H)

10/18/1913 L 0-61 (A)

11/17/1923 W 10-3 (A)

11/5/1927 L 0-27 (A)

10/6/1928 T 0-0 (H)

## CENTRAL ARKANSAS

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

11/28/2009 W 17-16 (A)

## CENTRAL WASHINGTON

### UND leads 6-1

#### Home: 3-1, Away: 3-0

9/2/2000 W 52-7 (H)

9/1/2001 W 17-14 (A)

9/7/2002 L 7-43 (H)

9/11/2004 W 34-0 (H)

8/27/2005 W 44-20 (A)

9/1/2006 W 28-14 (A)

9/15/2007 W 35-28 (H)

## CREIGHTON

### UND trails 2-3

#### Home: 1-1, Away: 1-2

11/10/1917 W 12-7 (A)

11/8/1924 L 0-34 (A)

11/14/1925 L 7-20 (A)

10/8/1927 L 0-7 (H)

11/16/1929 W 54-0 (H)

## CROOKSTON H.S.

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/23/1905 W 16-0 (A)

## DAKOTA WESLEYAN

### UND leads 3-1-1

#### Home: 2-1-1, Away: 1-0

11/30/1899 W 41-0 (H)

11/28/1901 L 9-27 (H)

10/27/1902 T 0-0 (H)

11/9/1908 W 6-4 (A)

9/29/1926 W 7-0 (H)

## DAVIS & ELKINS

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/3/1930 W 16-0 (H)

## DAYTON

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/13/1941 L 0-40 (A)

## DELAWARE

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/25/1976 L 17-59 (A)

## DELTA STATE

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0

8/28/2004 W 28-19 (H)

## DEPAUL

### UND leads 3-2

#### Home: 2-1, Away: 1-1

10/2/1931 W 41-7 (H)

11/19/1932 W 13-6 (A)

11/7/1936 L 6-19 (A)

10/15/1937 L 0-6 (H)

10/14/1938 W 32-12 (H)



## DES MOINES

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

11/6/1926 W 33-0 (H)

## DETROIT

**UND trails 1-2**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-2**

11/21/1936 W 14-13 (A)

11/13/1937 L 0-40 (A)

11/5/1938 L 7-38 (A)

## DIXIE REBELS

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

11/15/1933 W 13-12 (A)

## DRAKE

**UND leads 2-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/1/2011 W 16-0 (H)

9/12/2015 W 21-18 (H)

## DUQUESNE

**Series tied 1-1**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1**

11/7/1930 W 14-6 (A)

11/21/1931 L 7-13 (A)

## EAST STROUDSBURG

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/14/1985 W 38-7 (H)

## EASTERN MONTANA

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

09/16/1978 W 55-0 (A)

## EASTERN WASHINGTON

**UND trails 0-4**

**Home: 0-2, Away: 0-2**

10/6/2012 L 17-55 (A)

10/12/2013 L 14-35 (H)

11/1/2014 L 3-54 (A)

11/11/2017 L 21-14 (H)

## FARGO COLLEGE

**UND leads 9-1-1**

**Home: 5-1, Away: 4-0-1**

10/16/1901 L 5-6 (H)

11/1/1902 T 6-6 (A)

10/12/1903 W 41-0 (H)

11/11/1903 W 50-0 (A)

10/26/1904 W 86-0 (H)

10/16/1915 W 28-0 (H)

9/30/1916 W 49-0 (A)

10/20/1917 W 39-0 (H)

10/25/1919 W 7-6 (A)

10/4/1920 W 55-0 (H)

10/15/1921 W 40-0 (A)

## FERGUS FALLS H.S. & PARK REGION COLLEGE

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/29/1900 W 11-6 (H)

## FERRIS STATE

**UND leads 2-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

10/9/2004 W 45-0 (H)

10/8/2005 W 44-7 (H)

## FRESNO STATE

**UND trails 0-1**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

9/17/2011 L 22-27 (A)

## G.F. AMERICAN LEGION

**UND leads 2-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/30/1922 W 30-6 (H)

9/20/1924 W 6-0 (H)

## GEORGE WASHINGTON

**UND trails 1-2-1**

**Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1-1**

11/26/1931 T 6-6 (A)

10/6/1933 L 6-27 (H)

11/23/1934 W 7-0 (A)

11/28/1935 L 0-13 (A)

## GRAND FORKS CITY

**UND leads 2-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

10/22/1894 W 54-6 (H)

11/8/1894 W 18-4 (H)

## GRAND FORKS HIGH

**UND leads 10-0-1**

**Home: 10-0-1, Away: 0-0**

9/24/1904 W 24-0 (H)

10/3/1904 W 22-0 (H)

9/27/1905 W 28-0 (H)

10/6/1906 W 29-0 (H)

10/5/1907 W 19-0 (H)

10/3/1908 W 33-0 (H)

10/2/1909 W 18-0 (H)

10/1/1910 W 16-0 (H)

9/30/1911 T 5-5 (H)

9/27/1913 W 6-0 (H)

9/26/1914 W 20-7 (H)

## GRAND VALLEY STATE

**UND trails 2-4**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 1-1**

12/8/2001 W 17-14 (N)

12/13/2003 L 3-10 (N)

11/27/2004 W 19-15 (H)

11/19/2005 L 3-17 (A)

12/2/2006 L 20-30 (A)

11/24/2007 L 14-21 (A)

## GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/18/1931 W 46-0 (H)

## HAMLIN

**UND leads 7-6-1**

**Home: 6-2-1, Away: 1-4**

11/5/1900 T 0-0 (H)

10/14/1901 W 6-0 (H)

10/13/1902 W 6-0 (H)

9/30/1905 W 14-0 (H)

10/9/1908 L 4-5 (A)

10/16/1909 W 19-0 (H)

10/22/1910 L 3-17 (A)

10/21/1911 L 0-11 (H)

10/12/1912 L 0-12 (A)

10/11/1913 L 3-14 (H)

10/10/1914 W 10-3 (A)

10/23/1920 W 28-6 (H)

11/19/1921 L 0-14 (A)

9/17/1955 W 27-0 (H)

## HASKELL INSTITUTE

**UND trails 0-1**

**Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

10/4/1929 L 6-13 (H)

## HENLEY ATHLETIC

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/30/1899 W 18-0 (H)

## HOWARD COLLEGE

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/15/1932 W 39-7 (H)

## HUMBOLDT STATE

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

8/23/2007 W 59-0 (H)

## IDAHO

**UND trails 0-4**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-4**

11/13/1954 L 0-45 (A)

9/2/2010 L 0-45 (A)

9/10/2011 L 14-44 (A)

11/3/2018 L 31-27 (L)

## IDAHO STATE

**UND leads 5-2**

**Home: 1-2, Away: 4-0**

11/6/1965 W 27-0 (A)

9/24/1966 W 41-0 (H)

9/18/2008 W 38-35 (A)

10/5/2013 W 28-25 (A)

10/10/2015 L 37-31 (H)

10/22/2016 W 28-21 (A)

9/22/2018 L 25-21 (H)

## ILLINOIS STATE

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/29/1979 W 20-0 (H)

## INDIANA (PA.)

**UND trails 0-2**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2**

9/12/1992 L 13-31 (A)

12/4/1993 L 6-21 (A)

## IOWA

**UND trails 0-1**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

10/9/1926 L 7-40 (A)

## JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

**UND leads 5-0**

**Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0**

10/17/1914 W 77-0 (H)

10/8/1921 W 64-0 (H)

10/6/1923 W 89-7 (H)

10/10/1925 W 58-0 (H)

9/29/1928 W 80-0 (H)

## JOHN CARROLL

**UND trails 0-1**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/27/1924 L 0-28 (A)

## KENTUCKY

**UND trails 0-1**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/19/1950 L 0-83 (A)





## LOS ANGELES FIREMEN

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

12/25/1930 W 14-9 (A)

## LAMAR

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/30/2010 W 31-6 (H)

## LITCHFIELD H.S.

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

12/1/1899 W 11-0 (A)

## LIVINGSTON (ALA.)

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/29/1975 L 14-34 (H)

## LOYOLA OF THE SOUTH

### Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1

11/24/1932 W 18-6 (A)

11/19/1933 L 7-26 (A)

## LOYOLA CHICAGO

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/30/1929 W 7-0 (H)

## LUTHER COLLEGE

### UND leads 6-0

Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0

9/27/1935 W 45-0 (H)

9/25/1936 W 19-6 (H)

9/29/1939 W 19-0 (H)

9/26/1941 W 20-7 (H)

9/20/1946 W 12-6 (H)

9/14/1947 W 14-0 (H)

## MACALESTER

### UND leads 3-1

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-1

11/3/1899 W 6-5 (H)

10/28/1911 W 32-3 (H)

10/26/1912 L 6-19 (A)

10/21/1916 W 7-0 (H)

## MANITOBA

### UND leads 4-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0

9/24/1927 W 33-0 (A)

9/22/1928 W 63-4 (H)

10/5/1929 W 27-1 (A)

10/11/1947 W 47-0 (H)

## MARQUETTE

### UND trails 1-8

Home: 0-1, Away: 1-7

11/17/1917 L 0-21 (A)

11/15/1919 L 0-6 (A)

11/21/1920 L 0-10 (H)

11/12/1921 L 3-7 (A)

11/11/1922 L 0-6 (A)

11/10/1923 L 0-27 (A)

11/15/1924 L 0-26 (A)

11/21/1925 L 0-13 (A)

11/20/1926 W 9-6 (A)

## MESA STATE

### UND leads 2-1

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1

9/14/2002 W 66-7 (H)

9/13/2003 L 24-31 OT (A)

9/4/2004 W 65-7 (H)

## MICHIGAN TECH

### UND leads 3-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

9/3/1983 W 55-7 (H)

9/1/1984 W 42-13 (H)

11/20/2004 20-3 (A)

## MINNESOTA

### UND trails 0-20

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-20

11/5/1898 L 0-15 (A)

10/27/1900 L 0-34 (A)

11/9/1901 L 0-10 (A)

10/8/1904 L 0-35 (A)

10/7/1905 L 0-45 (A)

10/25/1913 L 0-30 (A)

10/3/1914 L 6-28 (A)

10/2/1915 L 0-41 (A)

10/14/1916 L 7-47 (A)

10/4/1919 L 0-39 (A)

10/2/1920 L 3-41 (A)

10/1/1921 L 0-19 (A)

10/7/1922 L 0-22 (A)

10/20/1923 L 0-27 (A)

10/4/1924 L 0-14 (A)

10/3/1925 L 6-25 (A)

10/2/1926 L 0-51 (A)

10/1/1927 L 10-57 (A)

9/22/1973 L 14-41 (A)

9/21/1974 L 30-42 (A)

## MINNESOTA CROOKSTON

### UND leads 5-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0

10/17/1896 W 52-0 (H)

9/9/2000 W 49-3 (H)

9/8/2001 W 57-6 (H)

8/29/2002 W 57-0 (H)

9/6/2003 W 59-0 (H)

## MINNESOTA DULUTH

### UND leads 8-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 3-0

9/14/1963 W 33-0 (H)

9/10/1988 W 28-14 (A)

9/9/1989 W 17-14 (H)

10/16/2004 W 26-0 (H)

10/15/2005 W 33-10 (A)

11/12/2005 W 23-12 (H)

10/28/2006 W 38-14 (H)

10/27/2007 W 31-14 (A)

## MINNESOTA STATE

### UND leads 23-7-1

Home: 12-3-0, Away: 11-4-1

9/26/1970 W 35-19 (H)

9/25/1971 L 10-13 (A)

11/4/1972 W 48-14 (H)

9/8/1973 L 14-17 (A)

11/2/1974 W 35-27 (H)

11/1/1975 W 28-16 (A)

10/8/1983 W 23-9 (H)

10/6/1984 W 7-3 (A)

10/5/1985 L 6-28 (A)

10/4/1986 L 10-43 (H)

10/10/1987 W 35-24 (A)

10/8/1988 L 18-21 (H)

11/4/1989 T 14-14 (A)

11/3/1990 W 17-13 (H)

10/26/1991 L 18-21 (A)

10/24/1992 W 16-7 (H)

10/9/1993 W 20-9 (H)

10/8/1994 W 17-16 (A)

10/14/1995 W 27-21 (H)

10/19/1996 W 49-10 (A)

10/10/1997 W 21-7 (A)

10/10/1998 W 27-17 (H)

9/25/1999 W 35-28 (H)

9/23/2000 W 28-0 (A)

10/27/2001 W 28-14 (A)

11/2/2002 L 35-36 (H)

10/25/2003 W 41-25 (A)

10/23/2004 W 20-3 (H)

10/22/2005 W 26-7 (A)

10/7/2006 W 24-3 (H)

10/6/2007 W 38-34 (A)

## MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/24/1979 L 15-35 (A)

## MISSOURI STATE

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/6/2014 L 0-38 (A)

9/9/2017 W 34-0 (H)

## MONTANA

### UND trails 9-15-1

Home: 5-6-1, Away: 2-7-0, Neutral: 2-2

10/11/1915 T 10-10 (H)

11/29/1936 L 6-13 (A)

11/25/1937 L 3-14 (A)

10/22/1938 W 7-0 (H)

11/8/1941 L 6-13 (A)

11/20/1948 L 7-47 (A)

9/12/1959 W 27-19 (A)

9/10/1960 L 14-21 (H)

9/22/1962 W 14-8 (H)

9/28/1963 W 19-13 (A)

9/17/1966 W 30-6 (N)

9/16/1967 L 14-19 (H)

9/14/1968 L 10-37 (N)

9/13/1969 L 10-24 (H)

9/12/1970 L 7-28 (N)

9/18/1971 L 14-27 (H)

9/16/1972 W 42-14 (N)

9/15/1973 W 31-10 (H)

11/13/2010 L 17-27 (A)

10/20/2012 W 40-34 (H)

9/14/2013 L 55-17 (H)

10/4/2014 L 15-18 (H)

10/24/2015 L 16-42 (A)

10/14/2017 L 17-41 (A)

10/13/2018 W 44-14 (H)

## MONTANA STATE

### UND trails 15-19-1

Home: 8-8-1, Away: 7-11

10/9/1948 L 6-12 (A)

10/24/1953 W 14-7 (H)

11/6/1954 L 13-21 (A)

9/22/1956 L 13-33 (H)

11/2/1957 L 7-18 (A)

9/20/1958 L 8-15 (H)

10/31/1959 L 14-35 (A)

9/17/1960 T 6-6 (H)

9/16/1961 W 46-0 (H)



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

11/3/1962	L	3-16 (A)
11/2/1963	L	0-19 (A)
10/31/1964	W	9-7 (H)
10/30/1965	W	21-12 (A)
10/29/1966	L	21-59 (H)
10/28/1967	L	16-20 (A)
11/9/1968	L	7-41 (H)
9/20/1969	L	16-36 (A)
9/11/1971	W	17-15 (A)
9/9/1972	W	42-28 (H)
11/10/1973	W	41-30 (A)
9/14/1974	W	34-14 (H)
9/13/1975	W	34-10 (A)
9/11/1976	L	14-18 (H)
9/10/1977	L	7-21 (A)
9/9/1978	L	13-21 (H)
9/8/1979	W	20-16 (A)
9/13/1980	W	14-6 (H)
9/11/1982	W	28-27 (A)
9/10/1983	W	21-3 (H)
10/27/2012	L	10-55 (A)
9/28/2013	L	20-63 (H)
9/27/2014	L	18-29 (A)
10/31/2015	W	44-38 (H)
9/24/2016	W	17-15 (A)
9/23/2017	L	21-49 (H)

### MONTANA WESTERN

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/8/2011	W	42-9 (H)
-----------	---	----------

### MINNESOTA STATE

#### MOORHEAD

#### UND leads 20-0

#### Home: 19-0, Away: 1-0

10/22/1899	W	57-0 (H)
11/12/1900	W	33-0 (H)
10/9/1901	W	10-0 (H)
10/4/1902	W	43-0 (H)
9/28/1903	W	49-0 (H)
9/29/1923	W	30-6 (H)
9/26/1925	W	54-0 (H)
9/23/1932	W	25-0 (H)
9/20/1935	W	13-7 (H)
10/2/1936	W	33-6 (H)
9/23/1949	W	6-0 (H)
9/16/1950	W	53-0 (H)
10/22/1955	W	39-0 (H)
9/3/1977	W	21-18 (H)
9/2/1978	W	13-3 (H)
9/1/1979	W	17-0 (H)
9/14/1991	W	21-14 (H)
9/14/1996	W	38-7 (H)
9/12/1997	W	45-14 (A)
9/12/1998	W	34-0 (H)

### MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

8/30/2018	W	35-7 (H)
-----------	---	----------

### MORNINGSIDE

#### UND leads 52-12-2

#### Home: 30-5, Away: 22-7-2

10/24/1925	W	27-0 (H)
10/13/1928	W	25-13 (H)
10/19/1929	W	26-0 (A)
10/10/1930	W	32-0 (H)
11/14/1931	W	14-4 (A)
11/5/1932	W	12-0 (H)
11/4/1933	L	0-6 (A)
10/12/1934	W	25-0 (H)

11/2/1935	W	28-7 (A)
9/30/1938	W	27-12 (H)
11/18/1939	W	28-7 (H)
10/2/1942	W	7-6 (H)
11/2/1946	L	39-41 (A)
9/17/1948	W	20-7 (H)
9/16/1949	L	0-12 (H)
9/30/1950	L	13-33 (A)
9/29/1951	W	21-16 (H)
11/8/1952	W	20-6 (A)
10/10/1953	W	21-20 (H)
10/2/1954	L	21-28 (A)
10/8/1955	L	7-13 (H)
9/29/1956	L	3-7 (A)
9/28/1957	L	20-48 (H)
9/27/1958	W	25-8 (A)
9/26/1959	L	6-24 (H)
9/24/1960	W	34-13 (A)
9/30/1961	W	49-15 (H)
10/6/1962	W	14-0 (A)
10/5/1963	W	21-0 (H)
9/26/1964	W	26-8 (A)
9/25/1965	W	37-14 (H)
11/12/1966	W	62-0 (A)
9/23/1967	W	14-0 (H)
11/2/1968	W	37-20 (A)
11/1/1969	W	48-19 (H)
10/24/1970	W	30-18 (A)
10/23/1971	W	59-7 (H)
10/7/1972	W	69-0 (A)
10/6/1973	W	43-7 (H)
9/28/1974	W	41-0 (A)
9/27/1975	W	49-7 (H)
11/13/1976	T	13-13 (A)
9/24/1977	L	12-14 (H)
11/4/1978	W	48-3 (A)
10/27/1979	W	37-7 (H)
10/18/1980	W	33-7 (A)
10/10/1981	W	27-0 (H)
10/2/1982	W	29-6 (A)
11/12/1983	W	20-7 (H)
11/11/1984	W	30-0 (A)
10/19/1985	L	7-48 (A)
10/18/1986	W	24-21 (H)
9/26/1987	L	15-16 (A)
9/24/1988	W	50-21 (H)
9/30/1989	W	17-12 (H)
9/29/1990	W	25-22 (A)
10/5/1991	W	35-0 (H)
10/3/1992	T	24-24 (A)
9/18/1993	W	52-21 (H)
9/17/1994	W	34-0 (A)
10/28/1995	W	44-21 (A)
11/2/1996	W	23-13 (H)
9/26/1997	W	28-14 (A)
9/26/1998	W	46-7 (H)
10/9/1999	W	31-6 (A)
10/7/2000	W	54-6 (H)

### MT. ST. CHARLES (MONT.)

#### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/17/1928	L	12-20 (H)
------------	---	-----------

### NE LOUISIANA

#### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/16/1974	L	15-39 (A)
------------	---	-----------

### NEBRASKA

#### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/23/1961	L	0-33 (A)
-----------	---	----------

### NEBRASKA WESLEYAN

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/25/1924	W	13-7 (H)
------------	---	----------

### OMAHA

#### UND leads 19-17

#### Home: 13-6-0, Away: 6-11-0

9/28/1934	W	14-0 (H)
11/16/1935	W	14-6 (A)
11/11/1938	W	7-0 (H)
9/22/1939	W	13-0 (H)
10/29/1977	L	14-17 (A)
9/23/1978	W	35-22 (H)
11/3/1979	L	13-24 (A)
10/25/1980	W	31-14 (H)
10/17/1981	L	19-21 (A)
10/9/1982	W	30-8 (H)
10/22/1983	W	24-19 (H)
10/20/1984	L	3-28 (A)
11/9/1985	L	7-19 (H)
11/8/1986	L	14-17 (A)
10/24/1987	L	20-34 (H)
10/22/1988	L	7-10 (A)
10/14/1989	W	33-23 (H)
10/13/1990	W	35-10 (A)
11/9/1991	W	28-13 (A)
11/7/1992	W	52-0 (H)
10/23/1993	W	17-8 (A)
10/22/1994	W	40-11 (H)
10/7/1995	W	31-16 (A)
10/12/1996	L	7-26 (H)
10/3/1997	W	35-24 (H)
10/3/1998	L	10-20 (A)
11/13/1999	W	31-13 (H)
11/11/2000	L	25-27 (A)
10/20/2001	L	24-27 OT (H)
10/26/2002	L	17-20 (A)
11/1/2003	W	38-35 (H)
10/30/2004	L	17-27 (A)
10/29/2005	L	19-20 (H)
10/14/2006	L	20-21 (A)
11/25/2006	W	38-35 (A)
10/13/2007	L	17-28 (H)

### UNLV

#### Series tied 1-1-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1-1

11/13/1971	T	17-17 (A)
11/11/1972	W	17-13 (A)
11/12/1977	L	14-38 (A)

### NEVADA

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/12/1981	W	17-11 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

### NEWBERRY

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/20/2003	W	42-23 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

### NEW HAVEN

#### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/22/2001	W	42-10 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

### NORTH ALABAMA

#### Series tied 1-1

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

12/3/1994	L	7-35 (A)
12/6/2003	W	29-22 (H)





## NORTH DAKOTA STATE

### UND leads 62-45-3

Home: 34-21-2, Away: 28-24-1

11/3/1894	L	4-20 (H)
11/4/1895	W	42-0 (H)
11/9/1895	L	4-12 (A)
10/28/1896	W	58-12 (H)
10/30/1897	W	39-0 (A)
11/15/1897	W	20-0 (H)
11/8/1898	W	39-6 (A)
11/11/1899	W	46-0 (H)
11/19/1900	L	0-16 (A)
11/2/1901	L	11-17 (H)
11/8/1902	L	0-47 (A)
11/5/1904	W	22-0 (A)
11/7/1904	W	17-0 (H)
10/21/1905	W	23-5 (H)
11/18/1905	T	11-11 (A)
10/27/1906	L	4-32 (A)
11/5/1910	W	18-0 (H)
11/6/1912	W	3-0 (H)
11/1/1913	W	20-14 (A)
11/7/1914	L	6-7 (H)
11/6/1915	W	20-0 (A)
11/4/1916	W	10-0 (H)
11/3/1917	L	7-20 (A)
11/1/1919	L	6-7 (H)
10/30/1920	W	14-7 (A)
10/29/1921	W	38-3 (H)
11/4/1922	W	7-0 (A)
10/27/1923	W	10-3 (H)
11/1/1924	L	7-20 (A)
10/31/1925	L	10-19 (H)
11/13/1926	W	7-6 (A)
10/29/1927	W	13-0 (H)
10/27/1928	W	18-0 (A)
10/26/1929	W	14-0 (H)
10/25/1930	W	14-7 (A)
10/31/1931	W	20-12 (H)
10/22/1932	L	6-7 (A)
10/28/1933	T	7-7 (H)
10/27/1934	L	0-7 (A)
10/26/1935	T	20-20 (H)
10/31/1936	W	14-0 (A)
10/30/1937	W	27-0 (H)
10/29/1938	L	13-17 (A)
10/28/1939	W	18-0 (H)
10/26/1940	W	24-0 (A)
10/25/1941	W	20-6 (H)
10/24/1942	L	14-26 (A)
10/20/1945	W	20-12 (H)
10/27/1945	L	7-26 (A)
10/19/1946	L	0-31 (H)
10/18/1947	W	25-20 (A)
10/30/1948	L	7-19 (H)
10/29/1949	W	13-6 (A)
10/28/1950	W	33-0 (H)
10/27/1951	W	33-14 (A)
10/25/1952	L	13-14 (H)
10/31/1953	W	26-6 (A)
10/30/1954	W	40-7 (H)
10/29/1955	W	21-0 (A)
10/20/1956	W	14-7 (H)
10/19/1957	W	9-0 (A)
10/18/1958	W	36-0 (H)
10/17/1959	W	20-15 (A)
10/15/1960	W	16-7 (H)
10/21/1961	W	26-6 (A)
10/20/1962	W	30-7 (H)
10/19/1963	W	21-7 (A)
10/17/1964	W	20-13 (H)
10/16/1965	L	3-6 (A)
10/22/1966	L	15-18 (H)

10/21/1967	L
10/19/1968	L
10/18/1969	L
10/17/1970	L
10/16/1971	W
10/21/1972	L
10/20/1973	L
10/19/1974	W
10/18/1975	W
10/23/1976	L
10/22/1977	L
10/21/1978	W
10/13/1979	W
10/4/1980	W
9/26/1981	L
9/18/1982	L
10/29/1983	L
10/27/1984	L
11/16/1985	L
11/15/1986	L
11/14/1987	L
11/12/1988	L
11/11/1989	L
11/10/1990	L
11/16/1991	L
11/14/1992	L
10/30/1993	W
10/29/1994	W
11/26/1994	W
11/4/1995	W
11/18/1995	L
11/9/1996	W
10/17/1997	L
10/17/1998	W
10/2/1999	W
9/30/2000	L
10/6/2001	W
10/12/2002	W
10/18/2003	W
9/19/2015	L

## NORTH TEXAS STATE

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/1952	L
-----------	---

## NORTHERN ARIZONA

### UND trails 2-5

Home: 2-1, Away: 0-4

9/9/1967	L
9/7/1985	L
10/13/2012	L
11/2/2013	L
11/15/2014	W
11/12/2016	W
11/17/2018	L

## NORTHERN COLORADO

### UND leads 18-12

Home: 10-3, Away: 8-9

9/20/1980	L
10/31/1981	W
10/23/1982	W
10/1/1983	L
9/29/1984	W
11/2/1985	L
11/1/1986	L
10/17/1987	W
10/15/1988	W
10/21/1989	L
10/20/1990	L
10/31/1992	W
10/2/1993	W

10-34 (A)
8-14 (H)
14-64 (A)
3-20 (H)
23-7 (A)
17-22 (H)
14-21 (A)
31-20 (H)
34-17 (A)
15-22 (H)
20-45 (A)
24-21 (H)
14-7 (A)
38-20 (H)
7-31 (A)
3-10 (H)
6-23 (A)
3-14 (H)
0-49 (A)
13-62 (H)
10-42 (A)
27-34 (H)
0-20 (A)
14-42 (H)
28-35 (A)
19-20 (H)
22-21 (H)
34-13 (A)
14-7 (H)
21-7 (H)
10-41 (H)
33-19 (A)
10-31 (H)
39-25 (A)
13-10 (H)
13-16 (A)
19-7 (H)
12-6 (A)
28-21 OT (H)
9-34 (A)

0-55 (A)
----------

22-27 (A)
6-0 (H)
18-17 (A)
24-26 (A)
33-7 (H)
27-28 (A)
33-36 (H)
22-17 (A)
52-40 (H)
17-34 (A)
15-17 (H)
21-14 (A)
14-10 (H)

10/1/1994	L	6-21 (A)
9/16/1995	W	34-13 (H)
9/21/1996	L	6-21 (A)
11/14/1997	L	7-34 (A)
11/14/1998	L	9-14 (H)
11/21/1998	L	24-52 (A)
10/16/1999	W	24-16 (H)
10/14/2000	W	38-24 (A)
9/15/2001	W	13-7 (H)
9/21/2002	L	12-28 (A)*
10/29/2011	W	27-25 (A)
11/17/2012	L	27-28 (A)
11/9/2013	W	24-21 (H)
11/22/2014	W	33-14 (A)
11/14/2015	W	45-14 (H)
11/5/2016	W	23-13 (A)
10/7/2017	W	48-38 (H)
9/29/2018	W	38-13 (A)

\*Win stripped by NCAA sanctions

## NORTHERN ILLINOIS

### Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-0

11/27/1965	W	37-20 (N)
9/11/2010	L	17-23 (A)

## NORTHERN IOWA

### UND trails 13-24

Home: 8-10, Away: 5-14

10/9/1936	W	19-0 (H)
10/9/1937	W	21-0 (A)
10/6/1939	W	19-6 (H)
10/4/1940	L	0-15 (H)
10/4/1941	L	10-32 (A)
9/27/1947	L	0-20 (A)
10/22/1948	L	14-26 (H)
10/15/1949	L	0-49 (A)
9/22/1950	L	21-33 (H)
9/22/1951	L	19-49 (A)
10/11/1952	L	14-27 (H)
10/17/1953	L	6-34 (A)
10/16/1954	L	13-14 (H)
10/15/1955	L	7-13 (A)
10/27/1956	W	20-19 (H)
10/26/1957	L	20-27 (A)
10/25/1958	W	14-0 (H)
10/24/1959	L	9-14 (A)
10/22/1960	L	3-7 (H)
10/28/1961	L	0-25 (A)
10/27/1962	L	8-13 (H)
10/26/1963	L	0-9 (A)
10/3/1964	L	0-34 (H)
10/2/1965	W	34-0 (A)
10/1/1966	W	23-10 (H)
9/30/1967	L	0-7 (A)
9/21/1968	L	10-14 (H)
11/8/1969	L	10-40 (A)
10/31/1970	W	41-6 (H)
10/30/1971	W	23-10 (A)
10/28/1972	W	38-9 (H)
10/27/1973	L	14-17 (A)
10/5/1974	W	42-26 (H)
10/4/1975	W	21-20 (A)
10/2/1976	L	22-24 (H)
10/1/1977	L	6-9 (A)
10/7/1978	L	17-35 (A)
9/9/2006	W	35-31 (A)

## NORTHERN MICHIGAN

### UND trails 2-4

Home: 2-2, Away: 0-2

11/11/1967	L	6-25 (H)
11/7/1981	L	11-30 (H)



## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

11/6/1982	L	6-30 (A)	UND leads 1-0		9/20/1929	W	14-7 (H)	
9/3/1988	W	9-0 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0		9/19/1930	W	25-0 (H)	
9/2/1989	L	22-24 (A)	10/19/1903	W	56-0 (A)			
9/11/1999	W	29-0 (H)						
NORTHEASTERN STATE			RICHMOND		ST. MARY'S (TEXAS)			
UND leads 1-0			UND trails 0-1		UND leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0		Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			
9/18/2010	W	55-14 (H)	12/3/2016	L	24-27 (H)	10/12/1940	W	15-7 (H)
NW MISSOURI STATE			ROBERT MORRIS		ST. OLAF			
UND trails 1-2			UND leads 1-0		UND leads 1-0			
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-2			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0		Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			
9/6/1986	L	28-38 (A)	9/6/2014	W	16-13 (H)	9/25/1931	W	22-0 (H)
9/12/1987	W	37-7 (H)						
11/20/1999	L	13-20 OT (A)	SACRAMENTO STATE		ST. PAUL CENTRAL H.S.			
			UND leads 4-2		UND leads 1-0			
NORTHWESTERN STATE			Home: 1-2, Away: 3-0		Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			
UND leads 2-0			9/15/1979	W	31-0 (H)	10/22/1900	W	12-0 (H)
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0			9/22/2012	W	35-13 (A)	ST. THOMAS (MINN.)		
9/19/2009	W	27-20 (A)	10/19/2013	L	7-31 (H)	UND leads 11-6-1		
9/25/2010	W	49-24 (H)	10/8/2016	W	40-7 (A)	Home: 9-3-1, Away: 2-3		
			10/21/2017	L	27-34 (H)	11/6/1905	W	17-11 (H)
OKLAHOMA CITY			10/20/2018	W	41-15 (A)	11/3/1908	W	15-11 (H)
UND trails 0-2						10/15/1913	L	0-6 (H)
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1			ST. CLOUD STATE			10/28/1914	L	6-7 (A)
9/12/1947	L	7-20 (A)	UND leads 26-4			10/23/1915	L	0-7 (H)
9/10/1948	L	12-27 (H)	Home: 15-3, Away: 11-1			10/7/1916	W	16-7 (A)
			10/8/1900	W	16-0 (H)	10/11/1919	T	7-7 (H)
OREGON			9/6/1969	W	26-13 (H)	10/28/1922	L	0-6 (H)
Series tied 0-0-1			9/17/1977	W	21-14 (H)	10/22/1927	W	13-6 (H)
Home: 0-0-1, Away: 0-0			10/15/1983	W	35-6 (A)	11/7/1931	W	36-6 (A)
10/24/1931	T	0-0 (H)	10/13/1984	W	24-13 (H)	10/7/1932	W	27-0 (H)
			10/26/1985	W	30-3 (H)	9/18/1936	W	21-0 (H)
PARK RIVER H.S.			10/25/1986	W	24-13 (A)	9/24/1937	W	25-2 (H)
UND leads 1-0			10/3/1987	W	16-13 (H)	11/11/1939	L	7-25 (A)
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			10/1/1988	W	33-10 (A)	9/20/1940	W	20-6 (H)
10/25/1901	W	5-0 (H)	10/28/1989	L	18-31 (H)	9/19/1941	L	0-6 (A)
			10/27/1990	W	42-25 (A)	9/27/1946	W	13-6 (H)
PARSONS COLLEGE			10/19/1991	W	21-17 (H)	9/12/1964	W	30-6 (H)
UND leads 1-0			10/17/1992	W	22-13 (A)	ST. THOMAS (PA.)		
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0			9/25/1993	W	10-0 (A)	UND leads 1-0		
12/10/1966	W	42-24 (N)	9/24/1994	L	17-18 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0		
			11/11/1995	W	35-21 (H)	11/18/1934	W	2-0 (A)
PITTSBURG STATE			11/16/1996	W	27-6 (A)			
UND leads 3-2			10/24/1997	W	41-21 (H)	SAM HOUSTON STATE		
Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2			10/24/1998	W	31-28 OT (H)	UND leads 1-0		
11/21/1992	L	21-26 (A)	11/6/1999	W	45-7 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0		
11/20/1993	W	17-14 (H)	11/4/2000	W	38-14 (A)	9/15/2018	W	24-23 (A)
11/24/2001	W	38-0 (H)	10/13/2001	W	35-28 (A)			
11/22/2003	W	24-14 (H)	10/19/2002	L	17-20 (H)	SAN DIEGO STATE		
12/4/2004	L	19-31 (A)	10/4/2003	W	29-28 (H)	UND trails 0-1		
			10/2/2004	L	17-21 (A)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
PORTLAND STATE			11/13/2004	W	20-17 OT (A)	9/15/2012	L	41-49 (A)
UND leads 6-2			10/1/2005	W	37-14 (H)			
Home: 4-0, Away: 2-2			11/4/2006	W	34-27 OT (A)	SAN JOSE STATE		
9/6/1980	L	14-28 (A)	11/3/2007	W	59-14 (H)	UND trails 0-1		
9/5/1981	W	17-10 (H)	9/6/2008	W	31-17 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1		
9/8/2012	W	45-37 (H)				8/28/2014	L	10-42 (A)
10/26/2013	L	10-14 (A)	ST. JOHN'S (MINN.)					
10/11/2014	W	24-16 (H)	UND trails 0-1			SIOUX FALLS		
10/3/2015	W	19-17 (A)	Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0			Series tied 1-1		
10/28/2017	W	48-21 (A)	9/24/1948	L	0-14 (H)	Home: 1-1, Away: 0-0		
11/10/2018	W	17-10 (H)				10/17/2009	L	13-28 (H)
			SAINT LOUIS			11/5/2011	W	15-13 (H)
PUGET SOUND			UND leads 2-0			SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE		
Series tied 1-1			Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0			UND leads 1-0		
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1			11/8/1935	W	7-6 (A)	Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0		
11/8/1980	L	6-10 (A)	10/17/1936	W	13-6 (H)	9/11/1993	W	52-0 (H)
9/4/1982	W	7-3 (H)						
RED RIVER VALLEY			ST. MARY'S (MINN.)			SOUTH DAKOTA		
UNIVERSITY			UND leads 2-0			UND leads 61-30-5		
			Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0					





# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

## Home: 36-10-2, Away: 25-20-3

11/7/1903	W	6-0 (H)
11/11/1908	L	4-10 (A)
11/10/1912	L	0-44 (A)
10/31/1914	L	3-33 (H)
11/13/1915	T	0-0 (H)
10/28/1916	W	20-0 (H)
10/13/1917	L	0-19 (A)
10/18/1919	W	13-0 (H)
11/6/1920	T	7-7 (A)
10/22/1921	W	21-0 (H)
10/14/1922	W	7-0 (A)
10/13/1923	L	6-13 (H)
10/11/1924	L	0-6 (A)
10/17/1925	W	3-0 (H)
10/16/1926	L	0-12 (A)
10/15/1927	L	0-6 (H)
11/10/1928	W	6-0 (A)
10/11/1929	W	13-7 (H)
11/15/1930	W	21-0 (A)
10/10/1931	W	52-6 (H)
10/13/1933	W	41-0 (H)
10/6/1934	W	21-0 (A)
10/11/1935	W	25-0 (H)
11/13/1936	W	6-0 (A)
10/1/1937	W	13-7 (H)
11/9/1940	W	13-0 (H)
10/11/1941	W	14-7 (H)
11/13/1942	L	0-26 (A)
10/11/1946	W	21-6 (H)
11/1/1947	L	7-20 (A)
10/16/1948	W	13-7 (H)
10/1/1949	T	7-7 (A)
10/14/1950	W	28-7 (H)
11/10/1951	L	13-35 (A)
10/4/1952	L	14-21 (H)
11/14/1953	W	18-14 (A)
10/9/1954	W	27-21 (H)
11/12/1955	W	18-14 (A)
10/6/1956	L	14-32 (H)
10/5/1957	T	27-27 (A)
10/4/1958	W	28-14 (H)
10/3/1959	L	14-31 (A)
10/1/1960	W	27-7 (A)
10/7/1961	W	21-7 (A)
11/10/1962	W	31-0 (H)
11/9/1963	W	55-0 (A)
10/24/1964	W	21-14 (H)
10/23/1965	W	33-7 (A)
10/8/1966	W	31-17 (H)
10/7/1967	W	9-6 (A)
9/28/1968	L	16-17 (H)
9/27/1969	W	35-26 (A)
9/19/1970	T	14-14 (H)
11/6/1971	L	21-29 (A)
9/23/1972	W	33-3 (H)
11/3/1973	W	54-21 (A)
10/26/1974	L	24-37 (H)
10/25/1975	W	27-17 (A)
10/9/1976	L	7-14 (H)
10/8/1977	W	20-0 (A)
10/28/1978	L	7-24 (A)
10/20/1979	W	23-22 (H)
10/11/1980	L	24-32 (A)
10/3/1981	W	27-0 (H)
9/25/1982	L	9-10 (A)
11/5/1983	L	16-26 (A)
11/3/1984	L	14-16 (H)
9/21/1985	L	3-45 (H)
9/20/1986	L	12-28 (A)
11/7/1987	W	30-29 (H)
11/5/1988	W	24-9 (A)
9/23/1989	L	14-17 (A)

9/22/1990	W
9/28/1991	W
9/26/1992	W
11/6/1993	W
11/5/1994	W
10/21/1995	L
10/26/1996	W
10/31/1997	W
10/31/1998	W
9/18/1999	W
9/16/2000	W
11/10/2001	W
11/16/2002	W
11/8/2003	W
11/6/2004	W
11/5/2005	L
11/11/2006	W
11/10/2007	W
11/22/2008	W
10/3/2009	W
10/2/2010	L
11/19/2011	W
9/17/2016	W
9/16/2017	L

## SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES

### UND leads 1-0

### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

8/30/2012	W
-----------	---

## SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

### UND leads 46-34-5

### Home: 27-17-3, Away: 19-17-2

11/2/1906	L
11/1/1907	W
11/14/1914	L
10/30/1915	T
11/11/1916	L
10/27/1917	L
11/7/1919	L
10/16/1920	W
11/5/1921	L
10/20/1922	W
11/3/1923	W
10/18/1924	L
10/23/1926	L
10/20/1928	W
11/2/1929	W
10/18/1930	W
10/17/1931	W
10/28/1932	W
10/21/1933	L
10/23/1934	W
10/19/1935	T
10/23/1936	W
9/23/1938	W
10/21/1939	L
10/18/1940	W
10/18/1941	W
10/17/1942	W
10/2/1948	W
10/22/1949	W
10/21/1950	T
10/13/1951	L
10/18/1952	L
10/3/1953	T
10/23/1954	L
10/1/1955	L
10/13/1956	L
10/12/1957	L
10/11/1958	W
10/10/1959	L
10/8/1960	W

46-12 (H)
21-6 (A)
52-3 (H)
42-7 (H)
23-20 (A)
0-35 (A)
29-6 (H)
20-19 (A)
33-14 (H)
17-10 (A)
42-14 (H)
48-7 (A)
20-0 (H)
37-3 (A)
41-21 (H)
30-42 (A)
33-26 (H)
31-27 (A)
34-31 OT (A)
27-12 (H)
17-27 (A)
38-37 (H)
47-44 (2ot) (H)
7-45 (A)

66-0 (H)
----------

4-5 (A)
24-6 (H)
3-14 (H)
0-0 (H)
7-14 (H)
6-13 (H)
7-9 (A)
6-3 (H)
14-27 (A)
16-6 (H)
12-6 (A)
6-7 (H)
0-6 (H)
6-0 (H)
7-6 (A)
21-0 (H)
34-6 (A)
13-0 (H)
2-18 (H)
6-0 (H)
6-6 (A)
33-6 (H)
37-0 (H)
13-14 (A)
6-0 (H)
33-15 (A)
19-8 (H)
31-6 (A)
19-0 (H)
21-21 (A)
12-21 (H)
6-60 (A)
13-13 (H)
20-34 (A)
6-14 (H)
13-14 (A)
21-53 (H)
30-12 (A)
0-6 (H)
27-23 (A)

10/14/1961	W
10/13/1962	L
10/12/1963	L
10/10/1964	W
10/9/1965	W
10/15/1966	W
10/14/1967	W
10/12/1968	W
10/11/1969	L
10/10/1970	W
10/9/1971	W
10/14/1972	W
10/13/1973	W
10/12/1974	L
10/11/1975	W
10/16/1976	L
10/15/1977	T
9/30/1978	L
9/22/1979	W
11/1/1980	W
10/24/1981	L
10/16/1982	W
9/24/1983	L
9/22/1984	W
9/28/1985	L
9/27/1986	L
10/31/1987	L
10/29/1988	W
9/16/1989	L
9/15/1990	W
9/21/1991	W
9/19/1992	W
11/13/1993	L
11/12/1994	W
9/30/1995	W
10/5/1996	L
9/19/1997	W
9/19/1998	W
10/23/1999	L
10/21/2000	W
9/29/2001	W
10/5/2002	W
10/11/2003	W
11/20/2010	L
9/7/2013	L

## SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA

### UND trails 0-1

### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/2008	L
-----------	---

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

### UND trails 0-1

### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/1/2008	L
-----------	---

## SOUTHERN OREGON

### UND leads 1-0

### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/7/2009	W
-----------	---

## SOUTHERN UTAH

### UND trails 4-5

### Home: 2-2, Away: 2-3

9/8/2007	W
11/8/2008	L
10/24/2009	L
10/9/2010	L
10/1/2011	W
11/3/2012	W
10/25/2014	L
10/15/2016	W
11/4/2017	L

14-13 (H)
0-26 (A)
6-7 (H)
35-28 (A)
14-7 (H)
43-0 (A)
9-7 (H)
21-16 (A)
13-19 (H)
36-3 (A)
35-7 (H)
51-21 (A)
28-20 (H)
6-55 (A)
35-14 (H)
6-28 (A)
6-6 (H)
19-30 (H)
13-0 (A)
47-13 (H)
16-28 (A)
34-13 (H)
27-28 (H)
46-7 (A)
23-29 (A)
21-52 (H)
9-24 (A)
35-34 (H)
13-23 (H)
24-21 (A)
36-10 (H)
14-3 (A)
0-28 (A)
32-6 (H)
14-3 (H)
23-28 (A)
28-7 (H)
20-6 (A)
7-21 (A)
42-0 (H)
44-9 (H)
21-13 (A)
25-24 (A)
0-21 (A)
28-35 (H)

35-38 (A)
-----------

21-40 (A)
-----------

30-24 (H)
-----------

37-10 (A)
14-15 (H)
10-35 (A)
21-31 (H)
26-20 (A)
33-29 (H)
35-17 (A)
45-23 (H)
21-47 (A)



## STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/26/2009 L 31-65 (A)

## STONY BROOK

### UND leads 2-1

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1

10/10/2009 W 31-24 (H)

9/20/2014 W 13-3 (H)

9/1/2016 L 9-13 (A)

## SUPERIOR COLLEGE

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/19/1904 W 11-6 (H)

## TEXAS A&M KINGSVILLE

### UND trails 1-2

Home: 1-1, Away: 0-1

9/13/1986 L 44-67 (H)

9/8/1990 L 23-26 (A)

8/28/2008 W 40-14 (H)

## TEXAS CHRISTIAN

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/11/1933 L 7-19 (A)

## TOLEDO

### UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2

10/14/1939 L 7-26 (A)

11/12/1949 L 6-56 (A)

## TEXAS TECH

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/5/2009 L 13-38 (A)

## UTEP

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/28/1940 L 6-20 (A)

## TRUMAN STATE

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/19/1994 W 18-6 (H)

## UC DAVIS

### UND trails 3-5

Home: 2-1, Away: 1-4

12/1/2001 W 14-2 (H)

10/25/2008 L 21-34 (A)

11/14/2009 L 20-28 (A)

11/6/2010 L 16-35 (H)

11/12/2011 W 14-7 (A)

11/16/2013 L 18-34 (A)

9/26/2014 W 31-24 (H)

9/30/2017 L 24-48 (A)

## UND ALUMNI

### UND leads 4-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 4-1

10/12/1907 L 6-8 (N)

10/25/1908 W 5-0 (N)

10/9/1909 W 6-0 (N)

10/8/1910 W 17-0 (N)

10/7/1911 W 8-0 (N)

## UTAH

## UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

8/31/2017 L 16-37 (A)

## VALLEY CITY STATE

### UND leads 5-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0

10/18/1902 W 10-5 (H)

10/27/1903 W 16-11 (H)

10/30/1905 W 87-0 (H)

10/23/1909 W 58-0 (H)

9/27/1927 W 19-0 (H)

## VALPARAISO

### Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

11/25/1920 L 10-20 (A)

8/29/2013 W 69-10 (H)

## WASHINGTON

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/8/2018 L 3-45 (A)

## WEBER STATE

### UND trails 1-3

Home: 1-2, Away: 0-1

11/8/2014 L 24-12 (H)

10/17/2015 L 24-25 (A)

10/29/2016 W 27-19 (H)

10/27/2018 L 30-35 (H)

## WEST CHESTER

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/3/2005 W 41-7 (H)

## WEST SUPERIOR (WIS.)

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

10/22/1898 L 0-11 (H)

## WESTERN ILLINOIS

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

11/10/1979 W 28-7 (A)

## WESTERN MARYLAND

### UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/23/1935 L 7-13 (A)

## WESTERN WASHINGTON

### UND leads 4-0

Home: 3-0, Away: 1-0

9/17/2005 W 47-7 (H)

9/23/2006 W 26-20 (H)

9/22/2007 W 63-42 (A)

10/18/2008 W 42-32 (H)

## WINNIPEG BLUE BOMBERS

### UND trails 1-2

Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1

10/23/1937 L 8-10 (A)

9/18/1938 W 21-7 (A)

10/13/1945 L 16-21 (H)

## WINNIPEG RUGBY

### UND leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0

9/23/1933 W 20-12 (H)

9/21/1934 W 13-3 (H)

## WINNIPEG SHAMROCKS

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/2/1903 W 56-0 (H)

## WINONA STATE

### UND leads 6-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 1-0

11/17/2001 W 42-28 (H)

11/29/2003 W 36-29 (H)

9/10/2005 W 51-6 (A)

9/16/2006 W 49-2 (H)

11/18/2006 W 42-0 (H)

11/17/2007 W 44-2 (H)

## WISCONSIN

### UND trails 0-3

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-3

10/20/1906 L 0-10 (A)

9/27/1924 L 0-25 (A)

9/18/1976 L 9-45 (A)

## WISCONSIN LACROSSE

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/13/2008 W 45-7 (H)

## WISCONSIN SUPERIOR

### UND leads 4-1

Home: 1-1, Away: 3-0

9/28/1929 W 26-6 (A)

9/26/1930 W 39-0 (A)

11/4/1955 W 26-13 (A)

9/15/1956 L 19-20 (H)

9/8/1984 W 62-0 (H)

## WYOMING

### UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/05/2015 W 24-13 (A)

## YOUNGSTOWN STATE

### UND leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

11/4/1961 W 20-13 (A)

9/15/1962 W 20-7 (H)





## 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST	OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST
Arizona State	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940	Nebraska Wesleyan	1	0	0	1.000	1924	1924
Arkansas State	0	1	0	.000	1970	1970	Nebraska-Omaha	19	17	0	.528	1934	2007
Army	0	1	0	.000	1930	1930	Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	1	.500	1971	1977
Augustana (S.D.)	45	16	1	.734	1942	2007	Nevada-Reno	1	0	0	1.000	1981	1981
Beloit College	0	2	0	.000	1951	1952	Newberry	1	0	0	1.000	2003	2003
Bemidji State	11	1	0	.917	1942	1995	New Haven	1	0	0	1.000	2001	2001
Black Hills State	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	North Alabama	1	1	0	.500	1994	2003
Bowling Green	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016	<b>North Dakota State</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.572</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>2015</b>
Bradley	0	4	0	.000	1940	1947	North Texas State	0	1	0	.000	1952	1952
<b>Cal Poly</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.571</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>2016</b>	Northern Arizona	2	5	0	.286	1967	2018
Carleton College	3	8	2	.308	1897	1928	<b>Northern Colorado</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.600</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>2018</b>
Central Arkansas	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009	Northern Illinois	1	1	0	.500	1965	2010
Central Washington	6	1	0	.857	2000	2007	Northern Iowa	13	24	0	.342	1936	2006
Creighton	2	3	0	.400	1917	1929	Northern Michigan	2	4	0	.333	1967	1999
Crookston H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1906	1906	Northeastern State	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010
Dakota Wesleyan	3	1	1	.700	1899	1926	Northwest Missouri	1	2	0	.333	1986	1999
Davis & Elkins	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Northwestern State	2	0	0	1.000	2009	2010
Dayton	0	1	0	.000	1941	1941	Oklahoma City	0	2	0	.000	1947	1948
Delaware	0	1	0	.000	1976	1976	Oregon	0	0	1	.500	1931	1931
Delta State	1	0	0	1.000	2004	2004	Park River H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1901	1901
DePaul	3	2	0	.600	1931	1938	Parsons	1	0	0	1.000	1966	1966
Des Moines	1	0	0	1.000	1926	1926	Pittsburg State	3	2	0	.600	1992	2004
Detroit	1	2	0	.333	1936	1938	Portland State	6	2	0	.750	1980	2018
Dixie	1	0	0	1.000	1933	1933	Puget Sound	1	1	0	.500	1980	1982
<b>Drake</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2015</b>	Red River Valley	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Duquesne	1	1	0	.500	1930	1931	Richmond	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016
East Stroudsburg	1	0	0	1.000	1985	1985	Robert Morris	1	0	0	1.000	2014	2014
Eastern Montana	1	0	0	1.000	1978	1978	Sacramento State	4	2	0	.667	1979	2018
<b>Eastern Washington</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	St. Cloud State	26	4	0	.867	1900	2008
Fargo College	9	1	1	.863	1901	1921	St. John's	0	1	0	.000	1948	1948
Fergus Falls H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900	St. Louis	2	0	0	1.000	1935	1936
Ferris State	2	0	0	1.000	2004	2005	St. Mary's (Minn.)	2	0	0	1.000	1929	1930
Fresno State	0	1	0	.000	2011	2011	St. Mary's (Texas)	1	0	0	1.000	1940	1940
G.F. American Legion	2	0	0	1.000	1922	1924	St. Olaf	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931
George Washington	1	2	1	.375	1931	1935	St. Paul Central H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900
Grand Forks City	2	0	0	1.000	1894	1894	St. Thomas (Minn.)	11	6	1	.639	1905	1964
Grand Forks High	10	0	1	.955	1904	1914	St. Thomas (Pa.)	1	0	0	1.000	1934	1934
Grand Valley State	2	4	0	.333	2001	2007	<b>Sam Houston State</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2018</b>
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931	San Diego State	0	1	0	.000	2012	2012
Hamline	7	6	1	.535	1900	1955	San Jose State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014
Haskell Institute	0	1	0	.000	1929	1929	Sioux Falls	1	1	0	.500	2009	2011
Henley Athletic	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	So. Connecticut State	1	0	0	1.000	1993	1993
Howard College	1	0	0	1.000	1932	1932	South Dakota	61	30	5	.661	1903	2017
Humboldt State	1	0	0	1.000	2007	2007	S.D. School of Mines	1	0	0	1.000	2012	2012
Idaho	0	4	0	.000	1954	2018	South Dakota State	46	34	5	.571	1906	2013
<b>Idaho State</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.714</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2018</b>	Southeastern Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
Illinois State	1	0	0	1.000	1979	1979	Southern Illinois	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
Indiana (Pa.)	0	2	0	.000	1992	1993	Southern Oregon	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009
Iowa	0	1	0	.000	1926	1926	<b>Southern Utah</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.444</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2017</b>
Jamestown College	5	0	0	1.000	1914	1928	Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
John Carroll	0	1	0	.000	1924	1924	Stony Brook	2	1	0	.667	2009	2016
Kentucky	0	1	0	.000	1950	1950	Superior (Wis.) Olympic	1	0	0	1.000	1904	1904
L.A. Firemen All-Stars	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Texas A&M-Kingsville	1	2	0	.333	1986	2008
Lamar	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010	Texas Christian	0	1	0	.000	1933	1933
Litchfield H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	Toledo	0	2	0	.000	1939	1949
Livingston (Ala.)	0	1	0	.000	1975	1975	Texas Tech	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
Loyola of the South	1	1	0	.500	1932	1933	Texas-El Paso	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940
Loyola-Chicago	1	0	0	1.000	1929	1929	Truman State	1	0	0	1.000	1994	1994
Luther College	6	0	0	1.000	1935	1947	<b>UC Davis</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2017</b>
Macalester	3	1	0	.750	1899	1916	UND Alumni	4	1	0	.800	1907	1911
Manitoba	4	0	0	1.000	1927	1947	Utah	0	1	0	.000	2017	2017
Marquette	1	8	0	.111	1917	1926	Valley City State	5	0	0	1.000	1902	1927
Mesa State	2	1	0	.667	2002	2004	Valparaiso	1	1	0	.500	1920	2013
Michigan Tech	3	0	0	1.000	1983	2004	Washington	0	1	0	.000	2018	2018
Minnesota	0	20	0	.000	1898	1974	<b>Weber State</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2018</b>
Minnesota-Crookston	5	0	0	1.000	1896	2003	West Chester	1	0	0	1.000	2005	2005
Minnesota-Duluth	8	0	0	1.000	1963	2007	West Superior (Wis.)	0	1	0	.000	1898	1898
Minnesota State	23	7	1	.758	1970	2007	Western Illinois	1	0	0	1.000	1979	1979
Mississippi College	0	1	0	.000	1979	1979	Western Maryland	0	1	0	.000	1935	1935
Mississippi Valley State	1	0	0	1.000	2018	2018	Western Washington	4	0	0	1.000	2005	2008
Missouri State	1	1	0	.500	2014	2017	Winnipeg Blue Bombers	1	2	0	.333	1937	1945
Montana	9	15	1	.360	1915	2018	Winnipeg Rugby All-Stars	2	0	0	1.000	1933	1934
<b>Montana State</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.443</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>2017</b>	Winnipeg Shamrocks	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Montana Western	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Winona State	6	0	0	1.000	2001	2007
Moorhead State	20	0	0	1.000	1899	1998	Wisconsin	0	3	0	.000	1906	1976
Morningside	52	12	2	.815	1925	2000	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	.000	2008	2008
Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	0	1	0	.000	1928	1928	Wisconsin-Superior	4	1	0	.800	1929	1984
NE Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	1974	1974	Wyoming	1	0	0	1.000	2015	2015
Nebraska	0	1	0	.000	1961	1961	Youngstown	2	0	0	1.000	1961	1962



# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

**NOTE:** Current names of the institutions played over the years are being used in this compilation.

## 1894 (2-2)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

10/22	Grand Forks City	54	6
11/3	North Dakota State	24	6
11/8	Grand Forks City	18	4
11/12	North Dakota State	4	20
		<b>100</b>	<b>36</b>

## 1895 (1-1)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

11/4	North Dakota State	42	0
11/9	at North Dakota State	4	12
		<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>

## 1896 (2-0)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

10/17	Crookston	52	0
10/28	North Dakota State	58	12
		<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>

## 1897 (2-1)

**Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon**

10/30	at North Dakota State	39	0
11/6	Carleton College	0	20
11/15	North Dakota State	20	0
		<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>

## 1898 (1-2)

**Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon**

10/22	West Superior, Wis.	0	11
11/5	at Minnesota	0	15
11/8	at North Dakota State	39	6
		<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>

## 1899 (6-0)

**Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis**

10/22	Moorhead State	57	0
10/30	Henley Athletic Assn.	18	0
11/3	Macalester College	6	5
11/11	North Dakota State	46	0
11/30	Dakota Wesleyan	41	0
12/1	at Litchfield High	11	0
		<b>179</b>	<b>5</b>

## 1900 (5-2-1)

**Coach: Victor L. Littig**

	Fergus Falls High		
9/29	& Park Region Coll.	11	6
10/8	St. Cloud State	16	0
10/22	St. Paul Central High	12	0
10/27	at Minnesota	0	34
10/29	at Carleton College	6	0
11/5	Hamline	0	0
11/12	Moorhead State	33	0
11/19	at North Dakota State	0	16
		<b>78</b>	<b>56</b>

## 1901 (3-4)

**Coaches: William L. Nuessle, Skuli G. Skulason & H.C. Tweet**

10/9	Moorhead State	10	0
10/14	Hamline	6	0
10/16	Fargo College	5	6
10/25	Park River High	5	0
11/2	North Dakota State	11	17
11/9	at Minnesota	0	10
11/28	Dakota Wesleyan	9	27
		<b>37</b>	<b>60</b>

## 1902 (3-2-2)

**Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis**

10/4	Moorhead State	43	0
10/13	Hamline	6	0
10/18	Valley City State	10	5
10/20	Carleton College	0	11
10/27	Dakota Wesleyan	0	0
11/1	at Fargo College	6	6
11/8	at North Dakota State	0	47
		<b>65</b>	<b>69</b>

## 1903 (7-0)

**Coach: Rex B. Kennedy**

9/28	Moorhead State	49	0
10/12	Fargo College	41	0
10/19	at Red River Valley	56	0
10/27	Valley City State	16	11
11/2	Winnipeg Shamrocks	56	0
11/7	South Dakota	6	0
11/11	at Fargo College	50	0
		<b>274</b>	<b>11</b>

## 1904 (6-1)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

9/24	Grand Forks High	24	0
10/3	Grand Forks High	22	0
10/8	at Minnesota	0	35
10/19	Superior, Wis. Olympics	11	6
10/26	Fargo College	86	0
11/5	at North Dakota State	22	0
11/7	North Dakota State	17	0
		<b>182</b>	<b>41</b>

## 1905 (6-1-1)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

9/23	at Crookston High	16	0
9/27	Grand Forks High	28	0
9/30	Hamline	14	0
10/7	at Minnesota	0	45
10/21	North Dakota State	23	5
10/30	Valley City State	87	0
11/6	St. Thomas	17	11
11/18	at North Dakota State	11	11
		<b>196</b>	<b>72</b>

## 1906 (1-3)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

10/6	Grand Forks High	29	0
10/20	at Wisconsin	0	10
10/27	at North Dakota State	4	32
11/2	at South Dakota State	4	5
		<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>

## 1907 (2-2)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

10/5	Grand Forks High	19	0
10/12	Alumni Team	6	8
10/19	Carleton College	0	33
11/1	South Dakota State	24	6
		<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>

## 1908 (5-2)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/3	Grand Forks High	33	0
10/9	at Hamline	4	5
10/18	Carleton College	8	0
10/25	Alumni Team	5	0
11/3	College of St. Thomas	15	11
11/9	at Dakota Wesleyan	6	4
11/11	at South Dakota	4	10
		<b>75</b>	<b>30</b>

## 1909 (4-0-1)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/2	Grand Forks High	18	0
10/9	Alumni Team	6	0
10/16	Hamline	19	0
10/23	Valley City State	58	0
11/1	at Carleton College	3	3
		<b>104</b>	<b>3</b>

## 1910 (3-3)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/1	Grand Forks High	16	0
10/8	Alumni Team	17	0
10/15	Carleton College	5	6
10/22	at Hamline	3	17
10/29	at Fargo College	0	5
11/5	North Dakota State	18	0
		<b>59</b>	<b>28</b>

## 1911 (2-2-1)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

9/30	Grand Forks High	5	5
10/7	Alumni Team	8	0
10/15	at Carleton College	0	9

10/21	Hamline	0	11
10/28	Macalester College	32	3
		<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>

## 1912 (1-4)

**Coaches: John Vehmeier & John Grogan**

10/12	at Hamline	0	12
10/20	Carleton College	0	35
10/26	at Macalester College	6	19
11/6	North Dakota State	3	0
11/10	at South Dakota	0	44
		<b>9</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1913 (2-4)

**Coach: Harry Wells**

9/27	Grand Forks High	6	0
10/11	Hamline	3	14
10/15	College of St. Thomas	0	6
10/18	at Carleton College	0	61
10/25	at Minnesota	0	30
11/1	at North Dakota State	20	14
		<b>29</b>	<b>125</b>

## 1914 (3-5)

**Coach: Thomas Andrew "Andy" Gill**

9/26	Grand Forks High	20	7
10/3	at Minnesota	6	28
10/10	at Hamline University	10	3
10/17	Jamestown College	77	0
10/28	at St. Thomas	6	7
10/31	South Dakota	3	33
11/7	North Dakota State	6	7
11/14	South Dakota State	3	14
		<b>131</b>	<b>99</b>

## 1915 (2-2-3)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

10/2	at Minnesota	0	41
10/11	Montana	10	10
10/16	Fargo College	28	0
10/23	College of St. Thomas	0	7
10/30	South Dakota State	0	0
11/6	at North Dakota State	20	0
11/13	South Dakota	0	0
		<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>

## 1916 (5-2)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

9/30	at Fargo College	49	0
10/7	at College of St. Thomas	16	7
10/14	at Minnesota	7	47
10/21	Macalester College	7	0
10/28	South Dakota*#	20	0
11/4	North Dakota State	10	0
11/11	South Dakota State	7	14
		<b>116</b>	<b>68</b>

\* First Homecoming game

## 1917 (2-4)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

10/13	at South Dakota	0	19
10/20	Fargo College	39	0
10/27	South Dakota State#	6	13
11/3	at North Dakota State	7	20
11/10	at Creighton	12	7
11/17	at Marquette	0	21
		<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>

## 1919 (2-4-1)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/4	at Minnesota	0	39
10/11	College of St. Thomas	7	7
10/18	South Dakota	13	0
10/25	at Fargo College	7	6
11/1	North Dakota State#	6	7
11/7	at South Dakota State	7	9
11/15	at Marquette	0	6
		<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>

## 1920 (4-3-1)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/2	at Minnesota	3	41
10/4	Fargo College	55	0
10/16	South Dakota State	6	3
10/23	Hamline#	28	6
10/30	at North Dakota State	14	7

11/6	at South Dakota	7	7
11/21	Marquette	0	10
11/25	at Valparaiso	10	20
		<b>123</b>	<b>94</b>

## 1921 (4-4)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/1	at Minnesota	0	19
10/8	Jamestown College	64	0
10/15	at Fargo College	40	0
10/22	South Dakota#	21	0
10/29	North Dakota State	38	3
11/5	at South Dakota State	14	27
11/12	at Marquette	3	7
11/19	at Hamline	0	14
		<b>180</b>	<b>70</b>

## 1922 (4-3, 3-1 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

	G.F. Am. Legion	30	6
10/7	at Minnesota	0	22
10/14	at South Dakota*#	7	0
10/20	South Dakota State*	16	6
10/28	College of St. Thomas*	0	6
11/4	at North Dakota State*	7	0
11/11	at Marquette	0	6
		<b>49</b>	<b>40</b>

## 1923 (5-3, 2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

9/29	Moorhead State	30	6
10/6	Jamestown College	89	7
10/13	South Dakota*#	6	13
10/20	at Minnesota	0	27
10/27	North Dakota State*	10	3
11/3	at South Dakota State *	12	6
11/10	at Marquette	0	27
11/17	at Carleton College	10	3
		<b>157</b>	<b>92</b>

## 1924 (2-8, 1-4 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

9/20	Grand Forks Am.Legion	6	0
9/27	at Wisconsin	0	25
10/4	at Minnesota	0	14
10/11	at South Dakota*#	0	6
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	7
10/25	Nebraska Wesleyan*	13	7
11/1	at North Dakota State*	7	20
11/8	at Creighton*	0	34
11/15	at Marquette	0	26
11/27	at John Carroll	0	28
		32	167





# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

10/8	Creighton@*	0	7
10/15	South Dakota*	0	6
10/22	College of St. Thomas*	13	6
10/29	North Dakota State	13	0
11/5	at Carleton College	0	27
		<b>88</b>	<b>103</b>

@Memorial Stadium Dedication

## 1928 (6-1-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Charles A. "Jack" West**

9/22	Manitoba	63	4
9/29	Jamestown College	80	0
10/6	Carleton College	0	0
10/13	Morningside*	25	13
10/20	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	18	0
11/10	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/17	Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	12	20
		<b>210</b>	<b>37</b>

## 1929 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/20	St. Mary's (Minn.)@^	14	7
9/28	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	6
10/4	Haskell (Kan.) Institute^	6	13
10/5	at Manitoba	27	1
10/11	South Dakota^	13	7
10/19	at Morningside*	26	0
10/26	North Dakota State*#	14	0
11/2	at South Dakota State*	7	6
11/16	Creighton	54	0
11/30	Loyola (Chicago)	7	0
		<b>194</b>	<b>40</b>

@Inauguration of night football

## 1930 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/19	St. Mary's (Minn.)	25	0
9/26	at Wisconsin-Superior	39	0
10/3	Davis & Elkins (W.V.)^	16	0
10/10	Morningside^	32	0
10/18	South Dakota State*	21	0
10/25	at North Dakota State*#	14	7
11/1	at US Military Academy	6	33
11/7	at Duquesne	14	6
11/15	at South Dakota*	21	0
12/25	at LA Athletic Club Firemen@	14	9
		<b>202</b>	<b>55</b>

@West Coast Major College All-Star Team

## 1931 (8-1-2, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/18	Gustavus Adolphus^	46	0
9/25	St. Olaf College^	22	0
10/2	DePaul^	41	7
10/10	South Dakota*	52	6
10/17	at South Dakota State*	34	6
10/24	Oregon#	0	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	20	12
11/7	at College of St. Thomas	36	6
11/14	at Morningside*	14	4
11/21	at Duquesne	7	13
11/26	at George Washington	6	6
		<b>278</b>	<b>60</b>

## 1932 (7-1, 2-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/23	Moorhead State^	25	0
10/7	College of St. Thomas^	27	0
10/15	Howard (Ala.) College#	39	7
10/22	at North Dakota State*	6	7
10/28	South Dakota State^	13	0
11/5	Morningside*	12	0
11/19	at DePaul	13	6
11/24	at Loyola of the South	18	6
		<b>153</b>	<b>26</b>

## 1933 (3-5-1, 1-2-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

	Winnipeg Rugby Club		
9/23	All-Stars	20	12
10/6	George Washington^	6	27
10/13	South Dakota ^	41	0
10/21	South Dakota State*	2	18
10/28	North Dakota State*#	7	7
11/4	at Morningside*	0	6
11/11	at Texas Christian	7	19
11/15	at Dixie	13	12
11/19	at Loyola of the South	7	26
		<b>103</b>	<b>127</b>

## 1934 (7-1, 3-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/21	Winnipeg Rugby Club^	13	3
9/28	Neb-Omaha	14	0
10/6	at South Dakota*	21	0
10/12	Morningside^	25	0
10/23	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	0	7
11/18	at St. Thomas (Penn.)	2	0
11/23	at George Washington	7	0
		<b>88</b>	<b>10</b>

## 1935 (6-2-2, 3-0-2 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. (Jack) West**

9/20	Moorhead State^	13	7
9/27	Luther College^	45	0
10/11	South Dakota^	25	0
10/19	at South Dakota State*	6	6
10/26	North Dakota State*#	20	20
11/2	at Morningside*	28	7
11/8	at St. Louis^	7	6
11/16	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	6
11/23	at Western Maryland	7	13
11/28	at George Washington	0	13
		<b>165</b>	<b>78</b>

## 1936 (9-2, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/18	College of St. Thomas^	21	0
9/25	Luther College^	19	6
10/2	Moorhead State^	33	6
10/9	Northern Iowa^	19	0
10/17	St. Louis#	13	6
10/23	South Dakota State*	33	6
10/31	at North Dakota State*	14	0
11/7	at DePaul	6	19
11/13	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/21	at Detroit	14	13
11/29	at Montana	6	13
		<b>184</b>	<b>69</b>

## 1937 (4-4, 3-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/24	St. Thomas^	25	2
10/1	South Dakota ^	13	7
10/9	at Northern Iowa*	21	0
10/15	DePaul	0	6
10/23	at Wpg. Blue Bombers	8	10
10/30	North Dakota State*#	27	0
11/13	at Detroit	0	40
11/25	at Montana	3	14
		<b>97</b>	<b>79</b>

## 1938 (6-2, 2-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/18	at Wpg. Blue Bombers^	21	7
9/23	South Dakota State^	37	0
9/30	Morningside College^	27	12
10/14	DePaul	32	12
10/22	Montana#	7	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	17
11/5	at Detroit	7	38
11/11	Nebraska-Omaha	7	0
		<b>151</b>	<b>86</b>

## 1939 (5-3, 3-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/22	Nebraska-Omaha*^	13	0
9/29	Luther College^	19	0
10/6	Northern Iowa^	19	6
10/14	at Toledo	7	26
10/21	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/28	North Dakota State*#	18	0
11/11	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	7	25
11/18	Morningside*	28	7
		<b>124</b>	<b>78</b>

## 1940 (5-4, 4-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/20	College of St. Thomas	20	6
9/28	at Texas at El Paso	6	20
10/4	Northern Iowa*^	0	15
10/12	St. Mary's (Tex.) Coll.#	15	7
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	0
10/26	at North Dakota State*	24	0
11/9	South Dakota*	13	0
11/16	Bradley	6	32
11/23	Arizona State^	12	30
		<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1941 (4-5, 3-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

9/19	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	0	6
9/26	Luther College^	20	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	10	32
10/11	South Dakota*	14	7
10/18	at South Dakota St*	33	15
10/25	North Dakota State*#	20	6
11/1	Bradley^	7	19
11/8	at Montana	6	13
11/13	at Dayton	0	40
		<b>110</b>	<b>145</b>

## 1942 (3-3, 2-3 NCC)

**Coach: Glenn Jarrett**

10/2	Morningside*^	7	6
10/17	South Dakota State*	19	8
10/24	at North Dakota State*	14	26
10/30	at Augustana*^	0	19
11/6	at Bemidji State^	13	7
11/13	at South Dakota*#	0	26
		<b>53</b>	<b>92</b>

## 1945 (1-2-0, 1-1 NCC)

**Coach: C.A. "Jack" West**

10/13	Wpg. Blue Bombers	16	21
10/20	North Dakota State*	20	12
10/27	at North Dakota State*#	7	26
		<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>

## 1946 (5-3-0, 2-2 NCC)

**Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett**

9/13	at Bemidji State	25	0
9/20	Luther College	12	6
9/27	St. Thomas	13	6
10/4	Augustana*	20	6
10/11	South Dakota*	21	6
10/19	North Dakota State*#	0	31
11/2	at Morningside*	39	41
11/9	at Bradley	7	14
		<b>137</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1947 (4-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

**Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett**

9/12	at Oklahoma City	7	20
9/14	Luther College	14	0
9/27	at Northern Iowa*	0	20
10/4	at Augustana*	13	7
10/11	Manitoba	47	0
10/18	at North Dakota State*	25	20
10/25	Bradley#	15	39
11/1	at South Dakota*	7	20
		<b>128</b>	<b>126</b>

## 1948 (3-7-0, 3-3 NCC)

**Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett**

9/10	Oklahoma City	12	27
------	---------------	----	----

9/17	Morningside*	20	7
9/24	St. John's	0	14
10/2	at South Dakota State*	31	6
10/9	at Montana State	6	12
10/16	South Dakota*#	13	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	14	26
10/30	North Dakota State*	7	19
11/6	at Augustana*	13	14
11/20	at Montana	7	47
		<b>123</b>	<b>179</b>

## 1949 (4-3-1, 3-2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Richard Miller**

9/16	Morningside*	0	12
9/23	Moorhead State	6	0
10/1	at South Dakota*	7	7
10/8	Augustana*	21	0
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	0	40
10/22	South Dakota State*#	19	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	6
11/12	at Toledo	6	56
		<b>72</b>	<b>121</b>

## 1950 (5-2-2, 3-2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Frank Zazula**

9/16	Moorhead State	53	0
9/22	Northern Iowa*	21	33
9/30	at Morningside*	13	13
10/6	Bemidji State	26	6
10/14	South Dakota*#	28	7
10/21	at South Dakota State*	21	21
10/28	North Dakota State*	33	0
11/4	at Augustana*	27	7
11/19	at Kentucky	0	83
		<b>222</b>	<b>170</b>

## 1951 (2-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

**Coach: Frank Zazula**

9/22	at Northern Iowa*	19	49
9/29	Morningside*	21	16
10/13	South Dakota State*#	12	21
10/20	Beloit College	7	27
10/27	at North Dakota State*	33	14
11/10	at South Dakota	13	35
		<b>105</b>	<b>162</b>

## 1952 (3-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

**Coach: Frank Zazula**

9/20	at Bemidji State	31	0
9/27	at North Texas St.	0	55
10/4	South Dakota*	14	21
10/11	Northern Iowa*	14	27
10/18	at South Dakota State*	6	60
10/25	North Dakota State*#	13	14
11/1	at Augustana*	33	21
11/8	at Morningside*	20	6
11/15	at Beloit College	0	20
		131	224



# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

## 1955 (6-3-0, 3-3 NCC)

**Coach: Frank Zazula**

9/17	Hamline	27	0
9/24	Augustana*	32	19
10/1	South Dakota State*	6	14
10/8	Morningside*#	7	13
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	7	13
10/22	Moorhead State	39	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	21	0
11/4	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	13
11/12	at South Dakota*	18	14
		<b>183</b>	<b>86</b>

## 1956 (2-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

**Coach: Frank Zazula**

9/15	Wisconsin-Superior	19	20
9/22	Montana State	13	33
9/29	at Morningside*	3	7
10/6	South Dakota*	14	32
10/13	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/20	North Dakota State*#	14	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	20	19
11/3	at Augustana*	14	26
		<b>110</b>	<b>158</b>

## 1957 (3-4-1, 2-3-1 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/14	Bemidji State	34	19
9/21	Augustana*	21	6
9/28	Morningside*	20	48
10/5	at South Dakota*	27	27
10/12	South Dakota State*#	21	53
10/19	at North Dakota State*	9	0
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	20	27
11/2	at Montana State	7	18
		<b>159</b>	<b>198</b>

## 1958 (5-3-0, 5-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/13	at Bemidji State	6	13
9/20	Montana State	8	15
9/27	at Morningside*	25	8
10/4	South Dakota*	28	14
10/11	at South Dakota State*	30	12
10/18	North Dakota State*#	36	0
10/25	Northern Iowa*	14	0
11/1	at Augustana*	10	23
		<b>157</b>	<b>85</b>

## 1959 (2-5-1, 1-4-1 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/12	at Montana	27	19
9/19	Augustana*	22	22
9/26	Morningside*	6	24
10/3	at South Dakota*	14	31
10/10	South Dakota State*#	0	6
10/17	at North Dakota State*	20	15
10/24	at Northern Iowa*	9	14
10/31	at Montana State	14	35
		<b>112</b>	<b>166</b>

## 1960 (4-3-1, 4-1 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/10	Montana	14	21
9/17	Montana State	6	6
9/24	at Morningside*	34	13
10/1	at South Dakota*	27	7
10/8	at South Dakota State*	27	23
10/15	North Dakota State*#	16	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	3	7
10/29	at Augustana	18	28
		<b>145</b>	<b>112</b>

## 1961 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/16	Montana State	46	0
9/23	at Nebraska	0	33
9/30	Morningside*	49	15
10/7	at South Dakota*	21	7
10/14	South Dakota State*#	14	13
10/21	at North Dakota State*	26	6
10/28	at Northern Iowa*	0	25
11/4	at Youngstown	20	13

11/11	Augustana*	13	22
		<b>189</b>	<b>134</b>

## 1962 (5-4-0, 3-3 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/15	Youngstown	20	7
9/22	Montana	14	8
9/29	at Augustana*	0	7
10/6	at Morningside*	14	0
10/13	at South Dakota State*	0	26
10/20	North Dakota State*#	30	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	8	13
11/3	at Montana State	3	16
11/10	South Dakota*	31	0
		<b>120</b>	<b>84</b>

## 1963 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/14	Minnesota-Duluth	33	0
9/21	Augustana*	7	6
9/28	at Montana	19	13
10/5	Morningside*	21	0
10/12	South Dakota State*#	6	7
10/19	at North Dakota State*	21	7
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	0	9
11/2	at Montana State	0	19
11/9	at South Dakota*	55	0
		<b>162</b>	<b>61</b>

## 1964 (8-1, 5-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/12	St. Thomas	30	6
9/19	at Bemidji State	10	0
9/26	at Morningside*	26	8
10/3	Northern Iowa*	0	34
10/10	at South Dakota State*	35	28
10/17	North Dakota State*#	20	13
10/24	South Dakota*	21	14
10/31	Montana State	9	7
11/7	at Augustana*	48	0
		<b>199</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1965 (9-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/11	Bemidji State	20	6
9/18	Augustana*	22	13
9/25	Morningside*	37	14
10/2	at Northern Iowa*	34	0
10/9	South Dakota State*#	14	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	3	6
10/23	at South Dakota*	33	7
10/30	at Montana State	21	12
11/6	at Idaho State*	27	0
11/27	Northern Illinois (MWB)	37	20
		<b>248</b>	<b>85</b>

## 1966 (8-2-0, 5-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/17	at Montana	30	6
9/24	Idaho State	41	0
10/1	Northern Iowa*	23	10
10/8	South Dakota*	31	17
10/15	at South Dakota State*	43	0
10/22	North Dakota State*#	15	18
10/29	Montana State	21	59
11/5	at Augustana*	30	20
11/12	at Morningside*	62	0
12/10	Parsons (Pecan Bowl)	42	24
		<b>338</b>	<b>154</b>

## 1967 (4-6-0, 4-2 NCC)

**Coach: Marv Helling**

9/9	at Northern Arizona	10	39
9/16	Montana	14	19
9/23	Morningside*	14	0
9/30	at Northern Iowa*	0	7
10/7	at South Dakota*	9	6
10/14	South Dakota State*#	9	7
10/21	at North Dakota State*	10	34
10/28	at Montana State	16	20
11/4	Augustana*	35	7

11/11	Northern Michigan	6	25
		<b>123</b>	<b>164</b>

## 1968 (3-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/14	at Montana	10	37
9/21	Northern Iowa*	10	14
9/28	South Dakota*	16	17
10/12	at South Dakota State*	21	16
10/19	North Dakota State*#	8	14
10/26	at Augustana*	39	20
11/2	at Morningside*	37	20
11/9	Montana State	7	41
		<b>148</b>	<b>179</b>

## 1969 (4-5-0, 4-3 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/6	St. Cloud State*	26	13
9/13	Montana	10	24
9/20	at Montana State	16	36
9/27	at South Dakota*	35	26
10/11	South Dakota State*#	13	19
10/18	at North Dakota State*	14	64
10/25	Augustana*	33	13
11/1	Morningside*	48	19
11/8	at Northern Iowa*	10	40
		<b>205</b>	<b>254</b>

## 1970 (5-3-1, 5-1-1 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/12	at Montana	7	28
9/19	South Dakota*	14	14
9/26	MSU Mankato*	35	19
10/3	at Augustana*	18	7
10/10	at South Dakota State*	36	3
10/17	North Dakota State*#	3	20
10/24	at Morningside*	30	18
10/31	Northern Iowa*	41	6
11/7	at Arkansas State	18	23
		<b>202</b>	<b>138</b>

## 1971 (6-3-1, 5-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/11	at Montana State	17	15
9/18	Montana	14	27
9/25	at MSU Mankato*	10	13
10/2	Augustana*	26	10
10/9	South Dakota State*#	35	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	23	7
10/23	Morningside*	59	7
10/30	at Northern Iowa*	23	10
11/6	at South Dakota*	21	29
11/13	at Nevada-Las Vegas	17	17
		<b>245</b>	<b>142</b>

## 1972 (10-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/9	Montana State	42	28
9/16	at Montana	42	14
9/23	South Dakota*	33	3
9/30	at Augustana*	28	16
10/7	at Morningside*	69	0
10/14	at South Dakota State*	51	21
10/21	North Dakota State*#	17	22
10/28	Northern Iowa*	38	9
11/4	MSU Mankato*	48	14
11/11	at Nevada, Las Vegas	17	13
12/9	Cal-Poly-SLO (Camellia Bowl)	38	21
		<b>423</b>	<b>161</b>

## 1973 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/8	at MSU Mankato*	14	17
9/15	Montana	31	10
9/22	at Minnesota	14	41
9/29	Augustana*	38	34
10/6	Morningside*	43	7
10/13	South Dakota State*#	28	20
10/20	at North Dakota State*	14	21
10/27	at Northern Iowa*	14	17

11/3	at South Dakota*	54	21
11/10	at Montana State	41	30
		<b>291</b>	<b>218</b>

## 1974 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/14	Montana State	34	14
9/21	at Minnesota	30	42
9/28	at Morningside*	41	0
10/5	Northern Iowa*	42	26
10/12	at South Dakota State*	6	55
10/19	North Dakota State*#	31	20
10/26	South Dakota*	24	37
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	27
11/9	at Augustana*	37	36
11/16	at NE Louisiana	15	39
		<b>295</b>	<b>296</b>

## 1975 (9-1-0, 8-0 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/13	at Montana State	34	10
9/20	Augustana*	36	34
9/27	Morningside*	49	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	21	20
10/11	South Dakota State*#	35	14
10/18	at North Dakota State*	34	17
10/25	at South Dakota*	27	17
11/1	at MSU Mankato*	28	16
11/8	St. Cloud State*	42	28
11/29	Livingston (Ala.)&	14	34
		<b>320</b>	<b>197</b>

## 1976 (1-7-1, 1-5 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/11	Montana State	14	18
9/18	at Wisconsin	9	45
9/25	at Delaware	17	59
10/2	Northern Iowa*	22	24
10/9	South Dakota*	7	14
10/16	at South Dakota State*	6	28
10/23	North Dakota State*#	15	22
11/6	at Augustana*	14	10
11/13	at Morningside*	13	13
		<b>117</b>	<b>233</b>

## 1977 (4-6-1, 3-4-1 NCC)

**Coach: Jerry Olson**

9/3</
-------





# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

9/29	Illinois State	20	0
10/6	at Augustana*	30	24
10/13	at North Dakota State*	14	7
10/20	South Dakota*#	23	22
10/27	Morningside*	37	7
11/3	at Nebraska-Omaha*	13	24
11/10	at Western Illinois	28	7
11/24	at Mississippi College&	15	35
		<b>261</b>	<b>142</b>

## 1980 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/6	at Portland State	14	28
9/13	Montana State	14	6
9/20	at Northern Colorado*	22	27
9/27	Augustana*	34	7
10/4	North Dakota State*#	38	20
10/11	at South Dakota*	24	32
10/18	at Morningside*	33	7
10/25	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	14
11/1	South Dakota State*	47	13
11/8	at Puget Sound	6	10
		<b>263</b>	<b>164</b>

## 1981 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/5	Portland State	17	10
9/12	at Nevada-Reno	17	11
9/19	at Augustana*	34	16
9/26	at North Dakota State*	7	31
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	0
10/10	Morningside*	27	0
10/17	at Nebraska-Omaha*	19	21
10/24	at South Dakota State*	16	28
10/31	Northern Colorado*	6	0
11/7	Northern Michigan	11	30
		<b>181</b>	<b>147</b>

## 1982 (7-3-0, 5-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/4	Puget So	7	3
9/11	at Montana State	28	27
9/18	North Dakota State*	3	10
9/25	at South Dakota*	9	10
10/2	at Morningside*	29	6
10/9	Nebraska-Omaha*#	30	8
10/16	South Dakota State*	34	13
10/23	at Northern Colorado*	18	17
10/30	Augustana*	49	7
11/6	at Northern Michigan*	6	30
		<b>213</b>	<b>131</b>

## 1983 (6-5-0, 4-5 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/3	Michigan Tech	55	7
9/10	Montana State	21	3
9/17	at Augustana*	24	26
9/24	South Dakota State*	27	28
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	24	26
10/8	MSU Mankato*#	23	9
10/15	at St. Cloud State*	35	6
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	24	19
10/29	at North Dakota State*	6	23
11/5	at South Dakota*	16	26
11/12	Morningside*	20	7
		<b>275</b>	<b>180</b>

## 1984 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/1	Michigan Tech	42	13
9/8	Wisconsin-Superior	62	0
9/15	Augustana*	35	10
9/22	at South Dakota State*	46	7
9/29	Northern Colorado*	33	7
10/6	at MSU Mankato*	7	3
10/13	St. Cloud State*#	24	13
10/20	at Nebraska-Omaha*	3	28
10/27	North Dakota State*	3	14
11/3	South Dakota*	14	16
11/11	at Morningside*	30	0
		<b>299</b>	<b>111</b>

## 1985 (3-8-0, 2-7 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/7	at Northern Arizona	0	41
9/14	East Stroudsburg	38	7
9/21	South Dakota*	3	45
9/28	at South Dakota State*	23	29
10/5	at MSU Mankato*	6	28
10/12	Augustana*#	41	18
10/19	at Morningside*	7	48
10/26	St. Cloud State*	30	3
11/2	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
11/9	Nebraska-Omaha*	7	19
11/16	at North Dakota State*	0	49
		<b>182</b>	<b>315</b>

## 1986 (2-9-0, 2-7 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/6	at Northwest Missouri	28	38
9/13	Texas A&M-Kingsville	44	67
9/20	at South Dakota*	12	28
9/27	South Dakota State*	21	52
10/4	MSU Mankato*#	10	43
10/11	at Augustana*	10	19
10/18	Morningside*	24	21
10/25	at St. Cloud State*	24	13
11/1	Northern Colorado*	33	36
11/8	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17
11/15	North Dakota State*	13	62
		<b>233</b>	<b>396</b>

## 1987 (6-4-0, 5-4 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	Northwest Missouri	37	7
9/19	Augustana*	49	3
9/26	at Morningside*	15	16
10/3	St. Cloud State*#	16	13
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	35	24
10/17	at Northern Colorado*	22	17
10/24	Nebraska-Omaha*	20	34
10/31	at South Dakota State*	9	24
11/7	South Dakota*	30	29
11/14	at North Dakota State*	10	42
		<b>243</b>	<b>209</b>

## 1988 (7-4-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/3	Northern Michigan	9	0
9/10	at Minnesota-Duluth	28	14
9/17	at Augustana*	9	35
9/24	Morningside*	50	21
10/1	at St. Cloud State*	33	10
10/8	MSU Mankato*	18	21
10/15	Northern Colorado*#	52	40
10/22	at Nebraska-Omaha*	7	10
10/29	South Dakota State*	35	34
11/5	at South Dakota*	24	9
11/12	North Dakota State*	27	34
		<b>292</b>	<b>228</b>

## 1989 (3-7-1, 2-6-1 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/2	at No. Michigan	22	24
9/9	Minnesota-Duluth	17	14
9/16	South Dakota State*	13	23
9/23	at South Dakota*	14	17
9/30	Morningside*	17	12
10/7	at Augustana*	39	49
10/14	Nebraska-Omaha*	33	23
10/21	at Northern Colorado*	17	34
10/28	St. Cloud State*#	18	31
11/4	at MSU Mankato*	14	14
11/11	at North Dakota St.*	0	21
		<b>204</b>	<b>262</b>

## 1990 (7-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/8	at Tex. A&M-Kingsville	23	26
9/15	at South Dakota St.*	24	21
9/22	South Dakota*	46	12
9/29	at Morningside*	25	22
10/6	Augustana*	35	27
10/13	at Nebraska-Omaha*	35	10
10/20	Northern Colorado*#	15	17
10/27	at St. Cloud State*	42	25

11/3	MSU Mankato*	17	13
11/10	North Dakota State*	14	42
		<b>276</b>	<b>215</b>

## 1991 (7-2-0, 6-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/14	Moorhead State	21	14
9/21	South Dakota State*	36	10
9/28	at South Dakota*	21	6
10/5	Morningside*	35	0
10/12	Augustana*	20	15
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	21	17
10/26	at MSU Mankato*	18	21
11/2	Northern Colorado	PPD	
11/9	at Nebraska-Omaha*	28	13
11/16	at North Dakota St.*	28	35
		<b>228</b>	<b>131</b>

## 1992 (6-4-1, 6-2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	at Indiana (Pa.)	13	31
9/19	at South Dakota St*	14	3
9/26	South Dakota*	52	3
10/3	at Morningside*	24	24
10/10	Augustana*	20	24
10/17	at St. Cloud State*	22	13
10/24	MSU Mankato*#	16	7
10/31	at No. Colorado*	21	14
11/7	Nebraska-Omaha*	52	0
11/14	North Dakota State*	19	20
11/21	at Pittsburg State&	21	26
		<b>274</b>	<b>165</b>

## 1993 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/11	Southern Conn. St.	52	0
9/18	Morningside*	52	21
9/25	at St. Cloud State*	10	0
10/2	Northern Colorado*#	14	10
10/9	MSU Mankato*	20	9
10/16	at Augustana*	7	20
10/23	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	17	8
10/30	North Dakota State*	22	21
11/6	South Dakota*	42	7
11/13	at South Dakota State*	0	28
11/20	Pittsburg State&	17	14
11/27	MSU Mankato&	54	21
12/4	at Indiana, Pa.&	6	21
		<b>313</b>	<b>180</b>

## 1994 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/10	Bemidji State	42	6
9/17	at Morningside*	31	0
9/24	St. Cloud State*	17	18
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
10/8	at MSU Mankato*	17	16
10/15	Augustana*#	21	7
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	40	11
10/29	at North Dakota St.*^	34	13
11/5	at South Dakota*	23	20
11/12	South Dakota State*	32	6
11/19	NE Missouri State&	18	6
11/26	North Dakota State&	14	7
12/3	at North Alabama&	7	35
		<b>302</b>	<b>166</b>

## 1995 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/9	at Bemidji State^	63	0
9/16	Northern Colorado*	34	13
9/23	at Augustana*	39	29
9/30	South Dakota State*	14	3
10/7	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	31	16
10/14	MSU Mankato*#	27	21
10/21	at South Dakota*	0	35
10/28	at Morningside*	44	21
11/4	North Dakota State*	21	7
11/11	St. Cloud State*	35	21
11/18	North Dakota State&	10	41
		<b>308</b>	<b>166</b>

## 1996 (7-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/14	Moorhead State	38	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
9/28	Augustana*	27	14
10/5	at South Dakota State*	23	28
10/12	Nebraska-Omaha*#	7	26
10/19	at MSU Mankato*	49	10
10/26	South Dakota*	29	6
11/2	Morningside*	23	13
11/9	at North Dakota St.*^	33	19
11/16	at St. Cloud State*	27	6
		<b>262</b>	<b>150</b>

## 1997 (8-2-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	at Moorhead State	45	14
9/19	South Dakota State*	28	7
9/26	at Morningside*	28	14
10/3	Nebraska-Omaha*#	35	24
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	21	7
10/17	North Dakota State*	10	31
10/24	St. Cloud State*	41	21
10/31	at South Dakota*	20	19
11/7	Augustana*	42	14
11/14	at Northern Colorado*	7	34
		<b>277</b>	<b>185</b>

## 1998 (8-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	Moorhead State	34	0
9/19	at South Dakota State*	20	6
9/26	Morningside*	46	7
10/3	at Nebraska-Omaha*	10	20
10/10	MSU Mankato*#	27	17
10/17	at North Dakota St.*^	39	25
10/24	St. Cloud State (ot)*	31	28
10/31	South Dakota*	33	14
11/7	at Augustana*	35	18
11/14	Northern Colorado*	9	14
11/21	at Northern Colorado&	24	52
		<b>308</b>	<b>201</b>

## 1999 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

9/11	Northern Michigan	29	0
9/18	at South Dakota*	17	10
9/25	MSU Mankato*	35	28
10/2	North Dakota State*	13	10
10/9	at Morningside*	31	6
10/16	Northern Colorado*#	24	16
10/23	at South Dakota State*	7	21
10/30	at Augustana*	27	0
11/6	St. Cloud State*	45	7
11/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	13



# 2019 MEDIA GUIDE

10/6	North Dakota State*	19	7
10/13	at St. Cloud State*	35	28
10/20	Nebraska-Omaha*#(ot)	24	27
10/27	at MSU Mankato*	28	14
11/3	Augustana*	37	14
11/10	at South Dakota*^	48	7
11/17	Winona State&	42	28
11/24	Pittsburg State&	38	0
12/1	UC Davis&	14	2
12/8	vs. Grand Valley State#	17	14

**475 183**

## 2002 (5-6-0, 4-4 NCC)\*\*

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

8/29	Minnesota-Crookston^	57	0
9/7	Central Washington	7	43
9/14	Mesa State	66	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	12	28
10/5	at South Dakota State*	21	13
10/12	at North Dakota State*	12	6
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	17	20
10/26	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	20
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	36
11/9	at Augustana*	31	38
11/16	South Dakota*	20	0

**295 211**

\*\*Note: Due to an NCAA ruling regarding Northern Colorado's forfeiture of three wins, UND's 2002 NCC record is officially recorded as 4-4. UND's overall record remains 5-6 due to NCAA bylaws.

## 2003 (12-2-0, 7-0 NCC)

### Coach: Dale Lennon

9/6	UM-Crookston	59	0
9/13	at Mesa State (ot)	24	31
9/20	Newberry	42	23
9/27	Augustana*#	13	3
10/4	St. Cloud State*	29	28
10/11	at South Dakota State*	25	24
10/18	North Dakota State (ot)*	28	21
10/25	at Minnesota State*	41	25
11/1	Nebraska-Omaha*	38	35
11/8	at South Dakota*	37	3
11/22	Pittsburg State&	24	14
11/29	Winona State&	36	29
12/6	North Alabama&	29	22
12/13	Grand Valley State#	3	10

**428 268**

## 2004 (11-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

### Coach: Dale Lennon

8/28	Delta State	28	19
9/4	Mesa State	65	7
9/11	Central Washington	34	0
9/25	at Augustana*	13	7
10/2	at St. Cloud State*	17	21
10/9	Ferris State	45	0
10/16	Minnesota Duluth*#	26	0
10/23	Minnesota State*	20	3
10/30	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	27
11/6	South Dakota*	41	21
11/13	at St. Cloud State (ot)&	20	17
11/20	at Michigan Tech&	20	3
11/27	Grand Valley State&	19	15
12/4	at Pittsburg State&	19	31

**384 171**

## 2005 (10-3, 4-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

8/27	at Central Washington	44	20
9/03	West Chester	41	7
9/10	at Winona State	51	6
9/17	Western Washington	47	7
9/24	Augustana*	52	3
10/1	St. Cloud State*	37	14
10/8	Ferris State	44	7
10/15	at Minnesota Duluth*	33	10
10/22	at Minnesota State*#	26	7
10/29	Nebraska-Omaha*	19	20
11/5	at South Dakota*	30	42

11/12	Minnesota Duluth&	23	12
11/19	at Grand Valley State&	3	17

**450 172**

## 2006 (11-2, 6-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

9/1	at Central Wash.*	28	14
9/9	at Northern Iowa	35	31
9/16	Winona State	49	2
9/23	Western Washington*	26	20
9/30	at Augustana (ot)*	24	21
10/7	Minnesota State*	24	3
10/14	at Nebraska-Omaha*	20	21
10/28	Minnesota Duluth*	38	14
11/4	at St. Cloud State (ot)*#	34	27
11/11	South Dakota*	33	26
11/18	Winona State&	42	0
11/25	at Nebraska-Omaha&	38	35
12/2	at Grand Valley St.&	20	30

**411 244**

## 2007 (10-2-0, 6-1 NCC)

### Coach: Dale Lennon

8/23	Humboldt State	59	0
9/8	at Southern Utah	37	10
9/15	Central Washington*	35	28
9/22	at Western Wash.*	63	42
9/29	Augustana*#	37	0
10/6	at Minnesota State*	38	34
10/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	17	28
10/27	at Minnesota Duluth*	31	14
11/3	St. Cloud State*	59	14
11/10	at South Dakota	31	27
11/17	Winona State&	44	2
11/24	at Grand Valley St.&	14	21

**465 220**

## 2008 (6-4-0, 1-2 GWC)

### Coach: Chris Mussman

8/28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	40	14
9/6	St. Cloud State	31	17
9/13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
9/18	at Idaho State	38	35
9/27	at Southeastern La.	35	38
10/18	Western Washington#	42	32
10/25	at UC Davis*	21	34
11/1	at Southern Illinois	21	40
11/8	Southern Utah*	14	15
11/22	at South Dakota (ot)*	34	31

**321 263**

## 2009 (6-5-0, 2-2 GWC)

### Coach: Chris Mussman

9/5	at Texas Tech	13	38
9/19	at Northwestern State	27	20
9/26	at Stephen F. Austin	31	65
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	12
10/10	Stony Brook	31	24
10/17	Sioux Falls	13	28
10/24	at Southern Utah*	10	35
10/31	Cal Poly*	31	17
11/7	Southern Oregon	30	24
11/14	at UC Davis*	20	28
11/28	at Central Arkansas	17	16

**250 307**

## 2010 (3-8, 0-4 GWC)

### Coach: Chris Mussman

9/2	at Idaho	0	45
9/11	at Northern Illinois	17	23
9/18	Northeastern State	55	14
9/25	Northwestern State	49	24
10/2	at South Dakota*	17	27
10/9	Southern Utah*#	21	31
10/23	Cal Poly*	21	22
10/30	Lamar	31	6
11/6	UC Davis*	16	35
11/13	at Montana	17	27
11/20	at South Dakota State	0	21

**244 275**

## 2011 (8-3, 3-1 GWC)

### GREAT WEST CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Chris Mussman**

9/1	Drake^	16	0
9/10	at Idaho	14	44
9/17	at Fresno State	22	27
9/24	Black Hills State	53	19
10/1	at Southern Utah*	26	20
10/8	Montana Western	42	9
10/22	Cal Poly*#	19	23
10/29	at Northern Colorado	27	25
11/5	Sioux Falls	15	13
11/12	at UC Davis*	14	7
11/19	South Dakota*	38	37

**286 224**

## 2012 (5-6, 3-5 BSC)

### Coach: Chris Mussman

8/30	SD Mines^	66	0
9/8	Portland State	45	37
9/15	at San Diego State	41	49
9/22	at Sacramento State*	35	13
9/29	Cal Poly	17	35
10/6	at Eastern Washington*	17	55
10/13	Northern Arizona*#	38	45
10/20	Montana*	40	34
10/27	at Montana State*	10	55
11/3	Southern Utah*	33	29
11/17	at Northern Colorado*	27	28

**369 380**

## 2013 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

### Coach: Chris Mussman

8/29	Valparaiso^	69	10
9/7	South Dakota State	28	35
9/14	Montana	17	55
9/28	Montana State*	20	63
10/5	at Idaho State*	28	25
10/12	Eastern Washington*#	14	35
10/19	Sacramento State*	7	31
10/26	at Portland State*	10	14
11/2	at Northern Arizona*	27	48
11/9	Northern Colorado*	24	21
11/16	at UC Davis*	18	34

**262 371**

## 2014 (5-7, 3-5 BSC)

### Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/28	at San Jose State^	10	42
9/6	Robert Morris^	16	13
9/13	Missouri State	0	38
9/20	Stony Brook	13	3
9/27	at Montana State*	18	29
10/4	Montana*	15	18
10/11	Portland State*	24	16
10/25	at Southern Utah*	17	35
11/1	at Eastern Washington*	3	54
11/8	Weber State*	12	24
11/15	Northern Arizona*	30	28
11/22	at Northern Colorado*	33	14

**191 314**

## 2015 (7-4, 5-5 BSC)

### Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/5	at Wyoming	24	13
9/12	Drake	21	18
9/19	at North Dakota State	9	34
9/26	UC Davis*	31	24
10/3	at Portland State*	19	17
10/10	Idaho State*#	31	37
10/17	at Weber State*	24	25
10/24	at Montana*	16	42
10/31	Montana State*	44	38
11/14	Northern Colorado*	45	14
11/21	at Cal Poly*	45	21

**309 283**

## 2016 (9-3, 8-0 BSC)

### BIG SKY CHAMPIONS

**Coach: Bubba Schweigert**

9/1	at Stony Brook^	9	13
9/10	at Bowling Green	26	27
9/17	South Dakota (2ot)	47	44

9/24	at Montana State*	17	15
10/1	Cal Poly*	31	24
10/8	at Sacramento State*	40	7
10/15	Southern Utah*#	45	23
10/22	at Idaho State*	28	21
10/29	Weber State*	27	19
11/5	at Northern Colorado*	23	13
11/12	Northern Arizona*	38	31
12/3	Richmond^&	24	27

**309 283**

## 2017 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

### Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/31	at Utah^	16	37
9/9	Missouri State	34	0
9/16	at South Dakota	7	45
9/23	Montana State*	21	49
9/30	at UC Davis^*	24	48
10/7	Northern Colorado*#	48	38
10/14	at Montana*	17	41
10/21	Sacramento State*	27	34
10/28	at Portland State*	48	21
11/04	at Southern Utah^*	21	47
11/11	Eastern Washington*	14	21

**277 381**

## 2018 (6-5, FCS Independent)

### Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/30	Mississippi Valley State	35	7
9/8	at Washington	3	45
9/15	at Sam Houston State	24	23
9/22	Idaho State#	21	25
9/29	at Northern Colorado	38	13
10/13	Montana	41	14
10/20	at Sacramento State	41	15
10/27	Weber State	30	35
11/3	at Idaho	27	31
11/10	Portland State	17	10
11/17	at Northern Arizona	16	31

**293 249**

\* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007, the Great West Conference from 2008-2011 and the Big Sky Conference from 2012-2017)

^ Night games

# Homecoming

& NCAA Playoff Games